SURVEY of CURRENT BUSINESS



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE ~ ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS

Survey of Current Business

The Survey of Current Business (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Editor-in-Chief, Survey of Current Busi-NESS, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

Subscriptions to the Survey of Current Business are maintained, and their prices set, by the Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.

Send address changes to Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, DC 20402

To subscribe, call 202-512-1800. To inquire about your subscription, call 202-512-1806.

Subscription and single-copy prices:

Periodicals:

\$48.00 domestic

\$60.00 foreign

First-class mail: \$120.00

\$17.25 domestic

Single copy: \$21.56 foreign

Make checks payable to the Superintendent of Documents.

Periodicals postage paid at Washington, DC and at additional mailing offices (USPS 337-790).

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of this Department.

U.S. Department of Commerce

Norman Y. Mineta, Secretary



Economics and Statistics Administration Robert J. Shapiro, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



Bureau of Economic Analysis J. Steven Landefeld, Director Rosemary D. Marcuss, Deputy Director

Barbara M. Fraumeni, Chief Economist Hugh W. Knox, Associate Director for Regional Economics Ralph Kozlow, Associate Director for International **Economics**

Brent R. Moulton, Associate Director for National Income, Expenditure, and Wealth Accounts Sumiye O. Okubo, Associate Director for Industry Accounts

Douglas R. Fox, Editor-in-Chief

W. Ronnie Foster, Graphic Designer M. Gretchen Gibson, Manuscript Editor Ernestine T. Gladden, Production Editor

THIS ISSUE of the SURVEY went to the printer on November 14, 2000. It incorporates data from the following monthly BEA news releases: U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services (October 19), Gross Domestic Product (October 27), and Personal Income and Outlays (October 30).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Regular features

1 Business Situation

The growth in the U.S. economy slowed in the third quarter of 2000, while inflation remained moderate. Real GDP increased 2.7 percent, less than half as much as the average increase in the preceding four quarters; the price index for gross domestic purchases increased 2.4 percent, about the same as the average increase in the preceding four quarters.

7 Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income: New Estimates for 1998 and Revised Estimates for 1997

BEA's estimates of personal income and the IRS estimates of adjusted gross income (AGI)—two widely used measures of household income—are reconciled through a series of adjustments for definitional differences between the two measures. This year's reconciliation reflects the recent annual revision of the national income and product accounts and recent updates to the AGI estimates.

14 Reconciliation of the U.S.-Canadian Current Account, 1998 and 1999

Each year, the U.S. and Canadian current-account estimates are reconciled to show how they would appear if both countries used the same definitions, methodologies, and data sources. After the reconciliation, the U.S. current-account deficits with Canada are larger than those that are shown in the U.S.-published accounts: For 1998, the deficit on the reconciled basis is \$9.6 billion, compared with the U.S.-published deficit of \$4.4 billion; for 1999, the reconciled deficit is \$19.5 billion, compared with the published deficit of \$15.1 billion.

30 State Personal Income, Second Quarter 2000

Personal income in the Nation increased 1.7 percent in the second quarter of 2000 after increasing 1.6 percent in the first quarter. In the second quarter, personal income grew the fastest in Nevada, Delaware, and Iowa. Personal income grew the slowest in Connecticut, Arizona, North Dakota, and New Hampshire.

— Continued on the next page —

Reports and statistical presentations

D-1 BEA Current and Historical Data

Inside back cover: Getting BEA's Estimates

Back cover: Schedule of Upcoming BEA News Releases

LOOKING AHEAD

Annual Revision of Gross Product by Industry. An article that presents new estimates of gross product by industry for 1999 and revised estimates for 1997–98 will be published in the December issue of the Survey. These estimates incorporate the results of the most recent annual revision of the national income and product accounts.

RECRUITMENT

Chief Statistician. BEA is recruiting for the position of Chief Statistician. The Chief Statistician oversees the development and application of mathematical and statistical techniques used by BEA to produce the U.S. national economic accounts, including the national income and product accounts (NIPA's), and the international and regional accounts. The Chief Statistician also oversees the selection and use of the economic data on which the accounts depend and serves as an advisor to the BEA Director and as a representative of BEA to government and private organizations on those subjects.

This is a career position in the Senior Executive Service, salary range: \$115,811-\$130,200. The application deadline is January 5, 2001. For more information, go to BEA's Web site at www.bea.doc.gov/bea/jobs/bea0001p.htm or contact the Executive Resources Staff of the Bureau of the Census on 301-457-3727. The Department of Commerce does not condone or tolerate discrimination based on race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, physical or mental disability, or sexual orientation.

BUSINESS SITUATION

This article was prepared by Daniel Larkins, Larry R. Moran, and Ralph W. Morris. REAL gross domestic product (GDP) increased 2.7 percent in the third quarter of 2000, according to the "advance" estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's), after increasing 5.6 percent in the second quarter (table 1 and chart 1). The growth of real gross domestic purchases also slowed, to 2.9 percent from 6.5 percent. These slowdowns largely reflected a sharp slowdown in private inventory investment and a downturn in government spending. For both GDP and gross domestic purchases, third-quarter

Table 1.—Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions	of cha	ined (1	ollars		cent ch			
	Level	Char	Change from preceding quarter					2000	
1	2000	1999		2000		IV	,		,,,
	III	IV	1	11	III	l IV		Ħ	111
Gross domestic product	9,382.2	178.3	107.7	127.1	63.3	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.7
Less: Exports of goods and services	1,164.6 1,575.5	25.8 35.7	16.4 40.8		42.8 50.3	10.3 10.7	6.3 12.0	14.3 18.6	16.2 13.8
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	9,763.6	187.4	129.5	150.7	69.3	8,4	5.6	6.5	2.9
Less: Change in private inventories	79.9 74.9 5.0	29.5	-40.0		1.3 2.6 -1.2				
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	9,677.9	147.6	169.5	110.6	67.4	6.6	7.5	4.7	2.8
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Private fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense	6,330.4 902.9 1,883.3 3,559.3 1,790.5 1,436.3 278.2 1,170.2 363.7 1,569.4 544.2 345.7 1,98.4	87.2 25.6 32.0 31.9 28.8 29.3 6.0 23.5 5 31.7 17.1 10.5 6.6	63.5 13.4 50.3 2.9 -4.4 -21.0 -19.4 -1.7	16.3 39.5 46.7 47.2 3.0 46.2 1.2 18.6 21.7 13.6 8.2	-14.6 -9.4 -5.2	5.9 13.0 7.4 3.2 9.5 9.7 9.5 13.2 12.6 14.4	-19.8 -3.3	3.1 -5.0 3.6 4.6 11.2 14.6 4.4 17.9 1.3 4.8 17.2 16.9 17.8	-10.1 -10.2 -9.9
State and local	1,024.6 9.296.7	14.8 138.7	16.2 147.5	-2.8 87.3	0 61.4	6.1 6.4	6.6 6. 7	-1.1 3.9	0 2. 7

NOTE—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates usually are not additive. Chained (1996) dollar levels and residuals, which measure the extent of nonadditivity in each table, are shown in NIPA tables 1.2, 1.4, and 1.6. Percent changes are calculated from unrounded data. Percent changes in major aggregates are shown in NIPA table S.1. (See "Selected NIPA Tables", which begin on page D-2 in this issue.)

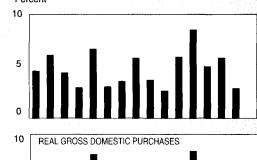
growth rates were below the average rates in the current expansion, when GDP has grown at an average annual rate of 3.7 percent, and gross domestic purchases, 4.1 percent.³

The price index for gross domestic purchases increased 2.4 percent in the third quarter after increasing 2.1 percent in the second. Real disposable personal income slowed to a 2.5-percent increase from a 3.7-percent increase. The personal saving rate swung to a negative 0.2 percent from a positive 0.3 percent.

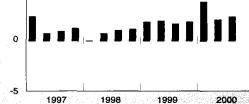
The largest contributors to the third-quarter increase in real GDP were personal consumption expenditures (PCE), exports, and nonresidential fixed investment (table 2). PCE increased 4.5 percent and contributed 3.0 percentage points to GDP growth; about half of the growth in PCE was ac-

CHART 1

Selected Measures: Change From Preceding Quarter Percent







Note—Percent change at annual rate from preceding quarter; based on seasonally adjusted estimates.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

^{1.} Quarterly estimates in the NIPA's are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Quarter-to-quarter dollar changes are the differences between the published estimates. Quarter-to-quarter percent changes are annualized and are calculated from unrounded data unless otherwise specified.

Real estimates are calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula with annual weights for all years and quarterly weights for all quarters; real estimates are expressed both as index numbers (1996 = 100) and as chained (1996) dollars. Price indexes (1996 = 100) are also calculated using a chain-type Fisher formula

^{2.} In the NIPA's, private inventory investment is shown as change in private inventories, and government spending is shown as government consumption expenditures and gross investment.

^{3.} The current expansion began in the second quarter of 1991.

counted for by expenditures for services. Exports increased 16.2 percent, its biggest increase in more than 3 years, and contributed 1.7 percentage points; the increase was attributable to all the major end-use categories, but nonautomotive capital goods contributed the most. Nonresidential fixed investment increased 6.9 percent and contributed 0.9 percentage point to GDP growth; the increase was accounted for by information processing equipment and software. These increases in consumer spending, exports, and fixed investment were partly offset by an increase in imports that subtracted 1.9 percentage points from GDP growth and by a decrease in government spending that subtracted 0.6 percentage point.

The biggest contributors to the deceleration in GDP growth from the second quarter to the third were private inventory investment and Federal Government spending; inventory accumulation did not change much in the third quarter after surging in the second, and Federal Government spending decreased after increasing. A downturn in nonresidential fixed investment also contributed to the GDP deceleration.

Motor vehicles.—Real motor vehicle output de-

Third-Quarter 2000 Advance GDP Estimate: Source Data and Assumptions

The "advance" GDP estimate for the third quarter is based on preliminary and incomplete source data; as more and better data become available, the estimate will be revised. The advance estimate is based on the following major source data. (The number of months for which data were available is shown in parentheses.)

Personal consumption expenditures: Sales of retail stores (3) and unit auto and truck sales (3);

Nonresidential fixed investment: Unit auto and truck sales (3), construction put in place (2), manufacturers' shipments of machinery and equipment other than aircraft (2), shipments of civilian aircraft (2), and exports and imports of machinery and equipment (2);

Residential investment: Construction put in place (2) and single-family housing starts (3);

Change in private inventories: Manufacturing and trade inventories (2) and unit auto and truck inventories (3);

Net exports of goods and services: Exports and imports of goods and services (2);

Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Some Federal outlays were available for 2 months, others for 3, State and local construction put in place (2), State and local employment (3), and the employment cost index for the quarter;

GDP prices: Consumer price index (3), producer price index (3), U.S. import and export price indexes (3), and values and quantities of petroleum imports (2).

BEA made assumptions for source data that were not available. Table A shows the assumptions for key series; a more comprehensive list is available from BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and from STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>.

Table A.—Summary of Major Data Assumptions for Advance Estimates, 2000:III [Billions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

			200	00		
	April	May	June	July	August	Septem- ber 1
Fixed investment: Nonresidential structures:						
Buildings, utilities, and farm: Value of new nonresidential construction put in place	214.6	215.6	213.6	216.0	216.8	217.0
Equipment and software: Manufacturers' shipments of complete civilian aircraft Manufacturers' shipments of nondefense capital goods other than aircraft Residential structures: Value of new residential	41.3 632.2	50.7 637.7	36.6 642.6	38.3 647.7	43.1 655.0	40.6 665.8
construction put in place: 1-unit structures 2-or-more-unit structures	238.6 29.5	237.7 28.3	233.2 28.3	228.1 26.5	227.0 27.3	226.9 27.4
Change in private inventories nonfarm: Change in inventories for manufacturing and trade (except nonmerchant wholesalers) for industries other than motor vehicles and equipment in trade	52:2	87.8	77.0	64.9	68.9	59.1
Net exports: 2 Exports of goods: U.S. exports of goods, balance-of-payments basis Excluding nonmonetary gold Imports of goods:	750.8 747.5	753.0 750.3	797.6 792.5	781.2 778.5	815.6 811.5	816.1 809.5
U.S. imports of goods, balance-of-payments basis Excluding nonmonetary gold Net exports of goods (exports less imports) Excluding nonmonetary gold	1,193.5 1,191.1 -442.7 -443.7	1,190.7 1,188.3 -437.7 -438.1	1,240.0 1,235.8 -442.3 -443.3	1,243.4 1,241.0 -462.3 -462.5	1,252.5 1,249.1 -436.9 -437.7	1,271.6 1,264.4 -454.9 -454.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: State and local: Structures:						
Value of new construction put in place	173.1	168.8	160.4	157.3	160.6	163.

Nonmonetary gold is included in balance-of-payments-basis exports and imports but is not used directly in the estimation of NIPA exports and imports.

creased 17.6 percent in the third quarter after decreasing 4.5 percent in the second; the bigger drop in the third quarter reflected a sharp downturn in truck output (table 3). Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers increased slightly after decreasing.

Table 2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross
Domestic Product

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1999		2000	
	IV	-	11	H
Percent change at annual rate: Gross domestic product	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.7
Percentage points at annual rates: Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	4.08 1.04 1.47 1.58 3.04 1.26 1.22 29 94 .03 1.78 -37 1.09 .94 -1.45 -1.28 -1.79 .48 .30 .79	5.03 1.79 1.19 2.04 922 2.68 2.54 2.54 1.91 1.44 1.794 67 46 1.21 1.23 1.93 1.91 1.81 1.81 1.83 1.93 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.94 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95	2.14 42 .74 1.83 3.66 1.93 1.87 .06 1.73 -1.00 1.48 1.37 .11 -2.48 22 .85 22 .85 .97	3.02 .60 .96 1.46 .60 .52 .92 .06 .87 -40 .08 1.51 -1.93 -1.54 -38 -63 -41 -23 0

NOTE.—More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in NIPA table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

Purchases of motor vehicles by consumers and by government increased after decreasing. Purchases by businesses (private fixed investment) decreased less than in the second quarter.

Factors frequently considered in analyses of consumer spending were mixed in the third quarter: The growth in real disposable personal income slowed; the Index of Consumer Sentiment (prepared by the University of Michigan's Survey Research Center) decreased but remained at a high level; and the unemployment rate was unchanged at 4.0 percent, its lowest level since 1969. Among factors specific to motor vehicles purchases, interest rates on new-car loans at commercial banks increased, and prices of new motor vehicles were unchanged.

Imports of motor vehicles increased substantially after a slight increase, and exports decreased after increasing.

Motor vehicle inventory investment decreased after increasing. The decrease reflected a swing from accumulation to liquidation in truck inventories; auto inventories increased more than in the second quarter. The inventory-sales ratio for new domestic autos, which is calculated from units data, edged up to 2.5 at the end of the third quarter from 2.3 at the end of the second; the traditional industry target is 2.4.

Table 3.—Motor Vehicle Output, Sales, and Inventories

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

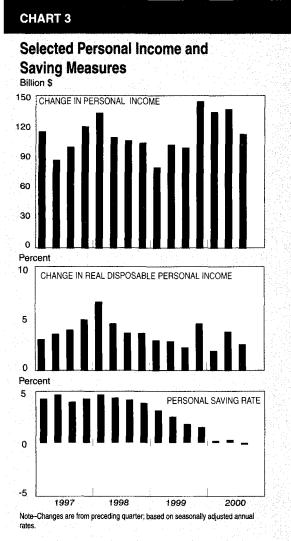
		Billions of o	chained (1	996) dollar	'S	Perce	nt change	from prec	eding
	Level	Chan	ge from pr	eceding q	uarter	4000	2000		
	2000	1999		2000		1999	ļ	2000	_
	Ш	١٧	1	11	111	IV	1	H	111
Output Autos Trucks	338.4	7.0	0.3	- 4.1	-16.8	8.2	0.3	- 4.5	-17.6
	116.2	5.1	1	-9.0	-5.8	17.0	4	-24.8	-17.8
	221.5	2.0	.4	4.7	-10.9	3.7	.7	8.5	-17.5
Less: Exports Autos Trucks	26.1	.7	.5	.4	3	12.4	8.0	5.9	-4.7
	16.1	.7	.2	.3	6	19.5	3.9	7.0	-14.2
	10.0	0	.3	.1	.3	1.6	15.1	4.0	12.8
Plus: Imports Autos Trucks	129.6	.5	3.3	.1	7.2	1.7	11.7	.4	25.9
	111.9	.1	3.0	2.4	7.9	.5	12.7	9.7	34.2
	17.8	.4	.3	–2.2	–.6	8.1	7.0	–36.6	–13.3
Equals: Gross domestic purchases Autos Trucks	442.7	6.7	3.2	-4.4	- 9.0	6.2	2.8	- 3.8	-7.7
	213.3	4.4	2.8	-6.7	3.1	8.6	5.4	-11.8	6.0
	229.4	2.4	.4	2.3	11.9	4.1	.7	3.9	-18.4
Less: Change in private inventories Autos Trucks	5.6 8.1 -1.8	5.2 2.9 2.3	-16.4 -4.3 -11.2	16.7 2.0 13.4	-9.1 5.7 -13.1				
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers Autos Trucks	437.3	1.2	20.5	-21.9	. 6	1.1	20.1	-17.8	.6
	205.3	1.5	7.1	-8.7	2.6	2.8	14.2	-15.1	5.0
	231.9	2	13.4	-13.2	3.2	4	25.5	-20.1	5.8
Addenda:. Personal consumption expenditures Private fixed investment	268.8	3.5	17.4	-13.0	3.5	5.6	29.5	-17.4	5.4
	155.7	-3.6	4.4	-8.0	-3.1	-8.4	11.4	-17.8	-7.5
	12.7	1.3	–1.3	9	.2	45.2	–31.6	-23.9	7.0

NOTE. See note to table 1 for an explanation of chained (1996) dollars. Truck output includes new trucks only; auto output includes new cars and used cars. Chained (1996) dollar levels for nonadditivity in each table, are in NIPA tables 1.4 and 8.9B.

percent in the third quarter from a positive 0.3 percent in the second. Saving from current income may be negative when outlays are financed by borrowing (including borrowing through credit cards or home equity loans), by selling investments or other assets, or by using savings from previous periods.

Personal income increased \$112.0 billion after increasing \$136.3 billion (table 5). The slowdown was more than accounted for by wage and salary disbursements and by transfer payments.

Wage and salary disbursements slowed to a \$64.9 billion increase after increasing \$79.7 billion. The slowdown was widespread but was most pronounced in government and in the service industries. In government, the slowdown partly reflected a downturn in the number of temporary workers for Census 2000. In private industries, the slowdown was primarily accounted for by a downturn in average weekly hours.



U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Transfer payments slowed to an \$8.1 billion increase after increasing \$19.2 billion. The large second-quarter increase included benefit payments of \$9.2 billion (annual rate) that resulted from the Senior Citizens' Freedom to Work Act of 2000, which eliminated the "retirement earnings test" and allowed social security beneficiaries aged 65 and older to receive full benefits regardless of their earnings.

Personal interest income increased \$14.1 billion after increasing \$19.7 billion. The slowdown primarily reflected a deceleration in interest rates.

Proprietors' income increased \$17.1 billion after increasing \$15.6 billion. The income of farm

Table 5.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars; seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Level	Cha	nge fror qua		ding
	2000	1999		2000	
	III	IV	7))	111
Wage and salary disbursements Private industries Goods-producing industries Manufacturing Distributive industries Service industries Government	4,805.0 4,040.0 1,160.1 820.4 1,118.9 1,761.0 765.0	71.3 64.2 13.4 6.1 19.5 31.4 7.0	82.1 66.7 19.7 7.7 21.5 25.4 15.4	79.7 69.5 16.2 10.3 24.8 28.6 10.3	64.9 60.0 13.0 7.3 23.2 23.8 4.8
Other labor income	527.5	4.6	6.6	6.5	7.0
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj Farm Nonfarm	726.6 32.4 694.2	29.9 16.2 13.7	4.3 -12.6 16.9	15.6 2.4 13.3	17.1 10.9 6.1
Rental income of persons with CCAdj Personal dividend income Personal interest income	139.0 399.7 1,045.4	9.6 6.7 19.6	6 6.7 22.6	-4.8 5.7 19.7	-1.8 7.1 14.1
Transfer payments to persons	1,074.2	7.1	19.5	19.2	8.1
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	363.2	4.9	7.5	5.4	4.4
Personal income	8,354.1	143.8	133.5	136.3	112.0
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,308.2	33.3	42.0	37.9	31.0
Equals: Disposable personal income	7,046.0	110.5	91.5	98.4	81.1
Less: Personal outlays	7,061.2	130.8	181.5	88.7	116.9
Equals: Personal saving	-15.3	-20.1	- 9 0.0	9.6	-35.9
Addenda: Special factors in personal income:					
In wages and salaries: Manufacturing bonus payments Verizon strike Boeing strike Federal pay raise Federal civilian retirement buyout payments	0 .6 0 7.8 0	2.5 0 0 0 1	-2.5 0 4 7.0	0 0 .4 0	0 .6 0 .8 1
In farm proprietors' income: Federal subsidies	17.2	16.6	-13.0	.4	13.0
In rental income of persons with CCAdj: Federal subsidies	3.8	3.7	- 2.8	0	2.9
In transfer payments to persons: Social security earnings test Social security retroactive payments Cost-of-living adjustments in Federal transfer programs	0 .6 10.8	0 1.2 .4	0 -1.2 10.4	9.2 0 0	-9.2 .6 0
In personal contributions for social insurance: Tax rate, base, and law changes	2.5	0	2.5	0	0
In personal tax and nontax payments: Federal tax law changes State tax law changes	-5.4 -3.7	0 4.0	-5.4 -3.1	0 1.9	0 4

NOTE.-Most dollar levels are in NIPA table 2.1

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment

proprietors increased more than in the second quarter, and the income of nonfarm proprietors increased less. Farm proprietors' income increased \$10.9 billion after increasing \$2.4 billion; the acceleration largely reflected the quarterly pattern of Federal subsidy payments. Nonfarm proprietors' income increased \$6.1 billion after increasing \$13.3 billion; the slowdown was primarily accounted for by slowdowns in real estate brokers' commissions and in construction.

Rental income of persons decreased \$1.8 billion after decreasing \$4.8 billion. The decreases reflected the quarterly pattern of Federal farm subsidy payments to owners of leased farm land (nonoperator landlords).

Personal contributions for social insurance, which is subtracted in the calculation of personal income, increased \$4.4 billion after increasing \$5.4 billion, and personal tax and nontax payments increased \$31.0 billion after increasing \$37.9 billion.

Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income

New Estimates for 1998 Revised Estimates for 1997

By Thae S. Park

This article presents a comparison of the Bureau 🖊 of Economic Analysis (BEA) measure of personal income and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) measure of adjusted gross income (AGI) of individuals by type of income. The article explains the major definitional and statistical differences between the BEA and the IRS measures, describes the various uses of the two measures, and presents a partial reconciliation of the two measures that is prepared by converting BEA's measure of personal income by type of income to the same definitional basis as the IRS measure. It also discusses the sources of the "AGI gap"—the unexplained difference remaining between the BEA estimate of AGI and the IRS AGI—the trends in the AGI gap for 1959–98, and the sources of the revision to the AGI gap for 1997.1

BEA's measure of personal income and the IRS measure of AGI are two widely used measures of household income. Personal income, which is prepared as an integral part of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's), is often used in assessing trends in output, consumer spending, saving, and investment.² AGI, which is the income concept used in the Federal income tax, is often used to estimate individual income tax revenue and income tax burden of households. By definition, personal income and AGI each include items that the other omits.

In general, personal income—the current in-

come received by persons from all sources—is the more comprehensive measure. It includes income that is generally taxed, such as wages and salaries, income from rent, self-employment earnings, dividends, and interest; income that is partly taxed, such as social security benefit payments; and several types of income that are not taxed, such as taxexempt interest and nontaxable transfer payments, including medicare, medicaid, and welfare benefit payments. Personal income includes income whether or not it is properly reported to the IRS. In order to provide a comprehensive measure of personal saving, personal income also includes other types of income, such as employer contributions to private and government employee retirement plans, the investment income of these plans, and imputed income related to home ownership. Personal income excludes net gains from the sale of assets, pension benefit payments, and personal contributions for social insurance.

AGI—an income concept defined by tax law—consists of taxable sources of income (net of specific adjustments) received by individuals as reported on IRS Form 1040. It includes wages and salaries, income from rent, self-employment earnings, dividends, interest, pension benefit payments, net gains from the sale of assets, and other types of income not expressly exempt from taxation.

Although the two series are based on different concepts and serve different purposes, they are often used in conjunction with one another. In particular, personal income, which is available much sooner than AGI, is frequently used as an extrapolator for AGI (this article provides information that can be used to adjust the BEA measure to bring it closer in definition to AGI). In addition, the AGI gap can be used as a rough indicator of the noncompliance by individuals with the Federal tax code.

The new and revised estimates reflect the incorporation of the results of the annual revision of the

^{1.} Annual and quarterly estimates of BEA personal income are published monthly in table 2.1 of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) in the section "BEA Current and Historical Data" of the Survey of Current Business (monthly estimates are shown in table B.1). Estimates of IRS AGI are published annually in Statistics of Income—Individual Income Tax Returns. The estimates of the relationship between total personal income and total AGI are presented annually in NIPA table 8.28, most recently for 1996–98 in "Annual NIPA Revision: Newly Available Tables" in the September 2000 Survey. All the estimates are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov>. The reconciliation by type of income for 1959–96 is available on request; for information, write to the Government Division (BE–57), Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 2030

[&]quot;Persons" in the NIPA's consists of individuals, nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds.

NIPA's that was released in July 2000 and of updated estimates of AGI from the *Statistics of Income Bulletin*.³ The AGI gap for 1997 was revised down, reflecting the revisions to personal income, to the reconciliation items, and to the IRS estimate of AGI (see the section "Sources of the Revision to the AGI Gap for 1997").

BEA Estimates of AGI

The preparation of BEA estimates of AGI, "BEA-derived AGI," begins with the NIPA estimates of personal income. Personal income consists of the current income received by persons from all sources—that is, from participation in current production and from government and business transfer payments. It is calculated as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance.

The IRS measure of AGI is defined as the sum of all the items of "total income" less the specific adjustments to total income that are authorized by legislation. Total income includes all income that is received in the form of money, property, and services and that is not expressly exempt from taxation; it excludes, for example, interest on taxexempt State and local government bonds, voluntary contributions to thrift savings plans, and nontaxable social security benefit payments. The adjustments to total income include subtractions for contributions to individual retirement accounts and Keogh plans, for alimony paid, for moving expenses, and for several items related to self-employment income.

Tables 1 and 2 show the reconciliation between personal income and AGI, by type of income, for 1997–98. The reconciliation items that convert personal income to AGI are shown in two groups: First, those items that are included in personal income but not in AGI, and second, items included in AGI but not in personal income. A third group of reconciliation items, "intercomponent reallocations," reallocates certain income components so

that the BEA estimates of AGI are comparable with the IRS estimates.⁴

The AGI Gap

The estimates of the BEA-derived AGI differ significantly from the IRS estimates of AGI. The "AGI gap" is the difference between the total BEA-derived AGI (line 22) and total IRS AGI (line 23), and the AGI gap for each type of income (line 29) is the difference between the BEA-derived AGI for that type of income (line 22) and the reallocated IRS AGI for that type of income (line 28). The percent distribution of the AGI gap by type of income is shown in line 30, and the relative AGI gap for each type of income, which is the AGI gap for that type of income (line 29) as a percentage of the BEA-derived AGI for that type of income (line 22), is shown in line 31.

The AGI gap results from several sources. First, there are errors in the source data used to estimate the personal income components.⁵ Second, there are errors in the IRS measure of total AGI and its components because the estimates are based on a probability sample. Third, there are errors in reconciliation items because (1) reliable data are unavailable to estimate some known items, such as income earned by individuals who are not required to file income tax returns, 6 (2) some of the source data used to estimate known items contain errors, and (3) some of the differences between the definition of personal income and AGI are unknown. Fourth, the estimates of BEA-derived AGI include both explicit and implicit adjustments for tax-return misreporting—that is, noncompliance. Explicit adjustments are made for the effects of tax-return misreporting on the source data used to prepare the estimates of wage and salary disburse-

^{3.} For a discussion of the annual NIPA revision, see Eugene P. Seskin and David F. Sullivan, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Annual Estimates, 1997–99 and Quarterly Estimates, 1997:1–2000:1," Survey 80 (August 2000): 6–33. For AGI data, see Internal Revenue Service, Statistics of Income Bulletin (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, Spring 2000).

^{4.} For a discussion of the specific items that are included in each group, see Thae S. Park, "Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income," Survey 80 (February 2000): 18.

^{5.} AGI data are used only for the estimates of nonfarm sole proprietors' income and royalty payments in rental income of persons. For these components of personal income, BEA adjusts for misreporting of tax return information by taxpayers. Thus, the AGI gap for these components largely reflects the explicit misreporting adjustments (line 32 in tables 1 and 2) added to the source data; other errors in the source data do not contribute to the AGI gap, because these errors are also in the personal income components. The principal source data used to prepare other components of personal income are not based on AGI data. For additional detail, see "Updated Summary NIPA Methodologies," Survey 80 (October 2000): 18–40 and the text on the CD–ROM State Personal Income, 1929–98. Information on methodology is also available on BEA's Web site.

^{6.} Although some individuals who are not required to file tax returns do so mostly to secure refunds of withheld tax or to receive refunds from earned income tax credit, income earned by low-income individuals who are not required to file returns is probably the largest known missing reconciliation item. The filing requirements are generally based on gross income, filing status, marital status, age, and to a lesser extent, on dependency and blindness.

ments, nonfarm proprietors' income, royalty income, and personal interest income (line 32).⁷ Implicit adjustments are also embedded in the

source data used for some components of personal income because the source data are from the payers of the income.⁸ The IRS estimates of AGI are based on unaudited tax returns that are not adjusted for misreporting (however, the sample returns are edited for consistent statistical definitions and for incorrect or missing entries in or-

Table 1.—Comparison of Personal Income With AGI, by Type of Income, 1997
[Billions of dollars]

lina		Personal	Wage and salary dis-		rs' income and CCAdj	Rental in- come of	Personal	Personal	Taxable pensions	Taxable unemploy-	Taxable social se-	Other per-	Income not in-
Line		income	burse- ments	Farm	Nonfarm	persons with CCAdj	dividend income	interest in- come	and annu- ities	ment com- pensation	curity ben- efits ¹	sonal in- come ²	cluded in personal income
1	Personal income	6,937.0	3,888.9	29.7	551.5	128.3	334.9	864.0	³ 2.9	20.4	68.0	1,048.3	0
2	Less: Portion of personal income not included in adjusted gross income	2,494.8	93.6	5.5	7.8	91.1	209.0	697.5	0	0	0	1,343.4	47.0
3 4 5 6	Nontaxable transfer payments	870.1 472.7 291.9	0 0 10.7	0 0 .4	0 0 6.7	0 0 69.8	0 0 0	0 0 204.2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	870.1 472.7 0	0 0 0
7	carriers and pension plans 5	405.7	0	0	0	1.2	50.8	353.7	0	0	0	0	0
8	institutions or retained by fiduciaries Differences in accounting treatment between NIPA's and tax regulations,	. 64.5	0	0	.3	5.6	24.2	33.7	0	0	0	.6	0
9	net	90.0	0	5.0	.7	14.5	17.1	52.7	0	0	0	0	0
J	excluded from adjusted gross income	299.9	82.9	0	0	0	116.8	53.2	0	0	0	0	⁶ 47.0
10	Plus: Portion of adjusted gross income not included in personal income	1,152.1	17.2	0	3.0	2.9	0	0	334.4	0	Ó	297.2	497.3
11 12	Personal contributions for social insurance Gains, net of losses, from sale of	297.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	297.9	0
13 14 15	property Taxable pensions ⁷ Small business corporation income Other types of income	354.6 334.4 103.7 61.5	0 0 0 17.2	0 0 0	0 0 0 3.0	0 0 0 2.9	0	0 0 0	334.4 0 0	0	0	0 0 0 7	354.6 0 103.7 39.0
16	Plus: Intercomponent reallocation	0	9.9	0	6	0	43.0	-43.0	-7.2	o	0	-2.1	0
17 18 19 20	Fees in other labor income	0 0 0	2.7 0 0	0 0 0	0 6 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-2.7 .6 0	0 0 0
21	investment companies Taxable disability income payments	0	0 7.2	0	0	0	43.0 0	-43.0 0	0 -7.2	0	0	0	0
22	Equals: BEA-derived adjusted gross income	5,594.3	3,822.5	24.2	546.1	40.2	168.9	123.4	330.2	20.4	68.0	0	450.3
23	Adjusted gross income of IRS (as reported)	4,970.0	3,613.9	-6.8	186.7	22.4	120.5	171.7	259.7	17.2	61.6	72.8	450.3
24	Plus: Intercomponent reallocation	0	0	.5	66.5	5.8	0	0	0	0	0	-72.8	0
25 26 27	Estate or trust income Partnership income Other reallocations	000	000	0 .5 0	2.3 64.1 0	5.8 0 0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-8.1 -64.6 0	0 0 0
28	Adjusted gross income of IRS (reallocated)	4,970.0	3,613.9	-6.3	253.2	28.1	120.5	171.7	259.7	17.2	61.6	0	450.3
29	Adjusted gross income gap	624.3	208.6	30.6	292.9	12.0	48.4	-48.3	70.4	3.2	6.5	0	0
30 31	Percent distribution of AGI gapRelative AGI gap 9	100.0 11.2	33.4 5.5	4.9 126.0	46.9 53.6	1.9 29.9	7.8 28.7	-7.7 -39.1	11.3 21.3	.5 15.5	1.0 9.5		
32	Addendum: Misreporting adjustments included in personal income	311.7	89.9		231.8	1.3		-11.3					

See the footnotes at the end of table 2.

^{7.} The major source data for these adjustments are the 1988 Taxpayer Compliance Measurement Program and Census Bureau "exact-match" files for 1990. For additional information about the calculation of these adjustments, see Robert P. Parker, "Improved Adjustments for Misreporting of Tax Return Information Used To Estimate the National Income and Product Accounts, 1977," SURVEY 64 (June 1984): 17–25; "The Comprehensive Revision of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: A Review of Revisions and Major Statistical Changes," SURVEY 71 (December 1991): 39–40; and "Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1959–95: Results of the Comprehensive Revision," SURVEY 76 (January/February 1996): 24–25.

^{8.} For example, the estimates of transfer payments in personal income are based on budget data from the Federal Government and from State and local governments. Information from IRS audit studies shows misreporting of these payments on individual income tax returns.

der to make them consistent with other entries on the returns and with accompanying schedules).

BEA believes that the explicit and implicit adjustments for misreporting account for a major part of the AGI gap. For 1998, the explicit adjust-

ments accounted for \$337.6 billion of the \$695.4 billion gap. The AGI gap can be considered a rough indicator of noncompliance with the Federal tax code, and the relative AGI gap—the AGI gap as a percentage of the BEA-derived AGI-can

Table 2.—Comparison of Personal Income With AGI, by Type of Income, 1998 [Billions of dollars]

				D		Dental to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	l				Income
Line		Personal income	Wage and salary dis- burse-	with IVA a	s' income and CCAdj	Rental in- come of persons	Personal dividend	Personal interest in-	Taxable pensions and annu-	Taxable unemploy- ment com-	Taxable social se- curity ben-	Other per- sonal in- come ²	Income not in- cluded in
			ments	Farm	Nonfarm	with CCAdj	income	come	ities	pensation	efits ¹	come ~	personal income
1	Personal income	7,391.0	4,190.7	25.4	595.2	135.4	351.1	940.8	³ 3.0	20.0	77.2	1,052.1	0
2	Less: Portion of personal income not included in adjusted gross income	2,611.8	100.0	6.2	6.4	100.1	248.2	736.1	0	0	0	1,365.2	49.8
3 4	Nontaxable transfer payments Other labor income except fees	882.0 482.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	882.0 482.6	0
5	Imputed income in personal income 4 Investment income of life insurance	320.5	11.0	.4	7.3	79.3	0	222.6	Ō	Ō	Ö	0	0
7	carriers and pension plans 5	435.7	0	0	0	1.2	59.0	. 375.6	0	0	0	0	0
8	institutions or retained by fiduciaries Differences in accounting treatment between NIPA's and tax regulations,	60.0	0	0	.3	5.6	21.4	32.1	0	. 0	0	.7	0
9	netOther personal income exempt or	88.9	0	5.8	-1.2	14.1	15.9	54.5	0	0	0	0	0
	excluded from adjusted gross income	342.1	89.0	0	0	0	152.0	51.4	0	0	0	0	⁶ 49.8
10	Plus: Portion of adjusted gross income not included in personal income	1,305.8	18.8	0	3.3	3.0	0	0	359.9	0	0	315.3	605.2
11 12	Personal contributions for social insurance Gains, net of losses, from sale of	316.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	316.2	0
13	Taxable pensions 7	414.2 359.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 359.9	0	0	0	414.2 0
14 15	Small business corporation income Other types of income	108.4 106.9	0 18.8	0	0 3.3	0 3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0 9	108.4 82.6
16	Plus: Intercomponent reallocation	0	10.5	0	7	0	60.5	-60.5	-7.6	0	0	-2.3	0
17 18	Fees in other labor income Fiduciaries' share of partnership income 8	0	2.9 0	0	0 7	0	0	0	8.	0	0	2.9 .7	0
19 20	Interest received by nonfarm proprietors Interest distributed by regulated	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	o"	ŏ	Ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	ŏ	Ŏ	0"	Ŏ
21	investment companies Taxable disability income payments	0	0 7.6	0 0	0	0 0	60.5 0	-60.5 0	0 -7.6	0	0	0	0
22	Equals: BEA-derived adjusted gross income	6,084.7	4,120.0	19.2	591.6	38.4	163.4	144.2	355.3	20.0	77.2	0	555.4
23	Adjusted gross income of IRS (as reported)	5,389.3	3,894.4	-7.1	195.8	19.0	114.9	168.8	284.9	16.8	69.9	76.5	555.4
24	Plus: Intercomponent reallocation	0	0	.2	70.2	6.1	0	0	0	0	0	-76.5	0
25 26 27	Estate or trust income	0 0 0	0	0 .2 0	2.8 67.4 0	6.1 0 0	0 0	0	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	-8.9 -67.6 0	0 0 0
28	Adjusted gross income of IRS (reallocated)	5,389.3	3,894.4	-6.9	266.0	25.1	114.9	168.8	284.9	16.8	69.9	0	555.4
29	Adjusted gross income gap	695.4	225.6	26.1	325.5	13.3	48.5	-24.6	70.4	3.2	7.4	0	0.
30 31	Percent distribution of AGI gapRelative AGI gap 9	100.0 11.4	32.4 5.5	3.8 135.9	46.8 55.0	1.9 34.5	7.0 29.7	-3.5 -17.0	10.1 19.8	.5 16.0	1.1 9.5	***************************************	
32	Addendum: Misreporting adjustments included in personal income	337.6	97.4		252.6	1.0		-13.3					

^{1.} Taxable social security benefits also include the social security equivalent benefit portion of tier 1 railroad retire-

ment benefits.

2. Consists primarily of other labor income and the nontaxable transfer payments to persons, less personal con-

Consists primarily of other fator income and the nonaxable transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance.
 Consists of tier 2 railroad retirement benefits that are taxed in the same manner as benefits paid under private employer retirement plans.
 Consists of the imputations included in personal income shown in NIPA table 8.21 (line 53), except for employer contributions for health and life insurance premiums (line 146). In this table, these premiums are included in line 4.

In title 4.

5. Consists of imputed interest received by persons from life insurance carriers shown in NIPA table 8.20 (line 53) and investment income of private and government employee pension plans.

^{6.} Statutory adjustments or specific adjustments ("above-the-line deductions") from gross income taken to arrive at AGI.

t AGI.

7. Consists of the taxable portion of private and government employee retirement plan benefit payments.

8. Consists of partnership income retained by fiduciaries:

9. Adjusted gross income gap (line 29) as a percentage of the BEA-derived AGI (line 22).

AGI Adjusted gross income
BEA Bureau of Economic Analysis
CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment
IRS Internal Revenue Service
NIPA National income and product accounts

be considered a rough indicator of the noncompliance rate in the reporting of income included in AGI.⁹

The AGI Gap by Type of Income for 1959–98

Table 3 shows the estimates of the AGI gap for total income and for each type of income for 1959–98, and table 4 shows the relative AGI gap for total income and for each type of income for 1959–98. Over this period, the relative AGI gap for total income averaged about 11 percent: It declined from 10 percent in 1959 to a low of about 9 percent in the late 1960's, increased to a high of 13½ percent

in 1984, and then moved irregularly downward to about 11 percent in 1998.

The relative AGI gap for wage and salary disbursements is the smallest among the types of income, primarily because income tax withholding at the source is required for wage and salary disbursements. The relative AGI gap for wage and salary disbursements averaged about 3 percent over the period; it declined from 3 percent in 1959 to a low of 1 percent in 1982 and then increased to 5½ percent in 1998.

The trends in the relative AGI gaps for nonwage incomes partly offset each other (see the addenda in table 4). For nonwage incomes subject to the requirements for filing information returns, the trend in the combined relative AGI gap is generally

Table 3.—The BEA and IRS Measures of AGI and the AGI Gap by Type of Income, 1959—98
[Billions of dollars]

		BEA-			Wage and sal-	Proprietor	s' income	Rental in-		dividend and terest incom		Taxable	Taxable	Taxable
	Year	derived AGI	irs agi	AGI gap	ary dis- burse- ments	Farm	Nonfarm	come of persons	Total	Personal dividend income	Personal interest income	pensions and an- nuities	unemploy- ment com- pensation	social se- curity ben- efits
1960		339.1 351.4 365.8 387.8 409.2 442.2 479.8 521.7 555.4 609.3	305.1 315.5 329.9 348.7 368.8 396.7 429.2 468.5 504.8 554.4	34.0 36.0 39.1 40.4 45.6 50.6 53.3 50.6 54.9	7.7 8.8 7.5 9.1 8.3 10.2 11.7 13.5 11.0	7.1 6.4 5.6 6.2 7.0 6.3 7.1 7.3 5.7	9.7 10.1 11.5 11.8 12.6 14.1 14.2 15.9 16.6 17.0	-0.1 .0 .4 .4 .7 .8 1.2 1.0 .9	7.9 8.7 8.9 9.4 9.4 11.4 13.3 12.0 12.4 13.7	0.8 1.2 1.2 1.3 2.0 2.3 5.5	7.1 7.6 7.7 8.2 8.1 9.5 11.0 11.5 12.9	1.7 1.9 2.1 2.2 2.4 2.8 3.2 3.5 4.0 4.3	0000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1977 1978		663.3 699.3 744.8 825.5 926.1 1,005.4 1,048.0 1,169.1 1,297.6 1,469.6	603.5 631.7 673.6 746.0 827.1 905.5 947.8 1,053.9 1,158.5 1,302.4	59.7 67.6 71.2 79.5 99.0 99.8 100.2 115.2 139.1 167.1	12.4 13.1 13.3 10.8 16.4 8.8 13.6 13.2 19.3 24.7	7.7 9.3 8.3 10.9 16.7 17.8 12.6 11.7 9.9	18.7 20.5 23.7 28.8 32.2 38.1 42.2 53.6 61.3 73.5	.7 .9 .8 1.6 1.5 .4 .1 -4 1.8 2.2	15.2 17.7 18.3 19.2 23.5 25.2 21.1 25.3 34.5 38.9	.7 1.0 1.4 2.0 3.4 2.7 1.0 3.8 6.2 7.3	14.5 16.7 16.9 17.2 20.1 22.5 20.0 21.5 28.3 31.6	5.0 6.1 7.1 8.2 8.6 9.5 10.7 11.8 12.3 14.9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987		1,658.5 1,831.6 2,016.3 2,094.7 2,225.7 2,473.3 2,629.9 2,848.3 3,125.4 3,415.8	1,465.4 1,613.7 1,772.6 1,852.1 1,942.6 2,139.9 2,306.0 2,481.7 2,773.8 3,083.0	193.1 217.9 243.7 242.6 283.1 333.4 323.9 366.6 351.6 332.8	19.7 21.3 21.0 16.5 23.5 27.5 41.8 55.1 76.3 80.0	15.3 19.6 21.3 17.5 29.5 28.8 25.0 29.5 32.6 36.6	84.6 89.2 90.5 95.5 109.9 141.4 147.2 121.6 122.9	3.9 7.1 12.5 15.5 15.6 19.9 22.4 19.5 15.1 8.3	50.6 56.5 68.7 62.1 62.7 62.7 34.8 45.3 45.7 37.9	9.2 12.5 22.4 18.4 23.4 28.9 22.1 19.7 27.5 23.1	41.4 44.1 46.3 43.7 39.3 33.7 12.7 25.6 18.1 14.8	18.5 23.4 28.8 33.5 39.3 47.2 48.2 65.7 55.0 42.4	.4 .8 .9 2.6 1.3 1.4 1.2 2.6 1.9	0 0 0 0 4.6 3.2 3.1 2.8 2.8
1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997		3,658.6 3,813.2 3,864.4 4,108.3 4,260.0 4,485.7 4,766.4 5,151.6 5,594.3 6,084.7	3,256.4 3,405.4 3,464.5 3,629.1 3,723.3 3,907.5 4,189.4 4,536.0 4,970.0 5,389.3	402.3 407.8 399.9 479.2 536.7 578.2 577.0 615.6 624.3 695.4	108.2 112.8 100.4 127.3 145.4 154.3 162.8 188.0 208.6 225.6	31.0 28.4 30.9 32.4 39.0 28.5 37.3 32.1 30.6 26.1	127.4 134.4 139.3 165.1 200.5 223.5 246.4 278.1 292.9 325.5	3.9 4.4 7.4 12.0 10.1 12.7 15.5 13.4 12.0 13.3	71.6 67.4 65.3 72.9 71.5 84.0 35.9 24.5 0.2 23.9	40.9 42.0 43.8 32.7 31.6 50.5 35.2 45.4 48.4 48.5	30.7 25.4 21.5 40.2 39.9 33.5 0.7 -20.9 -48.3 -24.6	54.8 54.3 49.8 56.6 56.7 63.4 67.7 69.2 70.4 70.4	2.4 2.8 3.6 3.9 2.6 3.2 3.2 3.2	3.0 3.2 4.5 6.1 8.0 8.8 7.2 6.5 7.4

AGI Adjusted gross income BEA Bureau of Economic Analysis IRS Internal Revenue Service

^{9.} Misreporting adjustments shown in line 32 of tables 1 and 2 exclude misreporting on income items that are excluded from personal income—such as capital gain, income from small business corporations, and alimony.

downward.10 The combined relative AGI gap for nonwage incomes subject to the filing requirements declined from about 39 percent in 1959 to 14 percent in 1998.11

10. Personal dividend income and personal interest income are the primary examples of nonwage incomes subject to the requirements for filing information returns. In recent years, estimating the AGI gap for these types of income has been difficult because the taxable portion of interest received by individuals from mutual funds is reallocated from personal interest income to personal dividend income (line 19 in tables 1 and 2), because the allocation of income received from private noninsured pension plans (part of line 6) between interest and dividends is based on incomplete data, and because some individuals may have inadvertently reported income from mutual funds as interest rather than as dividends on their tax returns. Thus, tables 3 and 4 show the AGI gap for personal dividend and personal interest income combined as well as the AGI gaps for each of these types of income.

11. Beginning with 1984, taxes have been withheld on taxable pension benefit payments unless the recipient elects not to have the tax withheld and on interest and dividends if the recipient fails to furnish a correct taxpayer identification number or has interest or dividends that were underreported on past returns.

The combined relative AGI gap for incomes not subject to the filing requirements (the second addenda item in table 4) averaged about 50 percent over the period; it increased from about 32 percent in 1959 to about 80 percent—its highest level—in 1984, decreased to about 48 percent in 1990, and then increased to about 56 percent in 1998.

Sources of the Revision to the AGI Gap for 1997

Table 5 shows the revisions to personal income, reconciliation items, BEA-derived AGI, AGI of IRS, and the AGI gap for 1997. The \$6.0 billion downward revision to the AGI gap for 1997 (line 29) resulted from \$9.8 billion of revisions to personal income that carried through to increase the

Table 4.—The Relative AGI Gap by Type of Income, 1959–98 [Percent]

				Proprietor	s' income		Personal	dividend an	d interest			-	Adde	enda
	Year	Total	Wage and sal- ary dis- burse- ments	Farm	Nonfarm	Rental in- come of persons	Total	Personal dividend income	Personal interest income	Taxable pensions and annuities	Taxable unemploy- ment com- pensation	Taxable social se- curity benefits	Incomes, except wages and sala- ries, sub- ject to fil- ing re- quire- ments I	Incomes not sub- ject to fil- ing re- quire- ments ²
1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967		10.0 10.2 9.8 10.1 9.9 10.3 10.5 10.2 9.1	3.0 3.3 2.7 3.1 2.7 3.0 3.3 3.4 2.6 2.9	68.9 66.1 59.0 61.5 68.0 66.6 63.8 60.6 59.3 59.2	25.6 27.1 29.1 28.4 29.5 30.1 28.8 30.2 29.8 28.6	-2.2 1.0 10.1 9.3 17.0 19.0 25.8 21.6 19.8	36.5 37.4 36.3 34.5 31.2 34.1 35.5 30.7 29.9 30.0	7.6 10.8 10.7 10.3 9.9 14.1 15.1 3.4 3.2 5.5	61.8 60.0 57.5 53.3 46.8 48.3 49.4 46.6 44.5	53.3 54.1 53.5 48.5 47.4 47.2 47.0 44.0 41.8	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	38.6 39.6 38.7 36.5 33.6 36.1 37.2 32.9 32.4 32.2	32.4 32.7 33.0 33.1 35.4 35.1 34.5 34.9 33.2 31.6
1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977		9.0 9.7 9.6 9.6 10.7 9.9 9.6 9.9 10.7	2.4 2.3 1.7 2.3 1.1 1.7 1.5 2.0 2.2	64.6 73.0 75.5 69.1 65.7 73.8 72.7 72.2 89.7 73.2	30.5 32.9 35.3 38.6 39.7 43.2 45.5 48.6 49.1 51.6	15.0 19.0 15.9 25.2 20.2 6.4 1.8 -6.8 21.8 22.9	30.1 31.9 31.2 30.2 31.6 29.5 24.4 25.8 29.7 29.9	4.5 6.2 8.4 10.6 15.3 11.5 4.6 13.6 18.7	42.5 43.1 40.5 38.5 38.5 36.3 31.5 30.7 34.1 34.0	42.1 43.5 43.2 42.8 39.5 36.2 33.9 29.6 31.3	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	32.4 34.2 33.8 33.2 33.4 31.0 26.9 27.5 29.7 30.3	34.9 38.5 39.5 42.7 44.3 47.3 47.1 48.7 50.6 52.3
1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987		11.6 11.9 12.1 11.6 12.7 13.5 12.3 12.9 11.2 9.7	1.6 1.4 1.0 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.6 3.4 3.3	83.9 106.8 156.2 228.1 146.4 198.6 202.5 135.4 102.0 101.0	54.7 57.4 62.5 64.8 64.5 68.0 66.2 64.7 51.9 45.2	37.0 52.5 69.6 81.1 97.1 123.7 134.2 190.6 139.4 83.4	32.0 28.7 27.8 22.9 23.7 21.8 16.5 16.2	21.6 24.3 32.7 26.1 32.5 37.3 28.6 24.2 29.2 23.0	35.9 30.2 26.0 21.8 20.4 16.1 6.5 13.2 9.7 7.4	33.1 35.1 35.7 35.8 36.0 37.0 33.6 37.9 30.6 23.4	30.7 27.0 27.3 21.8 27.1 17.8 17.6 15.0 17.2	0 0 0 0 36.7 25.0 22.6 18.1 16.4	32.3 30.2 29.8 26.1 27.3 26.6 20.1 24.5 21.6	56.5 61.9 70.4 73.8 75.0 79.7 77.4 75.6 61.1 52.7
1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997		11.0 10.7 10.3 11.7 12.6 12.9 12.1 12.0 11.2	4.2 4.2 3.6 4.3 4.8 4.8 5.3 5.5 5.5	96.2 96.2 105.0 103.7 107.7 132.2 125.5 126.8 126.0 135.9	44.3 43.9 44.6 46.1 50.4 51.6 53.2 54.1 53.6 55.0	51.2 39.7 47.9 48.5 37.4 38.7 41.6 33.8 29.9 34.5	19.2 18.0 18.5 23.3 25.3 28.7 12.6 8.3 .1 7.8	33.4 34.4 36.2 29.5 28.4 38.0 27.1 30.3 28.7 29.7	12.2 10.1 9.3 19.9 23.3 21.0 .5 -14.4 -39.1 -17.0	27.1 25.4 22.0 23.3 22.6 23.6 23.4 22.5 21.3 19.8	16.8 15.5 13.5 21.0 21.0 16.0 11.9 14.3 15.5	14.6 13.2 13.1 16.2 19.9 17.2 16.2 9.5	21.6 20.3 19.4 22.8 23.7 25.2 17.7 15.2 11.3 13.8	49.6 48.2 49.7 50.6 54.2 54.3 56.4 55.9 55.0 56.2

Consists of personal dividend income, personal interest income, taxable pensions, taxable unemployment compensation, and taxable social security benefits. These types of income have been subject to varying degrees of withholding since 1984.
 Consists of farm proprietors' income, nonfarm proprietors' income, and rental income of persons.

Note.—The relative AGI gap is the AGI gap as a percentage of the BEA-derived AGI and is shown in line 31 of tables 1 and 2.
AGI Adjusted gross income
BEA Bureau of Economic Analysis

AGI gap, from \$27.1 billion of revisions to reconciliation items unrelated to the revisions to personal income or to AGI that carried through to reduce the AGI gap, and from \$11.3 billion of revisions to AGI components that carried through to increase the AGI gap.

Total personal income was revised down \$14.1 billion for 1997 (line 1). The downward revision reflected \$9.8 billion of upward revisions to personal income components that carried through to increase the BEA-derived AGI and the AGI gap and \$23.9 billion of downward revisions that resulted in offsetting revisions to reconciliation items. The offsetting revisions to reconciliation items included revisions to nontaxable transfer payments (line 3), other labor income except fees (line 4), part of differences in accounting treatment between NIPA's and tax regulations (line 8), part of other personal income exempt or excluded

Table 5.—Sources of Revision to the AGI Gap, 1997
[Billions of dollars]

Line I		1997
1	Personal income	-14.1
2	Less: Portion of personal income not included in adjusted gross income	-3.5
3 4 5 6	Nontaxable transfer payments	.1 -25.5 -1.1 10.8 4.5
9	regulations, net	2.7 5.1
10	Plus: Portion of adjusted gross income not included in personal income	.9
11 12 13 14 15	Personal contributions for social insurance Gains, net of losses, from sale of property Taxable pensions Small business corporation income Other types of income	2 16.4 -6.6 2.9 -11.7
22	Equals: BEA-derived adjusted gross income	~ 9.7
23	Adjusted gross income of IRS	-3.7
29	Adjusted gross income (AGI) gap	-6.0
31	Relative AGI gap	0

^{1.} Line numbers in this table correspond to those in table 1.

from AGI (line 9), and personal contributions for social insurance (line 11).

Reconciliation items unrelated to personal income or to AGI were revised down \$27.1 billion. Other things being equal, revisions to the unrelated reconciliation items are all carried through to the BEA-derived AGI and the AGI gap. Revisions to unrelated reconciliation items included revisions to investment income of pension plans (part of line 6), investment income received by non-profit institutions or retained by fiduciaries (line 7), part of other personal income exempt or excluded from AGI (line 9), taxable pensions (line 13), and part of other types of income (line 15).¹²

The reconciliation items shown in lines 6, 7, and 9 are components of personal income, but they are derived in aggregate in the estimation of personal income; similarly, several reconciliation items included in line 15 are components of AGI, but they are also derived in aggregate in the estimation of AGI. Separate estimates of these reconciliation items are prepared only for reconciliation purposes. Thus, revisions to the separately estimated reconciliation items are unrelated to the revisions to personal income or to AGI, so they are carried through to the AGI gap.

Total AGI was revised down \$3.7 billion for 1997 (line 23). The \$3.7 billion downward revision to total AGI reflected \$11.3 billion of downward revisions that carried through to increase the AGI gap and \$7.6 billion of upward revisions that resulted in offsetting revisions to reconciliation items. The offsetting revisions to reconciliation items included revisions to gains, net of losses, from sale of property (line 12), small business corporation income (line 14), and most of other types of income (line 15).

The incorporation of the results of this year's annual NIPA revision resulted in no change in the relative AGI gap for total income (line 31).

AGI Adjusted gross income BEA Bureau of Economic Analysis IRS Internal Revenue Service NIPA's National income and product accounts

^{12.} Taxable pensions (line 13) include benefit payments from private and government employee retirement plans. Pension benefit payments is not a component of personal income. The taxable portion of these payments is an unrelated reconciliation item because a separate estimate is prepared only for reconciliation purposes.

Reconciliation of the U.S.-Canadian Current Account, 1998 and 1999

By Anthony DiLullo and Hugh Henderson

Anthony DiLullo is the Assistant Chief of BEA's Balance of Payments Division. Hugh Henderson is Chief, Current Account, in Statistics Canada's Balance of Payments Division. This article will also be published in Canada's Balance of International Payments, Third Quarter 2000.

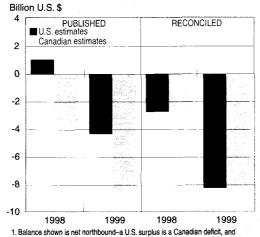
N a reconciled basis, the U.S. deficit, or Canadian surplus, is \$9.6 billion for 1998 and \$19.5 billion for 1999 (chart 1, table 1). The U.S.published current-account balance with Canada is a U.S. deficit of \$4.4 billion for 1998 and a U.S. deficit of \$15.1 billion for 1999. The corresponding Canadian-published balance is a Canadian surplus (U.S. deficit) of \$7.7 billion for 1998 and a Canadian surplus (U.S. deficit) of \$21.8 billion for

This article presents the results of the reconciliation of the bilateral current-account estimates of Canada and the United States for 1998 and 1999.2 The details of the current-account reconciliation for 1998 and 1999 are presented in the tables that follow this article. Tables 2.1 and 2.2 show the details of the major types of reconciliation adjustments—definitional, methodological, and statisti-

gies, and data sources

CHART 1

U.S.-Canadian Current-Account Balance



a U.S. deficit is a Canadian surplus

cal—that were made to the major current-account components. Tables 3.1 and 3.2 present the published estimates, the estimates on a common basis (after the estimates have been adjusted for definitional and methodological differences), the reconciled estimates, and the amounts of the adjustments for each major current-account component. Tables 4-7 present the reconciliation details for goods, services, and investment income.3

Table 1.—Major U.S.-Canadian Balances [Billions of U.S. dollars]

	Published	estimate	Recor	
	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
1998				
Goods and services	-15.6 -19.6 3.9	20.0 24.1 -4.1	-22.2 -25.3 3.1	22.2 25.3 –3.1
Income	11.9	-13.8	13.0	-13.0
Current unilateral transfers	-0.6	1.5	-0.5	0.5
Current account	-4.4	7.7	-9.6	9,6
1999				
Goods and services Goods Services	-28.9 -34.7 5.8	36.6 40.4 -3.9	-36.3 -40.9 4.6	36.3 40.9 -4.6
Income	14.4	-16.4	17.3	-17.3
Current unilateral transfers	-0.6	1.6	-0.5	0.5
Current account	-15.1	21.8	-19.5	19.5

NOTE.—A U.S. surplus (+) is a Canadian deficit (-), and a Canadian surplus (+) is a U.S.

^{1.} The reconciled estimates are intended to show how the current-account estimates would appear if both countries used the same definitions, methodolo-

In this article, all values are expressed in U.S. dollars.

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

^{2.} The reconciliation of the current account has been undertaken each year since 1970. Summary results of the reconciliations were published in the United States in the following issues of the Survey of Current Business: June 1975, September 1976 and 1977, December 1979, June 1981, and each December of 1981-91. Complete details of the reconciliations for 1990 forward were published in the following issues of the Survey: November 1992, each October of 1993-95, and each November of 1996-99. In Canada, the results were published in the following issues of Canada's Balance of International Payments (catalogue 67-001), a publication of Statistics Canada: Fourth Quarter 1973, Second Quarter 1976 and 1977, Third Quarter 1978 and 1979, First Quarter 1981, and each Third Quarter 1981-99.

^{3.} For reconciliation, some of the details presented in the tables in this article differ from those presented in balance-of-payments tables regularly published by BEA and by Statistics Canada.

Details may not add to totals because of rounding.

Reconciled Current-Account Balances

In the U.S. current account, the reconciliation adjustments resulted in an increase of \$5.2 billion in the U.S. deficit for 1998 and an increase of \$4.4 billion in the U.S. deficit for 1999. In both years, the changes reflect larger adjustments to the U.S. southbound estimates than to the northbound estimates (tables 2.1 and 2.2).4 The largest increases in the U.S. southbound estimates result from the addition of Canadian reexports to U.S. goods imports (a definitional adjustment), from the valuation of U.S. natural gas imports to include inland freight (a definitional adjustment), and from an increase for undercoverage of some southbound services (a statistical adjustment). The largest increases in the U.S. northbound estimates result from upward adjustments to investment income for undercoverage of income on U.S. holdings of Canadian bonds (a statistical adjustment).

In the Canadian current account, the reconciliation adjustments resulted in an increase of \$1.9 billion in the 1998 Canadian surplus and in a decrease of \$2.3 billion in the 1999 Canadian surplus. In 1998, the increase reflects larger downward adjustments to the Canadian northbound estimates than to the Canadian southbound estimates. In 1999, the decrease reflects smaller downward adjustments to the Canadian northbound estimates than to the Canadian southbound estimates. In both years, the Canadian southbound estimates were adjusted downward to account for definitional differences, mainly in unilateral transfers; for methodological differences, mainly in investment income; and for statistical differences, mainly in "other" services and in investment income. In the Canadian northbound estimates, downward adjustments for definitional and methodological differences were mainly in "other" investment income. Downward adjustments for statistical differences in 1998 were mainly in services; in 1999, downward statistical adjustments to services were partly offset by upward statistical adjustments to income.

Expanded Presentation of the Reconciliation

The presentation of the reconciliation tables has been expanded this year. Additional information is now included in tables 2.1 and 2.2. The details of

Note on the U.S.-Canadian Current-Account Reconciliation

The U.S.-Canadian current-account reconciliation, which explains the differences between the estimates of the bilateral current account published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and those published by Statistics Canada, is undertaken because of the extensive economic links between Canada and the United States. The reconciled estimates are intended to assist analysts who use both countries' statistics and to show how the current-account estimates would appear if both countries used common definitions, methodologies, and data sources.1

In principle, the bilateral current account of one country should mirror the bilateral current account of the other country. Differences occur in the published estimates of the U.S. and Canadian current accounts because of variations in the definitions, methodologies, and statistical sources that are used by each agency. In addition, some of the differences for 1999 are in components of the current account for which data are still preliminary and subject to revision; these differences may be eliminated when final data for these components become available.

The longstanding Canadian-U.S. current-account reconciliation is among the leading examples of the benefits of international data sharing. As a result of the reconciliation process and the exchange of data, the accuracy of the published estimates of transactions between Canada and the United States and the efficiency in producing the estimates have increased. The exchange of data between Canada and the United States-for transactions such as trade in goods, travel, passenger fares, Canadian and U.S. Government transactions, and some large transportation transactionscovers more than 80 percent of the value of the Canadian and U.S. current account and has eliminated some of the differences in the Canadian- and U.S.-published estimates.

Although the U.S.- and Canadian-published estimates are reconciled and there is extensive exchange of data between Canada and the United States, differences in the published estimates remain. Complete substitution of reconciled estimates for published estimates and complete exchange of data are not feasible for several reasons. For trade in goods, imports in the U.S. accounts would be affected because the United States attributes Canadian reexports to the country of origin rather than to Canada, the last country of shipment. For some accounts, the protection of the confidentiality of the source data bars the exchange of data. Finally, a few differences are attributable to different requirements for integrating the international and national (domestic) accounts in each country.

^{4.} In this article, the term "northbound" refers to U.S. exports of goods and services, income receipts, and current unilateral transfers to the United States, and it refers to Canadian imports of goods and services, income payments, and current unilateral transfers from Canada. The term "southbound" refers to U.S. imports of goods and services, income payments, and current unilateral transfers from the United States, and it refers to Canadian exports of goods and services, income receipts, and current unilateral transfers to Canada

^{1.} A detailed article on the methodology was published by BEA in "Reconciliation of the U.S.-Canadian Current Account" in the November 1992 Sur-VEY and by Statistics Canada in Reconciliation of the Canadian-United States Current Account, 1990-91. Statistics Canada also published a shortened version in the December 1992 Canadian Economic Observer and in Canada's Balance of International Payments, Third Quarter 1992.

the definitional, methodological, and statistical adjustments for each major account are now shown, whereas only the total adjustments were previously shown.

In tables 3-7, columns have been added that show the current-account estimates on a common basis—that is, after they have been adjusted for definitional and methodological differences; the remaining adjustments that are needed to reach the reconciled values are the statistical adjustments. The common-basis estimates, which were initiated by Statistics Canada, provide a useful means to analyze the differences between the U.S.and Canadian-published estimates. These estimates, though compiled in the past, were not published, because some of the definitional and methodological adjustments were arbitrary. The method of compiling the common-basis estimates has been changed to conform to the international standards published in the International Monetary Fund's Balance of Payments Manual (fifth edition) and to reflect the recent improvements to the U.S.and Canadian-published estimates. The U.S.- and Canadian-published estimates now largely conform to the international standards, but some differences with the international standards-and between the U.S. and Canadian estimates—persist

Acknowledgments

The reconciliations were carried out under the direction of Hugh Henderson, Chief, Current Account, in Statistics Canada's Balance of Payments Division, and Anthony DiLullo, Assistant Chief of BEA's Balance of Payments Division. At Statistics Canada, Denis Caron, Christian Lajule, Éric Simard, and Robert Théberge participated in the reconciliation of the Canadian accounts, with collaboration and assistance from Art Ridgeway, Barry Mersereau, and Laura Petts. Denis Caron was responsible for the production and coordination of the reconciliation tables. At BEA, Russell Scholl was responsible for reconciling the U.S. portfolio income accounts; Mark New, for the accounts related to U.S. direct investment in Canada; Gregory Fouch, for the accounts related to Canadian direct investment in the United States; Kwok Lee, for goods; Michael Mann, for services; and Edward Dozier, for transportation.

because of data limitations, difficulties in determining country attribution, and differences in classification.

In the expanded presentation, the tables of the individual accounts (tables 4-7) continue to identify the type of adjustments made to the published estimates. The definitional adjustments mainly reflect data limitations and differences in country attribution. For example, as part of the reconciliation, U.S. published estimates of imports of goods from Canada are adjusted to include Canadian reexports to the United States (goods imported by Canada from third countries and then reexported to the United States without substantial change) because U.S. imports of goods are recorded on a country-of-origin basis. Another example of a definitional adjustment is that the Canadian estimates, mainly investment income, are adjusted to a "net of withholding taxes" basis because the U.S. withholding tax estimates—which are included on a global basis in the U.S.-published accountscannot be allocated by country for comparison with the Canadian estimates.

The methodological adjustments mainly reflect differences in classification. For example, parts of the U.S. estimates of film rentals and courier services are recorded in different accounts; for reconciliation, they are reclassified to a single account (part of business services). A few U.S. and Canadian income accounts are adjusted to a net or gross basis for comparability.

Statistical differences reflect the use of different source data in the United States and Canada, the difficulty in determining country attribution because of insufficient data, the preliminary nature of some of the data, particularly for the most recent year, and the use of sample data between benchmarks. For the northbound estimates, most of the statistical differences are in the U.S. and Canadian estimates of "other" private services and of "other" investment income. For the southbound estimates, most of the statistical differences are in the U.S. and Canadian estimates of "other" private services and of direct investment income.

Tables 2.1 through 7.2 follow.

Table 2.1.—Summary of Reconciliation Adjustments, Northbound, 1998

	Defin	itional		Method	ological	·····	Stati	stical	То	tal
			Reclass	sification	Gross	or net	,,,,,,	[11.5.1	
	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
Goods, balance of payments basis	321 321	18 18	144					-939	465 321	-921 18
services			144					-939	144	-939
Services		–272	-144	_63			1,203	-1,419	1,059	-1.754
Travel	{]	610				-90	19	520	19
Reclassification of education from unaffiliated services			445					10	445	
Reclassification of medical services from unaffiliated services			165						165	
Statistical adjustments		1					-90	19	-90	19
Passenger fares							-204 204		-204 -204	
Other transportationValuation adjustments	***************************************	54 54		167			5	-106	5	7 -54
Reclassification of transportation services from unaffiliated services			,	167					5	167 106
Other servicesAffiliated		-218 -162	-754 -212	-230			1,492 196	-1,332 -1,872	738 –16	-1,780 -2,034
Valuation adjustments Reclassification of film rentals to unaffiliated services	***************************************	-162	-144						-144	-162
Reclassification of courier services to unaffiliated services		***************************************	-68						-68	
Statistical adjustments							196	-1,872	196	-1,872
Unaffiliated	***************************************	-56 -56	-542 	-230 			1,296	435	754 	149 56
accounts			-542 	_230 			1,296	435	-542 1,296	-230 435
U.S. military sales								105 105		105 105
Income Direct investment Valuation adjustments		-1,002 -377 -377	***************************************	63 -92	-1,197	-2,828 -124	2,503 224	-218 691	1,306 224	-3,985 98 -377
Reclassification of dividends to "other" income				-92	.,,,,,,,,,,,			***************************************		-92 -124
Adjustment of interest income to a net basis						-124	224	691	224	-124 691
Other investment		-625 -625		92	-1,197	-2,704	2,279	-921	1,082	-4,158 -625
Reclassification of dividends from direct investment Adjustment of interest income to a gross or net basis	***************************************			92	-1,197	-2,704			-1,197	-625 92 -2,704
Statistical adjustments			****************	***************************************	-1,137	-2,704	2,279	-921	2,279	-921
Compensation of employees				63	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			12		75
Current unilateral transfers Valuation adjustments		-211					110		276	-211 -211
Adjustment of U.S. transfers to a gross basisStatistical adjustments					166		110		166 110	
Total adjustments	321	-1,467			-1,031	-2,828	3,816	-2,576	3,106	-6,871

Table 2.1.—Summary of Reconciliation Adjustments, Northbound, 1999

	Defini	tional		Method	ological		Stati	stical	To	tal
	11.2		Reclass	sification	Gross	or net	11.5.4		11-1-1	
	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada
Goods, balance of payments basis	303	221 221	217			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		531	520	-752
Valuation adjustments Reclassification of equipment repairs from unaffiliated services	303	221	217						303 217	221
Statistical adjustments								-531		-531
Services		-300	-217	-65			1,024	-1,049	807	-1,414
TravelReclassification of education from unaffiliated	••••••		651		*************		-93	22	558	22
services Reclassification of medical services from unaffiliated		***************************************	472 179						472 179	***************************************
Statistical adjustments		***************************************				***************************************	-93	22	-93	22
Passenger faresStatistical adjustments							-215 -215		-215 -215	
Other transportation		-77 -77		167	***************************************		-61 	-98 	.–61	-8 -77
unaffiliated services				167			-61	-98	-61	167 -98
Other services		-223 -174	868 231	-232			1,393 161	-973 -2,029	525 70	-1,428 -2,203
Valuation adjustments Reclassification of film rentals to unaffiliatedservices		-174	-159			***************************************				174
Reclassification of courier services to unaffiliated services			_72						72	
Statistical adjustments							161	-2,029	161	-2,029
Unaffiliated		-49 -49	-637 	-232			1,232	941	595	660 49
accounts			637 	-2 32			1,232	941	-637 1,232	-232 941
U.S. military sales								115 115		115 115
Income Direct investment Valuation adjustments		-1,013 -305 -305		65 -164	-1,343	-2,905 -104	3,158 170	1,199 2,043	1,815 170	-2,654 1,470 -305
Reclassification of dividends to "other" income Adjustment of interest income to a net basis		-503		-164		-104				-164 -104
Statistical adjustments							170	2,043	170	2,043
Other investment		-708 -708		164	-1,343	-2,801	2,988	-855	1,645	-4,200 -708
Reclassification of dividends from direct investment Adjustment of interest income to a gross or net basis				164	-1.343	-2,801			-1.343	164 -2.801
Statistical adjustments					-1,040	-2,001	2,988	-855	2,988	-855
Compensation of employees		ł		65		 		11		76
Current unilateral transfers		-211 -211			167 167		128		295 167	-211 -211
Statistical adjustments							128	-381	128	_E 021
Total adjustments	303	-1,745			-1,176	2,905	4,310	-301	3,437	-5,031

Table 2.2.—Summary of Reconciliation Adjustments, Southbound, 1998

	Defin	itional	İ	Method	dological		Stati	stical	To	tal
			Reclas	sification	Gross	or net		l		
	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States
Goods, balance of payments basis	680	5,738		4			-403	454	277	6,196
Valuation adjustments	-273	246 4,539							-273	246 4,539
Inland freight adjustmentReclassification of equipment repairs from unaffiliated	953	953							953	953
services				4			-403	454	-403	454
					İ					
Services	-194	78	-183	-4			-398	1,932	<i>–</i> 775	1,850
TravelReclassification of education from unaffiliated]	15.				79		94
services		ļ		15]			15
Statistical adjustments		}						79		79
Passenger fares								3		3
Statistical adjustments				***************************************				3		ľ
Other transportation	-100 -100	-78 -78	89	-126			23	6	12 -100	198 78
Reclassification of courier services to unaffiliated	-100	_,,,		-126					-100	-126
Reclassification of transportation services from unaffiliated services		ŀ	89					1	89	
Statistical adjustments				***************************************			23	6	23	6
Other services	-94		-272	107			-421	1,844	-787	1,951
Affiliated	-34 -34			-25			-643	149	-677 -34	124
Reclassification of courier services to unaffiliated services			***************************************	-25						-25
Statistical adjustments							-643	149	-643	149
Unaffiliated	-60		-318	132			222	1,717	-156	1,849
Valuation adjustments Reclassification of transactions to or from other accounts	-60	***************************************	-318	132					-60 -318	132
Statistical adjustments	***************************************					***************************************	222	1,717	222	1,717
U.S. defense expenditures		***************************************	46					-22	46	-22
unaffiliated services			46							46 -22
Statistical adjustments						***************************************		-22		
Income	-364 -67		183		-2,828 -124	-1,197	-244 -881	1,337 1,468	-3,253 -1,072	140 1,468
Valuation adjustments	-67		,	***************************************					_ 6 7	
Adjustment of interest income to a net basis					-124		-881	1,468	124 881	1,468
·	-297			***************************************	}	4 407		1	-2.484	.,
Other investment	-297 297			***************************************	-2,704	-1,197	517	-131	-2,484 -297	-1,328
Adjustment of interest income to a gross or net basis					-2,704	_1,197			-2,704	-1,197
Statistical adjustments	***************************************						517	-131	517	-131
Compensation of employees	•••••		183				120		303	***************************************
Current unilateral transfers	-1,155					166	-20		-1,175	166
Valuation adjustments	-1,155 			***************************************		166	-20	***************************************	–1,155 –20	166
Total adjustments	-1,033	5,660			-2,828	-1,031	-1,065	3,723	-4,926	8,352
			L	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	<u> </u>			L	لــنـــا	ـــنــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ

Table 2.2.—Summary of Reconciliation Adjustments, Southbound, 1999

	Γ	Įviimorie.	1 0.0.0.00					Tatal		
	Defini	tional	,	Method	ological		Statis	stical	Tot	al
		United	Reclass	ification	Gross	or net		United		United
	Canada	States	Canada	United States	Canada	United States	Canada	States	Canada	States
Goods, balance of payments basis	-428 -1,401	6,154 286 4,895		16			124	494	-304 -1,401	6,664 286 4,895
Canadian re-exports to the United States	973	973		16	***************************************				973	4,095 973 16
Services			***************************************		***************************************	***************************************	124	494	124	494
Services	-323	-85	171	-16			-1,614	2,143	-2,108	2,042
Travel		***************************************		18 18			***************************************	96	***************************************	114 18
services Statistical adjustments								96		96
Passenger faresStatistical adjustments								-2 -2	 	-5 -5
Other transportationValuation adjustments	-156 -156	-85 -85	102	–153			37	-81	-17 -156	-319 -85
Reclassification of courier services to unaffiliated services				-153						-153
unaffiliated servicesStatistical adjustments			102				37	-81	102 37	-81
Other services	-167 -35		-273	119 26			-1,651 -1,764	2,130 266	-2,091 -1,799	2,249 240
Valuation adjustments Reclassification of courier services to unaffiliated services	-35			-26	***************************************		-1,704		-35	_240 26
Statistical adjustments		***************************************		-20			-1,764	266	-1,764	266
Unaffiliated	-132 -132		-326	145			113	1,883	-345 -132	2,028
accounts			-326	145			113	1,883	-326 113	145 1,883
U.S. defense expenditures			53					19	53	-19
unaffiliated servicesStatistical adjustments			53					-19	53	-19
Income	-105 -1 -1	5	171		-2,905 -104	-1,343 	-750 -1,596	262 531	-3,589 -1,701	-1,076 531
Valuation adjustments					-104		-1,596	531	-104 -1,596	531
Other investment	-123 -123	. 5 5	······		-2,801	-1,343	724	-269	-2,200 -123	-1,607 5
Adjustment of interest income to a gross or net basis	.,,,				-2,801	-1,343	724		-2,801 724	-1,343 -269
Compensation of employees	19		171				122		312	
Current unilateral transfers	-1,323					167	-21		-1,344	167
Valuation adjustments	-1,323 					167	21		-1,323 -21	167
Total adjustments	-2,179	6,074			-2,905	-1,176	-2,261	2,899	-7,345	7,797

Table 3.1.—U.S.-Canadian Current-Account Reconciliation, Northbound

	Pub	ished estim	ates	definition	basis estimal and meth	odological	estimates	nciled , including	Total adjus published	
	U.S.	Canadian	D:#		adjustment	•		stical ments	l laise et	I
:	receipts	payments	Difference	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	Remaining difference	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	United States	Canad
1998										
Goods and services	175,579	179,776	-4,197	175,899	179,460	-3,561	177,102	177,102	1,523	-2,6
Goods, balance of payments basis	156,241	157,627	-1,386	156,706	157,645	-939	156,706	156,706	465	-9
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Other services	19,338 6,206 1,478 2,317 9,232	22,149 6,707 1,274 2,315 11,853	-2,811 -501 204 2 -2,621	19,193 6,816 1,478 2,317 8,477	21,815 6,707 1,274 2,428 11,406	-2,622 109 204 -111 -2,929	20,396 6,726 1,274 2,322 9,969	20,396 6,726 1,274 2,322 9,969	1,059 520 –204 5 738	–1,7 1.8
U.S. military sales	105	(1)	105	105	(1)	105	105	105		"
Income Investment income Direct investment Other investment Compensation of employees	18,911 18,836 7,527 11,309 75	24,202 24,202 7,653 16,549 (²)	-5,291 -5,366 -126 -5,240 75	17,714 17,639 7,527 10,112 75	20,435 20,372 7,060 13,312 63	-2,721 -2,733 467 -3,200 12	20,217 20,142 7,751 12,391 75	20,217 20,142 7,751 12,391 75	1,306 1,306 224 1,082	-3,9 -4,0 -4,1
Current unilateral transfers	(³)	487	-487	166	276	-110	276	276	276	-2
Current account, northbound	194,490	204,465	-9 ,975	193,779	200,171	-6,392	197,595	197,595	3,106	-6,8
1999										
loods and services	187,873	191,365	-3,492	188,176	190,780	-2,604	189,200	189,200	1,327	2 ,
Goods, balance of payments basis	166,533	167,805	-1,272	167,053	167,584	-531	167,053	167,053	520	-
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Other services U.S. military sales	21,340 6,670 1,540 2,479 10,536 115	23,560 7,206 1,325 2,426 12,603 (¹)	-2,220 -536 215 53 -2,067 115	21,123 7,321 1,540 2,479 9,668 115	23,196 7,206 1,325 2,516 12,149 (¹)	-2,073 115 215 -37 -2,481 115	22,147 7,228 1,325 2,418 11,061 115	22,147 7,228 1,325 2,418 11,061 115	807 558 215 61 525	-1,4 1,5
Investment income Direct investment Other investment Compensation of employees	22,024 21,948 11,102 10,846 76	26,493 26,493 9,802 16,691 (²)	-4,469 -4,545 1,300 -5,845 76	20,681 20,605 11,102 9,503 76	22,640 22,575 9,229 13,346 65	-1,959 -1,970 1,873 -3,843 11	23,839 23,763 11,272 12,491 76	23,839 23,763 11,272 12,491 76	1,815 1,815 170 1,645	-2, -2, 1, -4,
Current unilateral transfers	(³)	506	-506	167	295	-128	295	295	295	-4
Current account, northbound	209,897	218,364	-8,467	209,024	213,715	-4,691	213,334	213,334	3,437	-5,0

Table 3.2.—U.S.-Canadian Current-Account Reconciliation, Southbound

	Pub	lished estim	ates		-basis estimal and meth			nciled , including	Total adjus	
	Canadian	U.S.	D'#		adjustments			stical		
	receipts	payments	Difference	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Remaining difference	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Canada	United States
1998					,					
Goods and services	199,749	191,207	8,542	200,053	196,866	3,187	199,252	199,252	-497	8,045
Goods	181,725	175,806	5,919	182,405	181,548	857	182,002	182,002	277	6,196
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Other services U.S. defense expenditures	18,024 5,812 590 2,700 8,922 (¹)	15,401 5,718 587 2,910 6,118 68	2,623 94 3 -210 2,804 -68	17,648 5,812 590 2,689 8,511 46	15,318 5,733 587 2,706 6,224 68	2,330 79 3 -17 2,287 -22	17,250 5,812 590 2,712 8,090 46	17,250 5,812 590 2,712 8,090 46	-775 	1,850 94 3 198 1,972 22
Income Investment income Direct investment Other investment Other private investment U.S. Government liabilities Compensation of employees	10,429 10,429 4,103 6,326 5,277 1,049 (²)	7,036 6,733 1,563 5,170 4,295 875 303	3,393 3,696 2,540 1,156 982 174 –303	7,420 7,237 3,912 3,325 2,408 917 183	5,839 5,536 1,563 3,973 3,098 875 303	1,581 1,701 2,349 -648 -690 42 -120	7,176 6,873 3,031 3,842 2,946 896 303	7,176 6,873 3,031 3,842 2,946 896 303	-3,253 -3,556 -1,072 -2,484 -2,331 -153 303	140 140 1,468 -1,328 -1,349 21
Current unilateral transfers	1,955	(³) 614	1,341	800	780	20	780	780	-1,175	166
Current account, southbound	212,133	198,857	13,276	208,273	203,485	4,788	207,208	207,208	-4,926	8,352
1999		1								ł
Goods and services	227,915	216,796	11,119	226,993	222,866	4,127	225,503	225,503	-2,412	8,707
Goods	208,236	201,268	6,968	207,808	207,438	370	207,932	207,932	-304	6,664
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Other services U.S. defense expenditures	19,679 6,249 710 2,922 9,798 (¹)	15,528 6,135 712 3,224 5,385 72	4,151 114 -2 -302 4,413 -72	19,185 6,249 710 2,868 9,305 53	15,428 6,153 712 2,986 5,505 72	3,757 96 -2 -118 3,800 -19	17,571 6,249 710 2,905 7,654 53	17,571 6,249 710 2,905 7,654 53	-2,108 17 -2,144 53	2,043 114 -2 -319 2,269 -19
Income Investment income Direct investment Other investment Other private investment U.S. Government liabilities Compensation of employees	10,112 10,112 3,714 6,398 5,467 931 (²)	7,599 7,287 1,482 5,805 4,661 1,144 312	2,513 2,825 2,232 593 806 213 312	7,273 7,083 3,609 3,474 2,515 959 190	6,261 5,949 1,482 4,467 3,323 1,144 312	1,012 1,134 2,127 -993 -808 -185 -122	6,523 6,211 2,013 4,198 3,146 1,052 312	6,523 6,211 2,013 4,198 3,146 1,052 312	-3,589 -3,901 -1,701 -2,200 -2,321 121 312	-1,076 -1,076 531 -1,607 -1,515 -92
Current unilateral transfers	2,154	(³) 643	1,511	831	810	21	810	810	-1,344	167
Current account, southbound	240,181	225,038	15,143	235,097	229,937	5,160	232,836	232,836	-7,345	7,797

^{3.} Current unilateral transfers, which are published on a net basis in the U.S. accounts, are net payments.

Table 4.1.—Trade in Goods, Northbound

	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	Type of adjustment
1998			
Balance of payments basis, published	156,241	157,627	
Definitional and methodological adjustments: Valuation adjustments	321	18	Definitional
services	144		Reclassification
Common basis, after definitional and methodological adjustments	156,706	157,645	
Statistical adjustments		-939	
Reconciled, including statistical adjustments	156,706	156,706	
1999	}		
Balance of payments basis, published	166,533	167,805	
Definitional and methodological adjustments: Valuation adjustments Reclassification of equipment repair from unaffiliated	303	-221	Definitional
services	217		Reclassification
Common basis, after definitional and methodological adjustments	167,053	167,584	
Statistical adjustments		-531	
Reconciled, including statistical adjustments	167,053	167,053	

Table 4.2.—Trade in Goods, Southbound

	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Type of adjustment
1998 Balance of payments basis, published	181,725	175,806	
Definitional and methodological adjustments: Valuation adjustments Canadian reexports to the United States Inland freight adjustment Reclassification of equipment repair from unaffiliated services	953	246 4,539 953	Definitional Definitional Definitional Reclassification
Common basis, after definitional and methodological adjustments	182,405	181,548	
Statistical adjustments	-403	454	
Reconciled, including statistical adjustments	182,002	182,002	
1999			
Balance of payments basis, published	208,236	201,268	
Definitional and methodological adjustments: Valuation adjustments Canadian reexports to the United States Inland freight adjustment Reclassification of equipment repair from unaffiliated	973	286 4,895 973	Definitional Definitional Definitional
services		16	Reclassification
Common basis, after definitional and methodological adjustments	207,808	207,438	
Statistical adjustments	124	494	
Reconciled, including statistical adjustments	207,932	207,932	

Table 5.1.—Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, Northbound

[validates of c.o. dollars]												
	Pu	blished estir	nates	Commor definition	nal and met	nates, after		onciled nates,	1	otal adjus	stments to published estimates	
	U.S.	Canadian	D.W		adjustmen	ts	including	statistical stments	United		T f . F	
	receipts	payments	Difference	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	Remaining difference	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	States	Canada	Type of adjustment	
1998												
Travel Business and personal Education Medical	6,206 6,206	6,707 6,116 426 165	- 501 90 -426 -165	6,816 6,206 445 165	6,70 7 6,116 426 165	109 90 19	6,726 6,116 445 165	6,726 6,116 445 165	520 90 445 165	19 19	Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical	
Passenger fares	1,478	1,274	204	1,478	1,274	204	1,274	1,274	-204		Statistical	
Other transportation	2,317	2,315	2	2,317	2,428	-111	2,322	2,322	5	7		
Freight	1,856 60 (^D) 1,222 (^D)	1,977 294 (^D) 1,222 (^D)	-121 -234 (^D)	1,714 60 (^D) 1,222 (^D)	1,939 250 (^D) 1,222 (^D)	-225 -190 (^D)	1,796 107 (^D) 1,222 (^D)	1,796 107 (^D) 1,222 (^D)	-60 47 (P)	-181 -187 (^D)	Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical	
Port services	461 38 263 160	323 28 278 17	138 10 -15 143	603 38 263 302	475 28 263 184	128 10 118	511 28 263 220	511 28 263 220	50 -10 60	188 15 203	Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical	
Other		16	-16		16	16	16	16	16		Statistical	
1999	1											
Business and personal Education Medical	6,670 6,670	7,206 6,577 450 179	- 536 93 -450 -179	7,321 6,670 472 179	7,206 6,577 450 179	115 93 22	7,228 6,577 472 179	7,228 6,577 472 179	558 -93 472 179	22	Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification	
Passenger fares	1,540	1,325	215	1,540	1,325	215	1,325	1,325	-215		Statistical	
Other transportation	2,479	2,426	53	2,479	2,516	-37	2,418	2,418	-61	-8		
Freight	1,967 52 (^D) 1,302 (^D)	2,079 309 (P) 1,304 (P)	-112 -257 (P) -2 (P)	1,815 52 (^D) 1,302 (^D)	2,012 268 (^D) 1,304 (^D)	-197 -216 (P) -2 (P)	1,877 116 (^D) 1,302 (^D)	1,877 116 (P) 1,302 (P)	-90 64 (P) (D)	-202 -193 (P) -2 (P)	Statistical Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical	
Port services Vessel operators Airline operators Other	512 63 282 167	332 25 291 16	180 38 -9 151	664 63 282 319	490 25 282 183	174 38 136	526 25 282 219	526 25 282 219	14 38 52	194 203	Statistical Statistical Statistical	
Other	<u></u>	15	-15		15	-15	15	15	15		Reclassification and statistal	
Other		15	-15		15	-15	15	15	15		Reclassification and statistal	

 $^{(^{\}rm D}\!)$ Data suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Table 5.2.—Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, Southbound

	Pub	lished estin	nates		-basis estin			nciled , including	Total adjustments to published estimates			
	Canadian	U.S.	Difference		adjustment	s I	stati	stical ments	Canada	United	Type of adjustment	
	receipts	payments	Dillerence	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Remaining Difference	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Canada	States	rype or adjustment	
1998												
Travel Business and personal Education Medical	5,812 5,693 73 46	5,718 5,718	94 25 73 46	5,812 5,693 73 46	5,733 5,718 15	79 25 58 46	5,812 5,693 73 46	5,812 5,693 73 46		94 25 73 46	Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical	
Passenger fares	590	587	3	590	587	3	590	590		3	Statistical	
Other transportation	2,700	2,910	210	2,689	2,706	-17	2,712	2,712	12	-198		
Freight	2,198 135 (^D) 1,909 (^D)	2,284 96 (^D) 1,910 (^D)	-86 39 (P) -1 (P)	2,198 135 (^D) 1,909 (^D)	2,161 96 (^D) 1,910 (^D)	37 39 (P) -1 (P)	2,180 116 (P) 1,910 (P)	2,180 116 (P) 1,910 (P)	-18 -19 (^D) 1 (^D)	-104 20 (P) (D)	Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical Statistical	
Port services	417 80 255 82	625 158 381 86	-208 -78 -126 -4	484 58 255 171	544 80 255 209	-60 -22 -38	526 69 255 202	526 69 255 202	109 -11 120	-99 -89 -126 116	Statistical Statistical Statistical	
Other	85		85	6		6	6	6	-79	6	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical	
1999									}			
Business and personal Education	6,249 6,112 84 53	6,135 6,135	114 22 84 53	6,249 6,112 84 53	6,153 6,135 18	96 22 66 53	6,249 6,112 84 53	6,249 6,112 84 53		114 -23 84 53	Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical	
Passenger fares	710	712	-2	710	712	-2	710	710		-2	Statistical	
Other transportation	2,922	3,224	-302	2,868	2,986	-118	2,905	2,905	-17	-319		
Freight	2,380 105 (P) 2,115 (P)	2,510 101 (^D) 2,112 (^D)	-130 4 (^D) 3 (^D)	2,380 105 (^D) 2,115 (^D)	2,386 101 (P) 2,112 (P)	မှ 4 (၅) (၅) (၅)	2,375 103 (P) 2,112 (P)	2,375 103 (^D) 2,112 (^D)	ት ሣ <u>ብ</u> ማብ	-135 2 (P)	Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical Statistical	
Port services	447 72 293 82	714 170 446 98	-267 -98 -153 -16	481 45 252 184	600 85 293 222	-119 -40 -41 -38	523 65 252 206	523 65 252 206	76 -7 -41 124	-191 -105 -194 108	Statistical Statistical Statistical	
Other	96	•••••	96	7		7	7	7	-89	7	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical	

⁽D) Data supressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Table 6.1.—Other Services, Northbound

	Pul	blished esti	mates	Commor	n-basis estir	nates, after hodological		onciled mates.	Total adjustments to published estimates				
	U.S.	Canadian	Difference		adjustmen	ts	including	statistical stments	United	Canada	Type of adjustment		
	receipts	payments	Billerence	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	Remaining difference	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	States	Odriada	Type of adjustment		
1998													
Total	9,337	11,853	-2,516	8,582	11,406	-2,824	10,074	10,074	738	-1,780			
Affiliated	4,947	6,965	-2,018	4,735	6,803	-2,069	4,931	4,931	-16	-2,034	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical		
Royalties and license fees Other services	1,330 3,617	1,418 5,547	-88 -1,930	1,330 3,405	1,375 5,429	-45 -2,024	(1) (1)	(1)	(1) (1)	(¹)	Statistical		
Unaffiliated	4,284	4,888	-604	3,742	4,603	-860	5,038	5,038	754	149			
Royalties, license fees, and selected services	843 112 771 468 305 405 961 254	844 319 611 15 633 446 712 926 195	-1 -207 160 453 -328 -41 249 -672 -195	829 112 771 23 305 405 720 412	837 319 611 15 367 446 922 905	-8 -207 160 8 -62 -41 -202 -493	837 312 875 23 367 405 1,184 845	837 312 875 23 367 405 1,184 845	-6 200 104 -445 62 223 591	-7 -7 264 8 -266 -41 472 -81 -195	Reclassification and statistical Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical Definitional and reclassification		
United States (non- military) Canada	77 88	74 113	3 -25	77 88	67 113	10 25	77 113		25	3	Statistical Statistical		
U.S. military sales	105		105	105		105	105	105	ļ	105	Statistical		
1999	}]	ļ			
Total	10,651	12,603	-1,952	9,783	12,149	2,366	11,176	11,176	525	-1,428			
Affiliated	5,312	7,445	-2,133	5,081	7,271	-2,190	5,242	5,242	-70	-2,203	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical		
Royalties and license fees Other services	1,339 3,973	1,655 5,790	-316 -1,817	1,339 3,742	1,600 5,671	-261 -1,929	(¹) (¹)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1) (1)	Statistical		
Unaffiliated	5,225	5,158	66	4,587	4,878	-289	5,819	5,819	595	660			
Royalties, license fees, and selected services	425 1,190 263	921 372 635 15 747 415 740 954 200	167 -165 455 470 -446 10 450 -691 -200	1,074 207 1,090 13 301 425 866 436	912 372 662 15 425 415 965 919	162 -165 428 -2 -124 10 -99 -483	1,074 421 1,135 13 363 425 1,324 859	421 1,135 13 363 425 1,324 859	-14 214 45 -472 62 	49 500 -2 -384 10 584 -95 -200	Statistical Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistical Reclassification and statistical Definitional and reclassification		
military) Canada		46 114	45 -29	91 85	78 114	13 29	91 114	91 114	29	45	Statistical Statistical		
U.S. military sales	115		115	115		115	115	115		115	Statistical		

^{1.} Royalties and license fees are combined with "other" services for reconciliation.

Table 6.2.—Other Services, Southbound

	Pub	lished estin	nates	Common-basis estimates, after definitional and methodological adjustments				nciled including	Tota	al adjusti	ments to published estimates
	Canadian	U.S.	Difference	0	r			ments	Canada	United	Type of adjustment
	receipts	payments		Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Remaining difference	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments		States	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1998											
Total	8,922	6,186	2,736	8,557	6,292	2,265	8,136	8,136	–787	1,951	
Affiliated	4,177	3,376	801	4,143	3,351	791	3,500	3,500	-677	124	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical
Royalties and license fees Other services	390 3,787	296 3,080	94 707	386 3,756	296 3,055	90 701	(¹)	(1) (1)	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(1)	,
Unaffiliated	4,746	2,741	2,005	4,368	2,873	1,495	4,590	4,590	-156	1,849	
Royalties, license fees, and selected services Insurance Financial services Education and training Communications Computer services Business services Sports and entertainment Other private	1,142 193 385 38 582 398 809 788 191	439 712 227 22 309 96 608 121	703 -619 158 16 273 302 201 667 191	1,142 193 385 18 319 398 909 784	430 712 227 7 309 96 534 351	712 ~519 158 11 10 302 375 433	1,142 411 340 18 319 398 996 744	1,142 411 340 18 319 398 996 744	218 -45 -20 -263 -187 -44 -191	703 -301 113 -4 10 302 388 623	Statistical Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistic Reclassification and statistic Statistical Reclassification and statistic Statistical Reclassification and statistic Reclassification and statistic Definitional and reclassification
Canada	13		13	13		13	13	13		13	Statistical
United States (non- defense agencies)	207	207		207	207		207	207			
U.S. defense agencies		68	-68	46	68	-22	46	46	46	-22	Statistical
1999											
Total	9,798	5,457	4,341	9,358	5,577	3,781	7,707	7,707	-2,091	2,249	
Affiliated	4,904	2,865	2,038	4,869	2,839	2,030	3,105	3,105	~1,799	240	Definitional, reclassification and statistical
Royalties and license fees Other services	443 4,460	407 2,458	36 2,002	433 4,436	407 2,432	26 2,004	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	
Unaffiliated	4,894	2,521	2,373	4,436	2,666	1,770	4,549	4,549	-345	2,028	
Royalties, license fees, and selected services Insurance Financial services Education and training Computer services Business services Sports and entertainment Other Government:	1,184 217 367 40 469 413 882 852 213	685 231 203 26 220 88 683 150	499 14 164 14 249 325 199 702 213	1,182 217 327 21 201 413 969 849	677 231 203 8 220 88 581 423	505 -14 124 13 -19 325 388 426	1,182 290 297 21 220 413 1,068 809	1,182 290 297 21 220 413 1,068 809	-2 73 -70 -19 -249 -43 -43	497 59 94 -5 325 385 659	Statistical Statistical Statistical Reclassification and statistic Reclassification and statistic Statistical Reclassification and statistic Reclassification and statistic Reclassification and statistic Definitional and reclassification
Canada	14		14	14		14	14	14		14	Statistical
defense agencies)	243	235	8	243	235	8	235	235	-8		Statistical
U.S. defense agencies		72	-72	53	72	-19	53	53	53	-19	Statistical

^{1.} Royalties and license fees are combined with "other" services for reconciliation.

Table 7.1.—Investment Income, Northbound

	Pul	olished estir	nates	Commor	n-basis estir	nates, after		onciled	To	tal adjust	ments to published estimates
	U.S.	Canadian	Difference		nal and met adjustmen	rts	including	nates, statistical stments	United	Canada	Type of adjustment
	receipts	payments	Difference	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	Remaining difference	U.S. receipts	Canadian payments	States	Canada	type of adjustment
1998											
Investment income	18,836	24,202	-5,366	17,639	20,372	-2,733	20,142	20,142	1,306	-4,060	
Direct investment income Earnings of incorporated	7,527	7,653	-126	7,527	7,060	467	7,751	7,751	224	98	
affiliates Dividends	7,008 4,581	6,711 3,470	297 1,111	7,008 4,581	6,284 3,057	724 1,524	7,008 4,581	7,008 4,581		297 1,111	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical
Reinvested earnings Earnings of unincorpo-	2,427	3,241	-814	2,427	3,227	-800	2,427	2,427		-814	Statistical
rated affiliates	153	268	-115	153	306	153	326	326	173	58	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical
Interest	366	674	-308	366	470	-104	419	419	53	-255	Reclassification, net to gross, and statistical
Other investment income	11,309	16,549	-5,240	10,112	13,312	-3,200	12,391	12,391	1,082	-4,158	
Securities Dividends	7,373 812	10,424 789	-3,051 23	7,373 812	10,401 766	3,028 46	9,483 812	9,483 812	2,110	-941 23	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical
Interest on bonds	6,561	9,635	-3,074	6,561	9,635	-3,074	8,671	8,671	2,110	-964	Definitional and statistical
U.S. claims/Canadian liabilities U.S. bank claims	3,936 3,147	6,124 3,754	-2,188 -607	2,739 1,077	2,911 1,050	172 27	2,909 1,064	2,909 1,064	-1,027 -2,083	-3,215 -2,690	Net to gross, gross to net, and statistical
Other private U.S. claims	789	2,370	-1,581	1,662	1,861	-199	1,845	1,845	1,056	-525	Net to gross and statistical
1999			ļ								
Investment income	21,948	26,493	-4,545	20,605	22,575	-1,970	23,763	23,763	1,815	-2,730	
Direct investment income Earnings of incorporated	11,102	9,802	1,300	11,102	9,229	1,873	11,272	11,272	170	1,470	
affiliates Dividends	10,345 4,683	8,842 4,186	1,503 497	10,345 4,683	8,300 3,636	2,045 1,047	10,345 4,683	10,345 4,683		1,503 497	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical
Reinvested earnings Earnings of unincorpo-	5,662	4,656	1,006	5,662	4,664	998	5,662	5,662		1,006	Statistical
rated affiliates	360	277	83	360	429	-69	477	477	117	200	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical
Interest	397	682	-285	397	499	-102	449	449	52	-233	Reclassification, net to gross, and statistical
Other investment income	10,846	16,691	-5,845	9,503	13,346	-3,843	12,491	12,491	1,645	-4,200	
Securities Dividends	7,121 896	10,682 727	-3,561 169	7,121 896	10,748 793	-3,627 103	9,855 896	9,855 896	2,734	-827 169	Definitional, reclassification, and statistical
Interest on bonds	6,225	9,955	-3,730	6,225	9,955	-3,730	8,959	8,959	2,734	-996	Definitional and statistical
U.S. claims/Canadian liabilities	3,725 3,023	6,009 3,691	-2,284 -668	2,382 942	2,600 890	-218 52	2,636 916	2,636 916	-1,089 -2,107	-3,373 -2,775	Net to gross, gross to net, and statistical
Other private U.S. claims	702	2,318	-1,616	1,440	1,710	-270	1,720	1,720	1,018	-598	Net to gross and statistical

Table 7.2.—Investment Income, Southbound

-	Pub	olished estin	nates		-basis estin			nciled including	Total adjustments to published estimates				
	Canadian	U.S.	Difference		adjustment		estimates, including statistical adjustments		0	United	Town of addition		
	receipts	payments	Difference	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Remaining difference	Canadian receipts	U.S. payments	Canada	States			
1998					,,								
Investment income	10,429	6,733	3,696	7,237	5,536	1,701	6,873	6,873	-3,556	140			
Direct investment income	4,103	1,563	2,540	3,912	1,563	2,349	3,031	3,031	-1,072	1,468			
Earnings of incorporated affiliates Dividends Reinvested earnings	2,993 737 2,256	1,308 4,206 –2,898	1,685 -3,469 5,154	3,230 (D) (P)	1,308 (D) (D)	1,922 (^D) (^D)	2,520 (D) (D)	2,520 (^D)	-473 (D) (P)	1,212 (^D) (^D)	Statistical Statistical		
Earnings of unincorpo- rated affiliates	889 222	65 190	824 32	596 86	65 190	531 -104	323 188	323 188	-566 -34	258 -2	Definitional and statistical Gross to net and statistical		
Other investment income	6,326	5,170	1,156	3,326	3,973	-648	3,842	3,842	-2,484	-1,328			
Securities Dividends Interest on bonds	1,734 1,116 618	2,430 1,346 1,084	-696 -230 -466	1,690 1,072 618	2,430 1,346 1,084	-740 274 466	2,197 1,346 851	2,197 1,346 851	463 230 233	-233 233	Definitional and statistical Definitional and statistical		
Canadian claims/ U.S. liabilities Canadian bank	3,543	1,865	1,678	719	668	51	749	749	-2,794	-1,116			
claims	3,073	1,433	1,640	249	619	-370	452	452	-2,621	-9 81	Net to gross, gross to net, and statistical		
Other private Canadian claims	470	432	38	470	49	421	297	297	-173	-135	Net to gross and statistical		
U.S. Government liabilities	1,049	875	174	917	875	42	896	896	-153	21	Statistical		
1999	1												
Investment income	10,112	7,287	2,825	7,083	5,949	1,134	6,211	6,211	-3,901	-1,076			
Direct investment income Earnings of incorporated	3,714	1,482	2,232	3,609	1,482	2,126	2,013	2,013	-1,701	531			
affiliates Dividends Reinvested earnings Earnings of unincorpo-	2,336 590 1,746	1,530 599 931	806 -9 815	2,552 568 1,984	1,530 599 931	1,022 -31 1,053	1,692 584 1,108	1,692 584 1,108	-644 -6 -638	162 -15 177	Statistical Statistical		
rated affiliates	1,121 256	-386 338	1,507 82	919 137	–386 338	1,305 201	85 237	85 237	-1,036 -19	471 -101	Definitional and statistical Gross to net and statistical		
Other investment income	6,398	5,805	593	3,474	4,467	~ 9 93	4,198	4,198	-2,200	-1,607			
Securities Dividends Interest on bonds	1,661 1,124 537	2,758 1,382 1,376	-1,097 -258 -839	1,616 1,079 537	2,758 1,382 1,376	-1,142 -303 -839	2,278 1,382 896	2,278 1,382 896	617 258 359	-480 -480	Definitional and statistical Definitional and statistical		
Canadian claims/U.S. liabilities Canadian bank	3,807	1,903	1,904	899	565	334	868	868	-2,939	-1,035			
claims	3,371	1,538	1,833	467	496	-29	555	555	-2,816	-983	Net to gross, gross to net, and statistical		
Other private Canadian claims	436	365	71	432	69	363	313	313	-123	-52	Net to gross and statistical		
U.S. Government liabilities	931	1,144	-213	959	1,144	-185	1,052	1,052	121	-92	Statistical		

 $^{(^{\}rm D}\!)$ Data supressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

State Personal Income, Second Quarter 2000

By Duke Tran

The quarterly estimates of State personal income are prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division.

HIS article presents new estimates of State personal income for the second quarter of 2000 and revised estimates for the first quarter of 1997 through the first quarter of 2000 that incorporate the annual revision of State personal income that was released in September 2000.

In the second quarter of 2000, U.S. personal income increased \$136.2 billion, or 1.7 percent.¹

- All 50 States had growth rates that were equal to, or above, the 0.5-percent increase in prices for the Nation.
- Personal income grew the fastest in Nevada, Delaware, Iowa, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Utah.
- Personal income grew the slowest in Connecticut, Arizona, North Dakota, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Wyoming.

From the second quarter of 1999 to the second quarter of 2000, U.S. personal income grew 6.7 percent; U.S. earnings by place of work grew in all major nonfarm industries.

- California, Massachusetts, Washington, New Hampshire, and Colorado had the fastest growth in personal income; all these States have had above-average growth in both personal income and population in recent years.
- Alabama, Louisiana, Hawaii, Mississippi, and West Virginia had the slowest growth in personal income; all these States have had below-average growth in both personal income and population in recent years.

Table 1 at the end of this article presents the quarterly estimates of personal income for each State and region, beginning with the first quarter of 1997. Table 2 presents detailed quarterly estimates of personal income by major source and of

earnings by industry, beginning with the fourth quarter of 1998.

Growth in the second quarter of 2000

In the second quarter of 2000, U.S. personal income grew 1.7 percent, the same rate as in the first quarter. By type of income, net earnings grew 1.7 percent after growing 1.6 percent in the first quarter; dividends, interest, and rent grew 1.3 percent after growing 1.9 percent; and transfer payments grew 1.8 percent after growing 1.9 percent.² The slowdown in dividends, interest, and rent partly reflected a decrease in interest income of persons.

U.S. earnings by place of work grew 1.7 percent in the second quarter. Earnings grew in all major industries, but the primary contributors to earnings growth were earnings in services, in transportation and public utilities, in government, and in manufacturing.

The 1.7-percent increase in U.S. personal income was substantially above the 0.5-percent increase in prices paid by U.S. consumers (as measured by the price index for personal consumption expenditures). All 50 States had growth rates in personal income that were equal to, or above, the 0.5-percent increase in prices; in the District of Columbia, personal income grew 0.3 percent.

^{1.} In this article, percent changes from the preceding quarter are expressed at quarterly rates.

^{2.} Net earnings is calculated as earnings by place of work less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment that converts these earnings to a place-of-residence basis. Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income.

Net earnings is used to analyze changes in the composition of personal income; earnings by place of work is used to analyze changes in the industrial structure of earnings. Net earnings by industry is not available, because the source data used to adjust earnings to a place-of-residence basis are not available by industry and because personal contributions for social insurance are not estimated by industry. For the definitions of the components of earnings, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, State Personal Income, 1929-97 (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1999), or go to BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov/bea/mp.htm>, and look under "Regional programs" for "State Personal Income, 1929-97."

The six States with the fastest growth in personal income were Nevada (2.5 percent), Delaware (2.4 percent), Iowa (2.4 percent), Michigan (2.3 percent), Wisconsin (2.2 percent), and Utah (2.2 percent) (table A). The rapid growth in Nevada, Michigan, and Utah was a continuation of recent strong growth. In contrast, the rapid growth in Delaware, Iowa, and Wisconsin was a rebound from declines or slow growth in the first quarter.

The six States with the slowest growth in personal income were Connecticut (0.5 percent), Arizona (0.7 percent), North Dakota (0.8 percent), New Hampshire (0.8 percent), Massachusetts (1.0 percent), and Wyoming (1.0 percent). In all these States except North Dakota, personal income growth slowed substantially from the first quarter and was well below recent trends.

Growth in the past four quarters

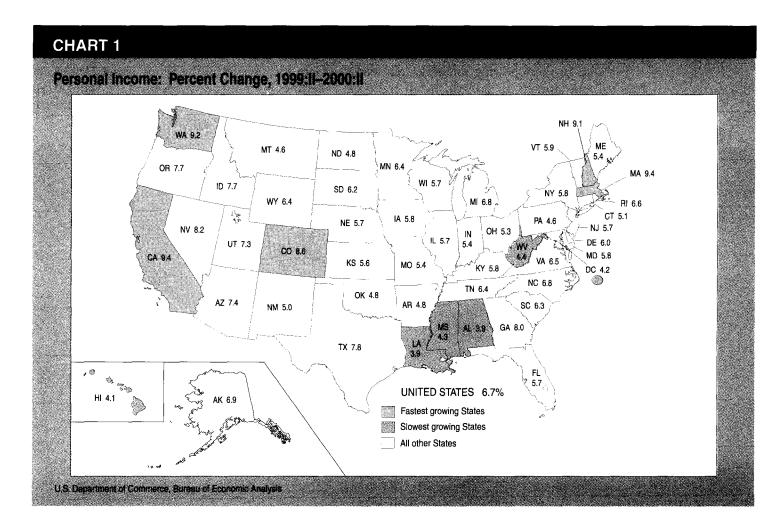
From the second quarter of 1999 to the second quarter of 2000, U.S. personal income increased

\$515 billion, or 6.7 percent (table B).³ By type of income, net earnings, which accounted for about 70 percent of personal income, grew 6.9 percent; dividends, interest, and rent, which accounted for about 20 percent, grew 6.9 percent; and transfer payments, which accounted for about 10 percent, grew 5.3 percent.

The increase in U.S. personal income considerably outpaced the 2.4-percent increase in prices paid by U.S. consumers. All 50 States and the District of Columbia had growth rates in personal income that were above the increase in prices. Personal income growth ranged from 9.4 percent in California and Massachusetts to 3.9 percent in Alabama and Louisiana.

By industry, U.S. earnings by place of work grew in all major industries except farms. Farm earnings declined 7.6 percent, partly reflecting reductions in Federal farm subsidy payments.

^{3.} In this section, percent changes are expressed at annual rates.



Fastest growing States.—The five States with the fastest growth in personal income were California (9.4 percent), Massachusetts (9.4 percent), Washington (9.2 percent), New Hampshire (9.1 percent), and Colorado (8.6 percent) (chart 1). The fast growth in these States mainly reflected strength in net earnings.

The strong growth in these States reflected a continuation of the rapid growth in personal income and population in recent years. In addition, all five States had per capita personal incomes that were above the national average.⁴

By industry, the fast growth in earnings in these States reflected strength in all major industries, but the major contributors to earnings growth were earnings in services and except in Washington, earnings in finance, insurance, and real estate (tables C and D).

In California, Massachusetts, and New Hampshire, earnings in manufacturing also contributed substantially to earnings growth, partly reflecting growth in high-tech manufacturing, such as industrial machinery and computer equipment (which includes computer and related hardware manufacturing).

Earnings in the following industries also contributed substantially to growth: Retail trade in California, Washington, and New Hampshire; gov-

ernment in California and New Hampshire; transportation and public utilities in Massachusetts and Washington; and construction in Colorado.

Slowest growing States.—The five States with the slowest growth in personal income were Hawaii (4.1 percent) and four States in the Southeast—Alabama (3.9 percent), Louisiana (3.9 percent), Mississippi (4.3 percent), and West Virginia (4.4 percent). In all five States, the slow growth reflected weakness in net earnings; in Hawaii, a decline in dividends, interest, and rent also contributed to the slow growth.

The slow growth in these States reflected continued weak growth or declines in personal income and population in recent years. In addition, all five States had per capita personal incomes that were below the national averages.

By industry, the slow growth in earnings in these States reflected weaknesses in most major industries; earnings either declined or grew at below-average rates in manufacturing, services, and trade. In addition, growth in high-tech manufacturing and business services was relatively less im portant. The slow growth also reflected declines in farm earnings in all the States except Hawaii and declines in mining earnings in all the States except Louisiana. In Alabama and Louisiana, weaknesses in earnings in government also contributed.

Tables A-D and tables 1 and 2 follow.

^{4.} See the section "Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income for 1999" in "Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income: Revised Estimates for 1969–98 and Preliminary Estimates for 1999," SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 80 (June 2000): 65–67.

Table A.—Personal Income, by State and Region, 1999:II-2000:II

	Pe	ercent chang	ge from pre	vious quarte	er 1		1999:11		2000:11	
	1999:11	1999:III	1999:IV	2000:1	2000:11	Percent change 1999:II- 2000:II ²	Percent of U.S. personal income	Percent of growth in U.S. personal income	Percent of U.S. personal income	Percent of growth in U.S. personal income
United States	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.7	1.7	6.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
New England	1.6	2.4	1.4	2.7	و. ا	7.6	5.9	7.0	6.0	3.:
Connecticut	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.6	.5	5.1	1.7	1.9	1.6	3.
Maine	2.3 1.5	3.0 2.7	9 1.8	1.8 3.6	1.5 1.0	5.4 9.4	2.8	.7 3.2	.4 2.9	1.3
Massachusetts	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.8	8.	9.1	2.0	3.2 .6	2.5	
Rhode Island	1.8 1.2	2.2	1.1	1.6	1.5	6.6	.4	.3	.4	
Vermont	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	5.9	.2	.3	.2	
ideast	6	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	5.5	18.8	7.8	18.5	17.5
Delaware	.6 .7	2.2	1.8	5	2.4	6.0	3	7.0	.3	
District of Columbia	1.4	1.2	1.9	.7	.3	4.2	.3	.3	.3	1 .
Maryland	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.2	5.8	2.2	2.2	2.1	1.
New Jersey	.3 1	1.0	1.9	.8	1.8	5.7	3.7	.9	3.7	4.
New YorkPennsylvania	1.4	1.8 1.2	.3 1.2	1.8	1.8 1.4	5.8 4.6	7.9 4.4	4 4.7	7.8 4.3	8. 3.
:	1		_	.0	ŀ			7./	7.5	1
eat Lakes	1.4	.9	1.8	1.0	1.9	5.8	16.2	17.4	16.1	18.
Illinois	1.3 1.2	.5 1.1	2.3 1.9	.9	1.9 1.9	5.7 5.4	4.9	4.9 1.8	4.8 2.0	5. 2. 4.
Michigan	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.9	2.3	6.8	3.6	4.8	3.6	4
Ohio	1.2	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.5	5.3	3.9	3.5	3.9	3
Wisconsin	1.7	1.4	1.8	.2	2.2	5.7	1.8	2.4	1.8	2
ino	1.8	.6	2.4		10			8.8		,
inslowa	1.5	.8	3.4 3.6	-1 -1.1	1.9 2.4	5.8 5.8	6.6	1.0	6.6	7.
Kansas	1.5	.8	4.3	-1.4	1.9	5.6	e. l	1.0	9.	i
Minnesota	2.1	.8	4.3 2.9	.7	1.8	6.4	1.9	2.9	1.9	2
Missouri	1.3	.7	1.9	.9	1.9	5.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	2
Nebraska North Dakota	2.1 3.4	-1.6	5.6 6.8	-1.6 -1.0	1.7	5.7 4.8	6.	.9	.6	
South Dakota	3.6	2	5.4	-1.0 8	1.8	6.2	.2	.6	.2 .2	
utheast	1.3	.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	6.0	22.0	21.8	21.9	22
Alabama	1.4	.8	1.2	.2	1.6	3.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	l ï
Arkansas	1.6	4	3.1	.7	1.4	4.8	.7	.9	.7	
Florida	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	2.1	5.7	5.4	5.9	5.4	6
Georgia Kentucky	1.4 1.4	1.2 1.5	2.0 1.5	2.8 1.1	1.7 1.6	8.0 5.8	2.7 1.2	2.8 1.2	2.8 1.2	2
Louisiana	1.3	1.2	1.5	.6	1.5	3.9	1.3	1.2	1.3	i
Mississippi	1.3 1.5 1.5 1.7	.2 1.2	1.7	.1	1.3	4.3	.7	.8	.7	
North Carolina	1.5	5	3.2	2.2	1.9	6.8	2.6	2.8	2.6	2
South Carolina	1./	1.5 1.4	1.4 1.4	1.2 1.6	2.0 1.8	6.3 6.4	1.2 1.8	1.5 2.4	1.2 1.8	1 2
TennesseeVirginia	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.2	6.5	2.6	.6	2.6	1
West Virginia	1.0	1.1	1.1	.5	1.5	4.4	.5	.4	.5	·
Whusat	1.7	4.0	0.1	0.0		7.0	400	40.0	40.0	٠.,
thwest	3.2	1.0 1.5	2.1 1.8	2.2 3.3	1.8	7.3 7.4	10.0 1.6	1 2.6 3.6	10.0 1.6	11
New Mexico	2.1	 e.:	1.3	9.0	1.9	5.0	.5	.7	.5	1
Oklahoma Texas	1.2 1.4	.6 1.0	2.1 2.2	.1 2.3	2.0 2.1	4.8 7.8	1.0 6.9	.9 7.3	1.0 7.0	1 8
			0.7	2.0	2.1	7.0	0.0	7.0	7.0	۔ ا
cky Mountain	2.3	1.6	3.4	1.2	2.0	8.6	1.6	3.2	1.7	2
idaho	1.8	1.3	2.3	2.6	1.3	7.7	.4	.5	.4	-
Montana	2.1	-1.3	2.3 3.9	2.6 .2	1.8	4.6	.3	.4	.2 .6	
Utah Wyoming	2.1 1.7	1.7 2.0	1.1 1.3	2.1 1.9	2.2 1.0	7.3 6.4	.6 .2	1.0	.6 .2	
]		40.0		
r West	1.5 .9	1.8 .8	2.6 1.4	2.9 2.8	1.5 1.7	9.1 6.9	17.4 .2	1 9.3 .2	17.8	16
California	1.6	1.6	2.6	3.5	1.4	9.4	12.7	15.5	13.0	11
Hawaii	1.5	1.6	2.6 .3 2.2	.5	1.6	4.1	.4	.5	.4	
Nevada	1.7	1.5	2.2	1.8	2.5	8.2	7	.9	7	1.
Oregon	1.6	1.5 3.2	1.9	2.4	1.7	7.7	1.2	1.4	1.2	1 2
Washington	اة. ا	3.2	3.1	1.1	1.6	9.2	2.2	1.0	2.3	1 2

Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates.
 Percent changes are expressed at annual rates.
 NOTE.—Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Table B.—Personal Income by Component, by State and Region, 1999:II-2000:II [Seasonally adjusted]

		Percent	change 1]	Contributi	on to perce	nt change		Oollar chang	e (millions)	3
			Divi-		Percent change in	(per	personal inconcentage po	ome ints)			Divi-	
	Personal income	Net earn- ings ²	dends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	personal income ¹	Net earn- ings ²	Divi- dends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments	Personal income	Net earn- ings ²	dends, interest, and rent	Transfer payments
United States	6.7	6.9	6.9	5.3	6.7	4.66	1.31	0.70	514,960	360,229	100,810	53,921
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	7.6 5.1 5.4 9.4 9.1 6.6 5.9	8.4 5.2 5.2 10.9 9.5 6.5 6.0	6.8 5.1 6.3 7.2 9.9 8.1 4.8	4.9 4.6 5.2 4.8 4.8 5.2 6.9	7.6 5.1 5.4 9.4 9.1 6.6 5.9	5.75 3.65 3.33 7.52 6.69 4.11 3.92	1.25 .94 1.20 1.31 1.88 1.62	.62 .52 .86 .60 .51 .87	34,765 6,533 1,653 20,428 3,356 1,900 897	4,669 1,020 16,279 2,471	5,718 1,198 367 2,843 696 466 149	2,825 664 264 1,306 190 251 150
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	5.5 6.0 4.2 5.8 5.7 5.8 4.6	5.4 5.4 3.9 5.6 5.9 6.0 3.9	6.0 7.5 6.2 6.6 5.8 5.7 6.3	5.1 6.4 2.9 6.0 4.1 5.0 5.4	5.5 6.0 4.2 5.8 5.7 5.8 4.6	3.65 3.71 2.60 3.97 4.16 3.97 2.55	1.10 1.51 1.25 1.24 1.04 1.02 1.18	. 72 .74 .37 .61 .45 .79 .87	79,196 1,366 867 9,693 16,234 35,324 15,712	850 535 6,610 11,946 24,226	15,934 347 256 2,073 2,985 6,254 4,019	10,380 171 75 1,011 1,303 4,844 2,977
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohlo Wisconsin	5.8 5.7 5.4 6.8 5.3 5.7	5.6 5.8 5.1 6.5 5.0 5.1	7.1 6.4 6.9 7.6 7.1 8.5	4.9 3.9 4.7 7.1 4.1 5.0	5.8 5.7 5.4 6.8 5.3 5.7	3.80 3.98 3.50 4.43 3.34 3.41	1.38 1.28 1.27 1.38 1.38 1.72	.63 .44 .61 .95 .58	72,667 21,404 8,308 18,644 16,122 8,188	5,399 12,231 10,159	17,228 4,809 1,964 3,799 4,205 2,451	7,839 1,648 945 2,614 1,759 874
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	5.8 5.8 5.6 6.4 5.4 5.7 4.8 6.2	5.4 5.5 5.2 5.8 5.2 5.4 3.6 5.6	7.5 7.5 7.0 9.2 5.8 6.9 8.6 8.7	5.3 4.5 5.3 5.1 6.1 5.7 3.9 4.9	5.8 5.8 5.6 6.4 5.4 5.7 4.8 6.2	3.57 3.57 3.50 3.94 3.36 3.60 2.28 3.59	1.55 1.60 1.41 1.93 1.18 1.42 1.87 1.97	.69 .61 .65 .55 .88 .73 .61	29,691 4,203 3,912 9,389 7,780 2,565 704 1,138	2,465 5,762 4,816 1,608 337	7,933 1,162 990 2,820 1,694 632 276 360	325
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	6.0 3.9 4.8 5.7 8.0 5.8 3.9 4.3 6.8 6.3 6.4 4.4	5.6 2.6 3.6 5.4 8.6 5.2 3.3 2.9 5.9 5.7 6.6 3.7	7.3 6.4 8.1 6.7 6.9 7.9 6.5 7.6 9.9 8.1 7.9 6.1 8.3	5.8 5.9 5.2 5.9 5.9 6.0 7.3 6.9 6.5 3.1	6.0 3.9 4.8 5.7 8.0 5.8 3.9 4.3 6.8 6.3 6.4	3.70 1.74 2.31 3.14 6.19 3.37 2.13 1.90 4.03 3.78 4.12 4.71 2.16	1.44 1.14 1.53 1.75 1.15 1.47 1.47 1.26 1.78 1.47 1.26 1.49	.84 .97 .93 .80 .65 1.01 .68 1.12 1.00 1.03 .99 .63	101,752 3,854 2,699 23,762 16,885 5,342 3,926 2,433 13,527 5,717 8,886 13,080 1,641	1,737 1,310 13,105 13,083 3,080 2,123 1,080 7,998 3,439 5,739	24,433 1,143 865 7,328 2,423 1,343 1,128 715 3,544 1,339 1,760 2,284	975 524 3,329 1,380 919 674 638 1,986
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	7.3 7.4 5.0 4.8 7.8	7.5 7.1 4.0 4.4 8.2	7.4 8.8 7.1 5.6 7.3	6.1 7.0 6.9 5.6 5.9	7.3 7.4 5.0 4.8 7.8	5.33 4.76 2.58 2.91 6.00	1.22 1.72 1.36 1.02 1.13		56,194 8,886 1,901 3,679 41,728	5,702 979 2,233	9,410 2,067 515 779 6,049	1,118 408 666
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	7.8 8.6 7.7 4.6 7.3 6.4	7.8 8.8 8.0 3.8 7.1 5.6	8.6 8.6 7.3 8.1 9.3 9.2	5.8 6.8 6.6 2.4 5.7 4.5	7.8 8.6 7.7 4.6 7.3 6.4	5.53 6.42 5.40 2.31 5.12 3.48	1.40 1.90	.60 .60 .85 .38 .58	18,392 10,915 2,170 893 3,609 804	8,134 1,532 450 2,524	3,892 2,027 397 369 799 299	240 74 285
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	9.1 6.9 9.4 4.1 8.2 7.7 9.2	10.5 7.0 11.3 4.1 7.5 7.9 10.0	6.3 8.2 5.4 3.6 11.3 8.2 8.8	5.0 4.8 4.8 5.1 6.5 6.0 5.2	9.1 6.9 9.4 4.1 8.2 7.7 9.2	7.29 4.71 7.88 2.78 5.05 5.06 6.91	1.21 1.47 1.01 .70 2.53 1.83 1.66	. 58 .73 .55 .62 .65	122,304 1,214 92,612 1,330 4,580 6,848 15,720	829 77,303 905 2,812 4,500	16,261 258 9,907 226 1,405 1,629 2,836	363 720

Percent changes are expressed at annual rates.
 Net earnings is earnings by place of work—the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income—less personal contributions for social insurance plus an adjustment to convert earnings by place of work to a place-of-residence basis.

^{3.} Dollar changes are expressed at annual rates.

NOTE.-Estimates may not add to totals because of rounding.

Table C.—Earnings by Place of Work: Percent Change by Industry Group, 1999:II-2000:II [Seasonally adjusted]

		Privat	te goods-pro	oducing indu	ustries		Р	rivate servi	ces-produci	ng industrie	s	
	Percent change in earnings by place of work ¹	Total ²	Farms	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Total	Transpor- tation and pub- lic utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States	6.9	5.4	-7.6	9.9	4.4	7.9	10.8	7.5	6.8	6.9	8.0	5.2
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	8.4 5.1 5.2 11.0 9.2 5.8 5.9	7.8 2 4.7 15.1 8.0 7 3.6	- 9.2 -11.4 -9.7 -5.9 -2.2 -7.6 -10.0	12.0 10.8 13.4 14.2 4.1 12.1 9.7	6.7 -3.2 1.4 15.6 9.5 -5.3 2.3	9.5 8.2 5.6 10.8 10.1 7.9 7.3	13.6 7.8 10.0 18.6 4.1 14.5 15.3	9.7 11.2 3.6 9.7 9.9 9.8 7.5	6.8 9.6 6.5 4.7 7.4 12.9 4.9	13.9 13.5 5.8 16.4 17.8 7.0	8.1 4.8 7.6 9.7 10.2 5.3 8.0	4.2 .1 4.7 5.3 7.8 6.8 4.9
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	5.3 5.6 2.5 6.1 5.9 5.9	4.9 1 3.9 6.2 10.1 5.6 1.2	9 -4.4 (3) -1.6 3.0 -2.9	8.7 5 2.6 6.3 9.2 12.6 5.8	3.5 .1 .7 5.9 10.6 3.1 3	5.6 8.3 5.4 5.9 4.0 6.4 4.9	8.9 13.6 -2.8 12.1 6.3 10.0 9.5	5.8 10.3 9.6 5.8 7.2 4.7 6.2	6.1 4.5 6.6 4.3 7.4 8.2 2.9	4.8 11.5 10.1 2.1 3.6 5.2 3.7	5.1 6.6 5.7 6.3 1.8 6.5 4.6	4.7 6.6 -1.3 6.4 8.8 4.0 4.4
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	5.6 5.7 5.0 6.5 5.0 5.0	4.8 4.2 3.0 8.3 3.9 2.7	27.1 68.8 138.0 -11.9 30.9 4.3	11.3 13.8 10.7 11.3 10.4 7.8	3.0 .6 .3 8.0 2.0 1.3	6.1 6.4 5.8 5.4 5.8 7.2	10.1 10.1 10.0 10.2 10.1 10.2	7.5 9.6 5.6 7.4 5.3 8.3	5.2 4.4 3.7 4.2 4.6 12.3	4.6 5.0 7.0 1.5 5.8 2.5	5.5 5.7 5.4 5.2 5.5 5.6	5.3 5.4 7.7 5.8 4.5 2.9
Ptains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	5.4 5.2 5.8 5.1 5.4 3.8 5.6	3.1 4.4 2.2 4.1 1.4 3.3 -1.2 7.1	4.3 21.6 -1.6 14.3 19.0 -4.0 -34.2 5.1	8.0 6.3 9.4 6.6 10.4 9.7 8 5.0	1.0 2.0 3 2.8 -2.6 2.2 8.6 9.7	6.3 6.6 5.7 6.6 6.2 6.9 6.0 4.1	8.9 8.2 10.8 11.2 6.9 7.4 10.7 7.4	4.9 4.2 5.4 7.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.8	5.5 5.5 5.2 5.0 5.6 5.9 6.7 7.9	5.7 7.6 5.8 7.2 3.1 8.1 5.2	6.3 7.1 4.0 5.7 7.8 7.6 5.4 3.1	5.8 3.3 8.4 5.4 7.1 3.5 2.6 7.5
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia West Virginia	5.7 2.5 3.8 5.4 8.7 5.3 3.2 7 5.9 5.6 5.9 7.1 3.4	2.8 -33 3.2 5.8 4.7 -1.6 2.1 3.1 3.2 3.0	-16.7 -15.7 -34.7 -12.6 -16.2 1.1 -49.0 -5.6 -12.6 -12.6 (3) -5.3	8.5 5.6 17.1 9.5 10.4 9.2 7.5 5.3 4.1 11.3 6.5	1.9 1.1 2.9 8 5.9 4.3 -1.6 -1.3 7.7 1.8 3.8	7.3 4.8 6.2 6.4 10.4 6.5 5.8 7.8 6.5 7.9 9.3 2.7	11.5 8.2 11.2 13.1 12.4 10.2 12.6 14.1 9.3 15.2 11.8 9.3 7.9	6.0 5.8 6.7 4.8 10.2 4.0 3.7 7.3 9 7.2 5.1 7.7 -1.9	5.4 4.0 6.7 3.6 7.2 5.1 5.3 4.1 6.4 6.4 6.4	6.4 2.6 3.3 4.9 10.0 13.6 .5 9.3 8.1 6.7 5.0 6.4 2.4	7.5 4.5 4.5 6.9 11.0 5.6 1 8.9 4.4 6.8 11.0	4.5 7 4.6 3.2 6.1 3.2 .1 5.3 7.8 6.9 6.9 5.3
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	7.5 7.1 3.9 4.4 8.2	5.4 5.1 3.3 2.8 5.9	-19.1 -1.3 -6.2 -13.3 -24.7	9.8 5.1 6.2 5.6 11.5	5.8 7.3 3.2 4.0 5.9	9.1 9.5 5.5 5.6 9.6	13.7 11.6 6.3 7.9 14.9	13.1 9.8 4.9 8.0 14.5	7.7 6.6 5.7 4.3 8.6	8.8 8.1 2.0 5.1 9.6	7.3 10.6 6.0 5.0 6.9	5.1 .4 1.3 3.5 6.8
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	7.9 8.8 8.0 3.8 7.1 5.7	5.9 7.4 6.6 1.7 3.5 4.5	-14.1 -7.4 -15.8 -25.7 -5.6 -25.7	13.5 19.4 9.9 6.1 5.6 4.3	3.9 1.7 11.8 7.3 2.4 3.1	9.4 10.3 8.3 4.5 9.1 7.5	3.7 -1.2 11.8 6.7 14.7 13.4	11.1 12.6 9.2 3.1 11.6 4.3	6.5 8.3 7.0 4.8 3.3 3.8	9.2 11.9 4.3 3.8 5.4 1.3	12.0 14.2 8.6 4.1 10.4 8.7	5.3 4.6 10.0 4.3 5.0 3.9
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	10.6 7.1 11.3 4.1 7.4 7.9 10.1	9.8 12.7 11.5 9.1 1.1 10.8 1.7	- 2.6 12.5 4.6 5.0 .9 11.0 4.5	10.9 16.8 12.4 13.2 -1.3 9.7 9.9	10.9 5.2 13.1 2.5 10.6 11.7 -2.3	11.9 7.9 12.1 4.2 9.7 7.1 15.5	12.2 19.8 11.0 11.1 18.1 19.7 12.8	7.4 -1.9 7.6 5.7 8.2 4.9 8.7	10.6 1.6 11.2 5.3 13.3 3.8 12.6	9.3 8.1 9.9 2.7 12.5 5.3 6.2	13.7 6.5 14.0 2.2 7.2 6.7 20.2	6.7 2.5 8.0 2.2 4.4 5.3 3.5

Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income. Percent changes are expressed at annual rates.

^{2.} Also includes mining and agricultural services, forestry, and fishing. 3. Not meaningful.

Table D.—Earnings by Place of Work: Contributions to Percent Change by Industry Group, 1999:II-2000:II [Seasonally adjusted]

						Per	centage poi	nts				
	Percent					1	Private	services-pi	oducing inc	lustries		
	change in earnings by place of work ¹	Privat	e goods-pro	ducing indu	Manufac- turing	Total	Transpor- tation and pub- lic utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States	6.9	1.31	-0.07	0.58	0.71	4.73	0.72	0.47	0.61	0.63	2.30	0.82
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	8.4 5.1 5.2 11.0 9.2 5.8 5.9	1.83 06 1.20 3.17 2.30 16 1.07	02 03 08 0 0 01 16	.65 .53 .96 .74 .28 .67 .68	1.14 62 .23 2.37 1.98 87 .46	6.05 5.15 3.16 7.20 6.03 4.68 4.01	.66 .40 .52 .87 .18 .76 .79	.61 .66 .18 .66 .73 .48	. 60 .75 .76 .39 .90 1.22	1.53 1.90 40 1.80 1.31 .55	2.65 1.45 2.09 3.47 2.91 1.67 2.32	.54 .02 .84 .65 .89 1.24
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	5.3 5.6 2.5 6.1 5.9 5.9 3.8	.92 02 .21 .99 1.98 .86	03 01 0 0 0	.40 04 .03 .43 .42 .47	.47 .01 .02 .48 1.52 .34 05	3.64 4.70 2.82 3.60 2.65 4.49 2.93	. 56 .62 09 .69 .53 .56	. 34 .41 09 .32 .62 .26	.45 .39 .14 .38 .57 .54	.67 1.61 .59 .18 .35 1.10	1.62 1.66 2.27 2.04 .58 2.03 1.38	.75 .92 55 1.50 1.22 .58
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	5.6 5.7 5.0 6.5 5.0 5.0	1.52 1.02 1.10 3.07 1.23	.09 .14 .29 05 .08	. 66 .75 .70 .64 .59	. 73 .10 .09 2.43 .49 .34	3.33 3.99 2.90 2.68 3.14 3.72	.57	. 49 .67 .32 .46 .35	. 45 .34 .35 .35 .43 1.11	.35 .52 .43 .08 .41	1.44 1.72 1.20 1.29 1.38 1.33	.72 .72 1.03 .76 .67
Plains lowa	5.4 5.2 5.8 5.1 5.4 3.8 5.6	.83 1.31 .59 1.14 .34 .82 25 2.10	.07 .37 04 .14 .04 17 96	.51 .41 .55 .41 .69 .60 06	.17 .40 05 .55 45 .29 .70 1.33	3.64 3.60 3.15 3.92 3.68 4.01 3.51 2.24	.68 .54 .96 .72 .57 .74 .90	.35 .30 .38 .57 .20 .19 .24	. 52 .52 .51 .47 .54 .52 .65	.46 .60 .36 .64 .26 .62 .30 01	1.64 1.64 .94 1.53 2.12 1.94 1.41	.54
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	5.7 2.5 3.8 5.4 8.7 5.3 2.7 5.9 5.6 5.9 7.1	.67 .27 09 .52 1.35 1.41 .09 11 .50 .63 .84 .76	-20 33 -1.79 17 23 .01 46 14 08 09 (3) 01	.53 .35 .96 .56 .56 .56 .56 .30 .37 .29 .73 .52	.28 .61 .07 .88 .88 21 27 .15 .37 .17 .20	4.21 2.43 3.11 4.31 6.36 3.34 1.71 4.02 3.29 4.16 5.40	.88 .54 .95 .89	.37 .33 .33 .36 .23 .20 .03 .23 .37 .34 .41 09	.53 .38 .75 .41 .66 .52 .49 .41 .57 .59 .68 .55	.46 .15 .16 .48 .75 .68 .03 .41 .58 .41 .35 .47	2.04 1.06 .95 2.29 2.89 1.15 1.50 03 2.09 .97 1.89 3.33	.90
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	7.5 7.1 3.9 4.4 8.2	1.39 1.18 .63 .79 1.56	27 01 18 27 32	. 63 .39 .39 .29 .74	. 76 .93 .21 .61 .79	5.33 5.83 2.92 2.87 5.70	1.12 .66 .37 .60 1.33	. 86 .61 .19 .38 1.02	. 73 .69 .61 .41 .79	.66 .78 .11 .27 .72	1.95 3.09 1.64 1.21 1.84	.36
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	7.9 8.8 8.0 3.8 7.1 5.7	1.37 1.57 2.11 .35 .82 1.36	22 07 79 84 04 52	1.06 1.48 .81 .47 .44	.44 .18 2.00 .52 .31	4.13 2.57 5.34	.54 1.06	.61 .72 .51 .15 .66	. 64 .77 .72 .56 .34	.73 1.09 .22 .22 .42 .07	3.27 4.12 1.93 1.10 2.86 1.65	1.81 .93 .91
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	10.6 7.1 11.3 4.1 7.4 7.9 10.1	2.25 2.47 2.65 .91 .20 3.02 .42	03 03 06 .04 0 .11	. 66 1.26 .68 .74 15 .71	1.55 .21 1.96 .07 .46 2.10 34	3.80 7.49 2.49 6.56 4.01	.85 1.03 1.19	. 43 05 .45 .20 .34 .36	.97 .15 .99 .59 1.28 .41 1.18	.88 .22 1.09 .36	4.32 1.40 4.49 .63 2.82 1.69 6.13	.81 1.21 .67 .64

Earnings by place of work is the sum of wage and salary disbursements (payrolls), other labor income, and proprietors' income. Percent charges are expressed at annual rates.
 Also includes mining and agricultural services, forestry, and fishing. 3. Not meaningful.

Table 1.—Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

		19	97			19	98		<u> </u>	19	199		20	000	Percent	change ¹
Area name	lr.	117	Mr.	۱۷r	11	nr.	ĺĮΡ	IV	Jr.	ll r	III r	۱۷°	lr.	l ₽	1999:IV- 2000:I	2000:l- 2000:li
United States	6,783,784	6,870,797	6,970,442	7,090,024	7,222,862	7,331,807	7,437,309	7,542,770	7,620,356	7,722,844	7,820,923	7,968,485	8,101,562	8,237,804	1.7	1.7
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	400,301 114,095 27,390 188,030 31,455 25,799 13,532	404,719 115,481 27,643 189,724 32,060 26,189 13,624	409,838 116,727 27,783 192,597 32,664 26,316 13,752	417,782 119,086 28,282 196,100 33,378 26,834 14,101	423,846 120,087 28,603 199,617 34,037 27,125 14,377	431,043 121,443 29,172 203,669 34,756 27,434 14,570	438,955 123,451 29,653 207,586 35,652 27,858 14,754	444,618 125,273 29,986 209,885 36,330 28,253 14,892	448,798 125,997 29,922 213,107 36,299 28,449 15,023	455,967 127,915 30,624 216,394 36,945 28,795 15,293	466,775 130,305 31,529 222,322 37,710 29,435 15,475	473,238 131,713 31,238 226,310 38,532 29,750 15,695	486,241 133,809 31,798 234,466 39,989 30,231 15,948	490,732 134,448 32,277 236,822 40,301 30,695 16,190	2.7 1.6 1.8 3.6 3.8 1.6 1.6	.9 .5 1.5 1.0 .8 1.5
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	1,292,404 19,702 18,937 146,329 256,150 543,134 308,151	1,302,937 19,799 18,969 147,724 258,243 546,776 311,426	1,320,701 20,371 19,149 149,168 261,930 555,426 314,656	1,345,178 20,701 19,269 152,084 266,584 566,680 319,860	1,363,080 21,508 19,323 154,300 272,605 572,430 322,913	1,386,674 21,886 19,546 157,312 276,258 585,158 326,513	1,401,655 22,109 19,817 159,573 280,493 589,800 329,863	1,414,291 22,507 19,973 161,870 281,672 594,101 334,168	1,440,769 22,721 20,253 164,308 285,924 611,201 336,363	1,448,788 22,879 20,535 166,527 286,897 610,755 341,195	1,470,205 23,377 20,781 169,323 289,804 621,524 345,396	1,484,411 23,794 21,176 171,422 295,387 623,232 349,399	1,503,711 23,672 21,333 174,181 297,743 634,643 352,139	1,527,984 24,245 21,402 176,220 303,131 646,079 356,907	1.3 -5 .7 1.6 .8 1.8	1.6 2.4 .3 1.2 1.8 1.8
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	1,115,694 332,314 136,755 246,038 274,356 126,231	1,129,996 337,730 138,479 248,519 277,316 127,953	1,144,791 342,865 139,941 251,693 280,665 129,628	1,163,154 349,052 142,642 254,595 285,030 131,835	1,181,878 353,864 145,223 259,940 288,888 133,962	1,196,594 359,244 147,598 261,896 291,808 136,048	1,210,518 364,332 149,951 262,393 295,582 138,260	1,230,522 369,660 152,297 268,778 299,831 139,956	1,235,034 370,970 152,382 271,028 300,313 140,340	1,252,885 375,960 154,259 275,989 303,911 142,767	1,264,663 377,699 155,901 279,448 306,827 144,789	1,286,855 386,346 158,920 282,718 311,520 147,350	1,300,287 389,783 159,535 288,086 315,185 147,698	1,325,552 397,364 162,567 294,633 320,033 150,955	1.0 .9 .4 1.9 1.2 .2	1.9 1.9 1.9 2.3 1.5 2.2
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	452,585 66,704 62,309 125,545 129,016 40,105 13,005 15,901	458,694 67,512 63,277 128,028 130,011 40,472 13,196 16,198	465,269 68,070 64,194 130,423 131,704 40,930 13,479 16,470	472,452 69,435 65,104 132,548 133,794 41,381 13,641 16,549	479,898 69,247 66,163 136,155 135,136 41,877 14,246 17,073	487,019 70,233 67,179 138,506 137,171 42,506 14,265 17,159	493,759 71,402 68,109 140,132 139,291 43,180 14,384 17,261	504,491 73,440 69,668 142,974 140,915 44,235 15,188 18,071	501,590 71,743 69,382 143,178 141,628 43,723 14,282 17,653	510,591 72,790 70,429 146,146 143,515 44,656 14,765 18,290	513,650 73,393 70,970 147,277 144,538 44,687 14,531 18,254	530,874 76,071 73,993 151,600 147,259 47,192 15,512 19,247	530,288 75,204 72,945 152,729 148,533 46,435 15,351 19,092	540,282 76,993 74,341 155,535 151,295 47,221 15,469 19,428	1 -1.1 -1.4 .7 .9 -1.6 -1.0 8	1.9 2.4 1.9 1.8 1.9 1.7 .8 1.8
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia West Virginia	1,502,839 90,126 50,165 369,558 179,827 81,458 90,561 50,639 176,019 79,589 123,138 176,971 34,788	1,519,559 90,640 50,688 374,689 181,981 82,370 91,600 51,281 178,079 80,388 124,291 178,471 35,080	1,539,593 91,516 51,181 380,496 184,824 83,248 92,589 51,714 180,325 81,415 125,808 181,204 35,273	1,566,737 92,849 52,201 385,983 188,417 84,543 94,411 52,723 184,327 82,805 128,559 184,257 35,660	1,595,658 94,687 53,074 393,458 193,708 86,041 95,803 53,961 187,548 84,111 130,283 186,798 36,187	1,621,786 95,654 53,534 399,533 197,381 87,406 97,292 54,614 190,544 85,651 132,842 190,849 36,485	1,646,448 96,767 54,096 404,437 201,949 88,769 98,141 55,420 193,549 87,557 134,541 194,315 36,907	1,668,295 97,922 55,144 408,470 205,267 89,563 98,828 56,257 196,638 88,922 136,391 197,756 37,138	1,680,215 98,744 55,769 411,752 208,396 90,069 98,443 56,092 195,730 89,315 136,943 201,698 37,267	1,702,597 100,082 56,659 417,831 211,262 91,322 99,707 56,913 198,615 90,876 139,372 202,302 37,656	1,718,561 100,910 56,422 422,398 213,865 92,669 99,937 57,574 197,595 92,258 141,339 205,506 38,088	1,748,282 102,073 58,158 427,189 218,194 94,085 101,460 58,531 203,834 93,512 143,283 209,438 38,524	1,773,785 102,323 58,559 432,720 224,299 95,155 102,062 58,590 208,246 94,665 145,600 212,848 38,720	1,804,349 103,936 59,358 441,593 228,147 96,664 103,633 59,346 212,142 96,593 148,258 215,382 39,297	1.5 .2 .7 1.3 2.8 1.1 .6 .1 2.2 1.2 1.6 1.6	1.7 1.6 1.4 2.1 1.7 1.6 1.5 1.3 1.9 2.0 1.8 1.2
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	659,357 100,963 34,242 68,856 455,297	671,020 102,583 34,734 69,316 464,387	683,942 104,469 35,069 70,128 474,276	696,568 106,800 35,400 71,507 482,861	716,197 109,380 36,298 72,957 497,563	725,951 111,427 36,485 73,747 504,292	738,173 113,699 36,822 74,582 513,071	748,146 116,036 37,244 75,247 519,619	756,172 116,154 37,158 75,798 527,062	769,039 119,868 37,925 76,670 534,575	776,955 121,625 38,252 77,118 539,960	793,047 123,794 38,747 78,723 551,782	810,306 127,883 39,102 78,793 564,528	825,233 128,754 39,826 80,349 576,303	2.2 3.3 .9 .1 2.3	1.8 .7 1.9 2.0 2.1
Rocky Mountain Colorado Idaho Montana Utah Wyoming	201,282 105,350 24,699 17,336 42,691 11,206	204,783 107,552 25,065 17,559 43,268 11,339	209,182 110,182 25,408 17,845 44,208 11,539	212,079 111,968 25,697 18,144 44,618 11,653	218,624 116,244 26,515 18,400 45,726 11,739	220,863 117,100 26,746 18,656 46,480 11,881	224,181 119,172 27,058 18,711 47,193 12,047	228,535 121,539 27,623 19,252 47,925 12,198	230,919 123,357 27,865 19,078 48,281 12,337	236,318 126,648 28,360 19,477 49,289 12,545	239,603 128,732 28,718 19,223 50,134 12,796	246,100 133,084 29,386 19,973 50,697 12,960	249,818 134,683 30,149 20,010 51,766 13,210	254,710 137,563 30,530 20,370 52,898 13,349	1.5 1.2 2.6 .2 2.1 1.9	2.0 2.1 1.3 1.8 2.2 1.0
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	1,159,323 16,178 841,058 31,021 45,877 78,872 146,316	1,179,089 16,470 855,418 31,149 46,785 79,819 149,449	1,197,125 16,552 869,194 31,371 47,633 81,234 151,141	1,216,074 16,658 882,788 31,296 48,719 82,388 154,225	1,243,682 17,071 902,618 31,649 50,078 83,817 158,449	1,261,878 17,062 915,372 31,730 51,340 84,744 161,629	1,283,622 17,154 931,826 31,779 52,626 85,576 164,660	1,303,871 17,381 947,197 32,102 53,859 86,651 166,683	1,326,861 17,449 965,113 32,013 54,723 87,421 170,141	1,346,659 17,608 980,950 32,480 55,632 88,863 171,126	1,370,511 17,754 996,567 33,005 56,448 90,217 176,520	1,405,679 18,003 1,022,897 33,115 57,706 91,953 182,005	1,447,126 18,504 1,058,501 33,281 58,731 94,123 183,986	1,468,963 18,822 1,073,562 33,810 60,212 95,711 186,846	2.9 2.8 3.5 .5 1.8 2.4 1.1	1.5 1.7 1.4 1.6 2.5 1.7 1.6

differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

P Preliminary.
Revised.
Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are computed from unrounded data.
NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

				·	Inited State	s	,				١	lew Engla	nd		
Line	ltem	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		IV'	- 1"	11"	==	۱۷r	ļr.	<i>P</i>	۱۷r	17	₩r	mr.	IV "	Įr.	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	7,542,770 7,490,363 52,406	7,620,356 7,577,055 43,300	7,722,844 7,674,526 48,319	7,820,923 7,786,713 34,210	7,968,485 7,914,614 53,871	8,101,562 8,059,886 41,675	8,237,804 8,193,148 44,655	444,618 444,008 610	448,798 448,015 782	455,967 455,159 808	466,775 466,088 687	473,238 472,580 658	486,241 485,556 684	490,732 489,998 733
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	5,428,554 321,976 -1,045 5,105,534 1,448,432 988,804 19,452 969,352	5,497,280 330,656 -989 5,165,636 1,449,716 1,005,004 20,120 984,884	5,584,219 335,268 -1,010 5,247,940 1,462,744 1,012,160 20,272 991,888	340,500 -1,031	345,344 -1,054 5,426,805 1,514,312 1,027,368 19,808	5,865,889 352,865 -1,169 5,511,855 1,542,863 1,046,844 19,748 1,027,096	5,967,643 358,285 -1,189 5,608,169 1,563,554 1,066,081 19,077 1,047,004	318,122 18,632 5,589 305,080 82,894 56,644 1,432 55,212	320,948 18,988 6,018 307,979 83,353 57,466 1,501 55,965	327,466 19,356 5,855 313,966 84,289 57,712 1,476 56,235	337,136 19,930 5,966 323,171 85,516 58,088 1,476 56,611	341,677 20,162 5,897 327,411 87,422 58,405 1,455 56,950	352,726 20,905 5,941 337,762 88,955 59,524 1,474 58,051	355,055 20,980 6,113 340,188 90,007 60,537 1,365 59,172
	Earnings by Place of Work			ļ											
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	4,295,576 486,420 646,558 34,874 611,684	4,361,804 490,680 644,796 25,680 619,116	4,428,068 494,292 661,859 30,483 631,376	4,504,840 498,420 660,422 16,222 644,200	4,576,404 502,972 693,827 35,899 657,928	4,658,220 509,532 698,137 23,316 674,821	4,738,005 515,911 713,727 25,654 688,073	255,836 27,655 34,632 193 34,439	257,954 27,670 35,324 376 34,948	263,311 28,052 36,103 408 35,696	271,681 28,656 36,798 293 36,505	275,396 28,813 37,468 270 37,198	284,591 29,509 38,627 289 38,338	286,070 29,640 39,344 325 39,019
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	52,406 5,376,148 4,508,272 37,232 48,376 311,880 886,924 551,316 335,608 362,440 335,720 482,440 490,940 1,552,320 175,260 69,744 622,872	43,300 5,453,980 4,571,788 37,696 47,568 320,132 890,448 336,040 369,688 349,972 1,579,720 180,372 72,004 629,816	4,8,319 5,535,900 4,648,304 37,832 47,012 326,896 900,780 563,112 337,648 374,7064 499,828 507,864 1,808,252 1,808,252 1,808,252 179,484 71,396 636,716	34,210 5,629,472 4,734,368 33,364 47,188 330,608 913,708 573,496 340,212 383,888 506,572 520,704 1,841,248 895,104 178,624 71,744 644,736		41,675 5,824,213 4,902,804 41,658 47,363 353,956 929,121 584,301 344,821 400,018 527,423 532,813 1,705,656 921,409 186,440 74,198 660,772	44,655 5,922,987 4,989,463 41,226 48,145 359,324 940,649 591,735 348,914 415,268 371,034 533,853 543,027 1,736,937 1,736,937 73,765 667,869	610 317,513 276,194 1,890 296 16,883 56,244 38,359 17,885 15,814 20,088 27,848 34,030 103,101 141,318 7,044 1,741	782 320,166 278,669 1,901 341 17,293 55,972 38,108 17,864 15,564 28,271 35,407 103,682 41,496 7,231 1,778 32,487	808 326,658 284,392 1,936 316 17,822 56,046 37,926 18,120 15,902 29,070 35,946 106,759 42,266 7,280 1,770 33,217	687 336,449 294,034 1,960 330 18,209 58,941 40,269 18,672 16,585 129,529 37,453 109,407 42,415 7,341 1,780	658 341,019 298,135 2,060 337 18,417 57,515 39,430 18,086 16,053 30,038 39,996 111,414 42,884 7,346 1,781	684 352,042 308,642 2,156 319 19,705 59,401 40,819 18,582 17,473 31,949 42,130 113,233 113,233 1,3400 7,696 1,840 33,864	733 354,321 310,272 2,131 330 19,965 59,777 41,019 18,757 18,060 22,598 40,944 115,423 44,049 8,056 1,811 34,182

				Ne	w Hampshi	re						Rhode Islan	nd		
Line	ltem	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		۱۷r	11	ll?	111 <i>r</i>	IV"	l*	P	\IV r]r	ll*	181 "	۱۷r	Įr.	P
1 2 3	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income	36,330 36,291	36,299 36,257	36,945 36,899	37,710 37,669	38,532 38,491	39,989 39,946	40,301 40,256	28,253 28,236	28,449 28,429	28,795 28,775	29,435 29,417	29,750 29,733 18	30,231 30,212	30,695 30,676
3	Farm income (line 17) Derivation of Personal Income	39	42	47	41	42	43	45	17	20	20	18	10	18	19
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (fines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	24,160 1,494 2,909 25,575 6,855 3,900 34 3,866	23,969 1,496 2,988 25,461 6,893 3,944 30 3,915	24,471 1,527 3,038 25,981 6,999 3,965 32 3,932	24,934 1,557 3,185 26,562 7,161 3,987 30 3,957	25,512 1,591 3,227 27,148 7,374 4,011 31 3,980	26,659 1,674 3,357 28,342 7,557 4,089 34 4,055	26,727 1,673 3,398 28,452 7,695 4,155 22 4,132	18,183 1,255 1,079 18,006 5,561 4,685 149 4,536	18,230 1,266 1,101 18,064 5,621 4,764 154 4,609	18,438 1,274 1,129 18,293 5,716 4,786 141 4,645	18,885 1,301 1,182 18,766 5,833 4,835 149 4,687	18,978 1,302 1,223 18,899 5,985 4,866 146 4,721	19,167 1,317 1,328 19,177 6,100 4,954 146 4,808	19,500 1,339 1,315 19,476 6,182 5,037 140 4,897
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income - Proprietors' income - Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	19,339 1,980 2,840 0 2,840	19,148 1,952 2,869 4 2,865	19,569 1,977 2,924 9 2,915	19,976 2,001 2,958 4 2,953	20,445 2,031 3,037 6 3,031	21,422 2,124 3,113 6 3,107	21,454 2,120 3,152 7 3,145	14,666 1,733 1,784 3 1,781	14,686 1,734 1,810 7 1,803	14,859 1,737 1,841 8 1,834	15,250 1,767 1,868 5 1,863	15,319 1,760 1,900 5 1,894	15,433 1,782 1,952 6 1,946	15,713 1,799 1,989 6 1,983
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	39 24,121 21,373 156 27 1,673 5,173 3,819 1,354 1,075 2,894 1,822 6,799 2,748 491 2,190	42 23,927 21,151 158 28 1,658 5,071 1,311 1,036 2,860 1,763 6,882 2,776 492 2,213	47, 24,424 21,626, 157, 28 1,675, 5,105 5,105 3,801 1,305 1,085 1,085 1,085 7,016 2,798 487 2,242	41 24,893 22,088 160 28 1,640 5,181 3,800 1,381 1,110 1,847 3,020 1,885 7,215 2,805 492 492 492 492 492 492 492	42 25,471 22,643 168 27 1,715 5,208 3,894 1,314 1,092 3,077 2,035 7,412 2,828 491 67 2,270	43 26,616 23,655 170 27 1,743 5,784 4,346 1,437 1,106 3,148 2,070 7,630 2,962 531 2,360	45 26,681 23,665 1688 27 1,745 5,590 4,117 1,472 1,129 1,129 3,172 2,115 7,729 3,016 554 2,391	17 18,166 14,924 117 9 937 3,108 2,078 1,030 979 383 1,638 1,494 5,759 3,242 6,72 325 2,241	20 18,210 14,895 113 9 9 969 3,165 2,213 952 953 1,377 5,740 3,315 693 3,215 693 2,292	20 18,418 15,080 1,011 3,003 1,991 1,012 972 972 1,462 5,853 3,338 632 2,309	18,868 15,499 120 9 1,030 3,138 2,102 1,035 1,016 915 1,795 1,500 5,975 3,369 682 353 2,333	18,961 15,586 15,586 127 9 1,043 3,045 2,068 977 1,019 934 1,850 1,579 5,980 3,375 675 342 2,357	18,149 15,601 129 9,1,101 2,843 1,915 928 1,057 1,922 1,536 6,025 3,548 713 376 2,458	19 19,481 15,916 128 10 1,139 2,843 1,891 951 1,113 988 1,970 1,564 6,161 3,566 730 3,665 2,471

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry 1, 1998:IV-2000:II

adjusted at annual rates]

			Connecticut	:						Maine						M	assachuset	ts			_
1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	Li
IV r	ļr.	117	III r	IV r	lr .	P	1V r	ļr į	ll*	1117	۱۷r	1"	P	۱۷r	1"	117	III r	lV r	r	1111	
125,273 125,075 198	125,997 125,733 265	127,915 127,646 270	130,305 130,069 237	131,713 131,494 219	133,809 133,585 224	134,448 134,209 239	29,986 29,860 126	29,922 29,763 159	30,624 30,459 166	31,529 31,391 138	31,238 31,103 135	31,798 31,656 142	32,277 32,127 150	209,885 209,774 110	213,107 212,993 114	216,394 216,262 132	222,322 222,208 113	226,310 226,200 110	234,466 234,350 117	236,822 236,697 124	
88,474 5,180 4,776 88,069 23,062 14,141 329 13,813	88,512 5,235 5,212 88,489 23,166 14,343 353 13,990	90,444 5,348 5,042 90,139 23,367 14,410 361 14,049	92,526 5,470 5,153 92,209 23,607 14,489 355 14,135	93,546 5,521 5,085 93,110 24,039 14,564 350 14,214	95,076 5,634 5,178 94,620 24,363 14,826 341 14,485	95,064 5,611 5,355 94,808 24,565 15,074 313 14,761	20,106 1,232 292 19,166 5,750 5,069 88 4,982	19,965 1,232 293 19,027 5,759 5,136 95 5,041	20,670 1,278 294 19,686 5,801 5,138 86 5,052	21,542 1,337 297 20,502 5,870 5,156 81 5,075	21,052 1,301 318 20,069 5,985 5,183 83 5,100	21,431 1,325 308 20,415 6,091 5,292 84 5,208	21,744 1,343 305 20,706 6,168 5,402 85 5,317	157,050 8,825 -3,577 144,648 38,495 26,742 787 25,955	159,998 9,102 -3,690 147,206 38,781 27,120 820 26,300	162,887 9,252 -3,758 149,877 39,284 27,233 811 26,421	168,540 9,578 -3,965 154,997 39,915 27,410 818 26,592	171,719 9,750 -4,076 157,893 40,868 27,549 802 26,747	179,387 10,249 -4,367 164,771 41,616 28,080 823 27,257	180,845 10,297 -4,392 166,156 42,127 28,539 762 27,777	
71,260 7,387 9,827 75 9,753	71,195 7,307 10,011 145 9,865	72,813 7,452 10,180 151 10,028	74,587 7,565 10,373 120 10,253	75,395 7,606 10,545 105 10,440	76,640 7,615 10,821 107 10,714	76,464 7,607 10,994 117 10,876	15,728 2,072 2,307 43 2,264	15,541 2,048 2,376 78 2,297	16,133 2,093 2,443 86 2,357	16,897 2,159 2,485 59 2,426	16,465 2,118 2,469 58 2,412	16,700 2,133 2,598 64 2,534	16,965 2,150 2,629 69 2,560	126,856 13,569 16,625 6 16,619	129,363 13,716 16,918 13 16,906	131,667 13,860 17,360 33 17,327	136,548 14,222 17,769 15 17,754	139,222 14,348 18,150 13 18,136	145,763 14,895 18,730 18 18,711	146,713 14,995 19,137 24 19,114	
198 88.2761 77,741 479 139 4,316 17,770 12,550 5,221 4,593 5,418 6,803 12,097 26,125 10,536 11,320 491 8,725	265 88,247 78,064 481 1755 4,428 17,526 12,274 5,252 4,443 5,380 6,886 12,611 26,152 10,184 1,388 12,615 20,184 1,389 1,580 1,	270 90,175 79,524 481 152 4,449 17,695 12,279 5,416 4,602 5,315 7,083 10,651 1,763 490 8,781	237 92,289 81,635 480 159 4,578 18,143 12,652 5,490 5,563 7,482 13,086 27,488 10,654 1,388 10,654 1,388 8,782	219 93,326 82,398 504 161 4,666 17,785 12,389 5,395 7,418 14,040 27,653 10,928 1,404 495 9,030	224 94,852 84,393 539 153 4,934 17,195 11,963 5,232 14,192 27,779 10,459 1,489 504 8,465	239 94,826 84,159 533 155 4,930 17,136 11,934 5,202 14,423 28,343 10,666 1,602 504 8,560	126 19,981 16,320 255 3 1,354 3,392 1,662 1,763 1,062 1,033 2,360 1,353 5,509 3,660 799 297 2,564	159 19,806 16,101 260 3,37 3,329 1,648 1,680 1,033 1,017 2,340 5,500 3,705 805 306 2,594	166 20,504 16,776 261 3 1,477 3,361 1,681 1,681 1,074 1,074 1,074 1,413 5,682 3,728 819 308 2,600	138 21,404 17,623 266 4 1,588 3,631 1,762 1,869 1,140 1,084 2,464 1,578 5,869 3,781 822 309 2,650	135 20,917 17,078 280 3 1,442 3,386 1,706 1,688 1,092 2,500 1,450 5,857 3,839 827 310 2,702	142 21,289 17,413 283 3,1,667 3,390 1,675 1,715 1,130 1,095 2,564 1,323 5,957 3,876 874 311 2,691	150 21,595 17,694 280 3 1,675 3,409 1,687 1,722 1,181 1,108 2,592 1,331 6,114 3,901 888 829 2,715	110 156,940 137,456 802 93 7,905 24,802 16,773 8,029 7,557 10,513 13,118 16,695 55,972 19,484 3,443 500 15,542	114 159,883 140,040 808 100 8,141 24,867 16,718 8,149 7,554 10,814 13,446 17,869 56,441 19,844 3,536 508	132 162,755 142,686 834 100 8,462 24,796 16,621 8,175 7,623 11,003 13,781 58,112 20,069 3,582 502 15,985	113 168,426 148,315 850 105 8,632 26,723 18,379 8,344 11,701 13,692 18,801 159,719 20,112 3,635 501 15,975	110 171,609 151,415 895 112 8,784 25,995 17,790 8,205 12,036 14,100 20,269 61,284 20,195 3,629 501 16,065	117 179,270 158,459 944 102 9,445 28,072 19,351 8,721 11,916 14,260 14,260 20,812 3,744 20,812 3,744 508 16,559	124 180,721 159,585 933 108 9,662 28,664 19,806 8,958 8,958 12,070 14,423 20,914 63,767 21,136 3,932 504 16,699	

			Vermont							Mideast							Delaware				
1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20)00	1998		19	99		20	000	Line
IV r	lr.	r	ll r	IV "	<u>,</u>	P	107	lr.	H*))) r	IV r	r	HP	IV"	12	r	HI."	i۷r	Ir	IJ₽	L
14,892 14,771 121	15,023 14,841 182	15,293 15,119 174	15,475 15,334 141	15,695 15,560 134	15,948 15,808 140	16,190 16,034 156	1,414,291 1,412,239 2,052	1,440,769 1,438,501 2,268	1,448,788 1,446,493 2,295	1,470,205 1,468,215 1,990	1,484,411 1,482,241 2,169	1,503,711 1,501,606 2,105	1,527,984 1,525,709 2,274	22,507 22,380 128	22,721 22,575 145	22,879 22,741 137	23,377 23,257 120	23,794 23,668 126	23,672 23,547 125	24,245 24,114 131	1 2 3
10,150 646 111 9,615 3,171 2,106 46 2,060	10,274 656 113 9,731 3,134 2,158 49 2,109	10,556 676 110 9,990 3,121 2,181 45 2,136	10,709 688 114 10,136 3,129 2,210 44 2,166	10,869 697 119 10,291 3,172 2,232 43 2,188	11,006 707 136 10,436 3,229 2,283 46 2,238	11,174 716 131 10,589 3,270 2,331 43 2,288	1,025,977 61,778 -14,187 950,013 263,676 200,602 4,537 196,065	1,052,310 64,228 -14,967 973,114 263,910 203,745 4,569 199,176	1,057,323 64,288 -15,164 977,871 265,678 205,239 4,520 200,718	1,076,269 65,330 -15,334 995,605 267,685 206,915 4,402 202,513	1,083,426 65,537 -15,483 1,002,406 273,642 208,363 4,395 203,967	1,095,359 66,433 -15,516 1,013,409 278,225 212,076 4,454 207,622	1,113,552 67,400 -15,400 1,030,752 281,612 215,619 4,273 211,346	17,288 1,046 -895 15,346 4,521 2,640 58 2,582	17,479 1,069 -902 15,508 4,540 2,673 53 2,620	17,565 1,073 -886 15,606 4,590 2,682 54 2,628	18,068 1,106 -947 16,015 4,664 2,698 53 2,644	18,414 1,126 -985 16,303 4,776 2,716 55 2,660	18,028 1,104 -908 16,016 4,870 2,786 63 2,723	18,547 1,134 -957 16,456 4,937 2,853 66 2,787	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
7,987 914 1,249 65 1,183	8,021 914 1,339 128 1,211	8,269 932 1,355 121 1,235	8,423 943 1,344 88 1,256	8,551 951 1,368 83 1,285	8,633 960 1,413 88 1,326	8,761 969 1,444 102 1,341	816,446 86,748 122,784 814 121,970	839,760 88,435 124,115 1,061 123,053	841,844 88,475 127,003 1,107 125,897	857,177 89,486 129,606 820 128,785	861,428 89,602 132,396 1,016 131,380	869,774 90,273 135,312 932 134,380	883,875 91,191 138,486 1,069 137,417	14,361 1,670 1,257 90 1,166	14,511 1,669 1,299 109 1,190	14,585 1,660 1,320 101 1,218	15,061 1,689 1,318 84 1,234	15,369 1,705 1,341 91 1,250	14,999 1,667 1,362 89 1,273	15,444 1,715 1,388 94 1,293	12 13 14 15 16
121 10,029 8,381 81 4698 1,478 520 552 484 1,036 570 2,938 1,648 315 60 1,273	182 10,092 8,419 80 24 726 2,014 1,495 519 545 475 1,047 541 2,966 1,673 317 65 1,291	174 10,383 8,701 82 24 743 2,086 1,553 533 533 547 496 1,067 593 3,063 1,682 319 64 1,299	141 10,569 8,875 83 24 741 2,126 1,573 552 571 511 1,075 604 3,141 1,694 321 1,307	134 10,735 9,016 86 24 768 2,116 1,582 535 562 517 1,093 624 3,227 1,718 320 65 1,334	140 10,866 9,122 90 25 815 2,117 1,568 549 603 515 1,113 585 3,258 1,744 344 69 1,331	156 11,018 9,254 89 26 815 2,135 552 2,135 553 1,119 598 3,308 1,764 350 68 1,346	2,052 1,023,925 857,732 5,547 (P) 138,166 67,591 70,576 65,755 76,245 139,513 323,573 166,193 44,888 6,219 115,086	2,268 1,050,042 880,211 5,842 2,732 47,491 138,642 67,465 71,178 65,782 61,374 77,255 152,752 328,341 169,831 46,327 117,045	2,295 1,055,028 885,041 5,759 2,887 48,467 139,317 68,230 71,088 66,655 62,212 78,543 148,262 133,339 169,987 46,454 6,380 117,153	1,990 1,074,278 901,389 5,789 2,705 48,759 140,592 69,611 70,981 68,236 79,294 153,832 338,796 172,890 46,422 120,036	2,169 1,081,256 908,636 6,281 2,653 49,782 140,860 69,993 71,767 69,244 64,168 80,782 13,44,733 172,621 46,453 6,379 119,787	2,105 1,093,254 916,885 6,483 2,656 52,236 142,402 73,773 70,159 64,808 82,167 151,893 344,060 176,388 48,215 6,629 121,544	2,274 1,111,278 933,335 6,422 2,633 52,692 144,262 69,786 74,476 72,586 83,310 155,394 350,224 177,944 48,534 6,581 122,829	128 17,160 14,751 81 13 1,032 3,780 1,024 2,756 791 682 1,489 4,289 2,409 312 242 1,855	145 17,334 14,878 (P) (1,082 3,717 1,026 2,692 772 684 1,520 4,287 2,456 331 250 1,874	137 17,427 14,977 (P) (C) 1,181 3,794 1,043 2,750 803 702 1,540 2,455 4,393 2,450 332 2,450 332 2,51 1,867	120 17,949 15,483 (P) (D) 1,168 3,844 1,089 2,755 827 727 1,563 2,764 4,492 2,465 332 2,465 332 2,457 1,879	126 18,289 15,801 15,801 (P) 1,164 3,820 1,105 2,716 816 752 1,602 2,899 4,645 2,488 332 253 1,903	125 17,903 15,392 (P) (1,163 3,669 1,017 2,651 884 750 1,582 4,556 2,511 371 1,257 1,883	131 18,415 15,804 (P) (1) 1,175 3,796 1,024 2,772 2,772 1,609 2,748 4,684 2,612 401 258 1,952	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

				Distr	ict of Colun	nbia						Maryland			
Line	Item	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		lV′	ļr.	ll ^r	1117	10"	l'	P	Wr	ļr.	l) r	W′	. Wr	ļr.	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	19,973 19,973 0	20,253 20,253 0	20,535 20,535 0	20,781 20,781 0	21,176 21,176 0	21,333 21,333 0	21,402 21,402 0	161,870 161,539 331	164,308 163,921 387	166,527 166,142 385	169,323 169,002 321	171,422 171,059 364	174,181 173,820 361	176,220 175,841 379
	Derivation of Personal Income														
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	41,231 2,039 -25,843 13,349 4,046 2,579 62 2,516	42,779 2,148 -27,070 13,561 4,100 2,592 61 2,531	43,593 2,190 -27,625 13,778 4,151 2,606 63 2,542	44,002 2,206 -27,841 13,955 4,217 2,610 54 2,556	45,153 2,268 -28,628 14,257 4,300 2,619 52 2,567	45,197 2,274 -28,609 14,314 4,362 2,657 61 2,596	44,677 2,249 -28,115 14,313 4,407 2,681 56 2,626	103,983 6,217 16,911 114,677 30,750 16,443 299 16,144	105,170 6,355 17,810 116,624 30,946 16,738 294 16,443	106,858 6,461 17,953 118,350 31,300 16,877 290 16,587	109,027 6,598 18,122 120,551 31,739 17,033 276 16,757	109,744 6,628 18,667 121,782 32,452 17,188 292 16,896	111,756 6,776 18,666 123,647 33,006 17,529 274 17,255	113,364 6,869 18,464 124,960 33,373 17,888 268 17,620
	Earnings by Place of Work														
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	32,617 6,128 2,486 0 2,486	33,925 6,332 2,522 0 2,522	34,587 6,434 2,572 0 2,572	34,869 6,498 2,634 0 2,634	35,884 6,580 2,690 0 2,690	35,835 6,622 2,740 0 2,740	35,492 6,391 2,793 0 2,793	84,032 10,869 9,081 202 8,879	84,898 11,000 9,272 261 9,011	86,390 11,020 9,448 261 9,188	88,346 11,126 9,555 199 9,357	88,869 11,117 9,758 243 9,515	90,485 11,361 9,910 238 9,672	91,897 11,401 10,066 253 9,813
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	0 41,231 23,601 9,0 9,9 949 182 766 1,160 341 895 2,350 16,616 17,631 14,584 1,074 1,968	0 42,779 24,628 (P) (P) 426 1,023 1,349 410 896 2,341 17,169 18,151 15,030 1,958	0 43,593 25,194 (P) (P) 429 1,027 207 819 1,469 403 921 2,540 17,469 18,399 15,265 15,205 1,109 2,026	0 44,002 25,385 20,00 1,037 179 858 1,461 417 954 2,562 17,521 18,617 15,510 1,114 1,993	0 45,153 26,388 (P) (P) 449 1,032 179 853 1,480 455 994 2,549 18,766 15,626 1,103 2,036	0 45,197 26,252 (P) (P) 443 1,030 173 857 1,390 366 968 2,726 18,946 15,985 1,125 1,835	0 44,677 26,517 (P) (P) 440 1,034 1,711 863 1,420 365 982 2,797 18,459 18,160 15,134 1,112 1,854	331 103,652 79,334 606 107 6,983 4,576 4,529 4,047 5,809 9,477 8,590 33,490 24,318 10,704 2,000	387 104,782 632 110 7,064 8,585 4,585 4,552 4,033 5,950 5,692 9,421 10,957 2,074 12,210	385 106,473 81,664 630 108 7,330 4,617 4,123 6,066 5,810 9,478 8,838 34,662 24,810 10,939 2,052 11,819	321 108,7610 83,610 627 114 7,465 8,877 4,693 4,183 6,229 9,410 35,245 25,097 10,857 10,857 10,857 10,851 12,189	364 109,380 664 111 7,841 1,890 4,826 3,975 5,984 9,698 8,978 36,065 25,090 10,816 2,045 12,230	361 111,302 85,022 727 108 7,722 8,992 4,959 4,033 6,545 6,035 9,781 8,881 36,232 26,374 11,2105 13,055	379 112,986 86,578 720 108 7,792 9,254 5,205 4,049 6,801 6,148 9,888 9,027 36,840 26,408 10,992 2,105 13,310

					Great Lakes	3						Illinois			
Line	ltem	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		IV"	1"	11 <i>r</i>	1117	۱۷r	۱r	<i>P</i>	۱۷r	15	117	III r	۱۷r	jr.	P
1 2 3	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	1,230,522 1,224,670 5,852	1,235,034 1,232,435 2,599	1,252,885 1,249,879 3,006	1,264,663 1,263,800 863	1,286,855 1,281,374 5,480	1,300,287 1,297,600 2,687	1,325,552 1,321,731 3,821	369,660 367,681 1,979	370,970 370,367 603	375,960 375,403 557	377,699 377,871 172	386,346 384,566 1,780	389,783 389,289 493	397,364 396,423 941
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Derivation of Personal Income Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits Earnings by Place of Work	884,521 52,313 3,482 835,690 239,681 155,151 3,128 152,023	886,785 53,241 3,535 837,079 240,118 157,837 3,424 154,413	902,313 54,138 3,614 851,788 242,170 158,927 3,289 155,638	909,547 54,617 3,683 858,612 245,732 160,318 3,289 157,029	926,010 55,232 3,756 874,534 250,773 161,548 3,411 158,136	932,584 55,937 3,725 880,372 255,646 164,269 3,496 160,773	952,612 57,014 3,789 899,387 259,398 166,767 3,307 163,460	270,176 15,537 -991 253,648 74,452 41,561 1,056 40,504	271,507 15,876 -996 254,635 74,373 41,963 1,145 40,818	276,438 16,160 -1,022 259,257 74,757 41,947 1,119 40,828	277,270 16,205 -975 260,089 75,540 42,070 1,139 40,930	284,590 16,493 -1,025 267,073 77,037 42,237 1,174 41,063	286,077 16,687 -1,054 268,336 78,510 42,937 1,170 41,766	292,282 16,993 -1,086 274,203 79,566 43,595 1,112 42,483
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	721,269 79,716 83,536 3,740 79,797	725,700 79,841 81,244 541 80,703	738,748 80,687 82,878 970 81,908	746,436 80,888 82,224 -1,152 83,375	756,029 81,506 88,475 3,486 84,989	762,685 81,889 88,010 666 87,344	778,686 83,377 90,549 1,755 88,794	215,646 23,273 31,257 1,591 29,666	217,827 23,396 30,284 231 30,053	221,962 23,712 30,765 186 30,579	222,927 23,642 30,700 -542 31,242	227,219 23,968 33,403 1,413 31,991	228,979 24,026 33,073 121 32,952	233,599 24,456 34,228 559 33,669
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Earnings by Industry Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	5,852 878,669 758,471 4,397 2,705 50,048 218,785 151,051 67,734 54,080 68,310 227,922 120,199 18,603 3,678 97,918	2,599 884,186 761,944 4,380 2,658 51,685 151,202 68,263 54,084 56,995 76,229 66,589 229,859 122,242 19,086 3,768 99,388	3,006 899,306 776,078 4,401 2,633 52,369 222,255 154,061 68,194 54,533 58,183 77,789 68,472 235,442 123,229 19,097 3,801 100,330	863 908,684 785,144 4,464 2,694 52,888 223,507 154,939 68,567 55,540 78,902 69,412 238,707 123,540 18,921 3,880 100,739	5,480 920,529 795,366 4,662 2,601 54,420 224,050 155,199 68,851 59,681 80,111 70,815 242,516 125,163 18,922 3,816 102,426	2,687 929,896 802,244 4,926 2,499 57,953 222,838 154,926 67,912 57,713 61,503 61,503 19,782 70,232 243,797 127,653 19,789 3,886 103,978	3,821 948,791 819,083 4,874 2,547 58,287 159,832 69,047 60,062 62,569 81,864 71,591 248,411 129,708 21,213 3,3095 104,590	1,979 268,197 232,676 1,388 772 14,356 48,193 29,035 19,158 18,872 20,733 28,316 80,292 35,522 5,947 1,831 27,744	603 270,903 234,696 1,343 762 14,912 48,608 29,276 19,333 19,061 21,114 28,526 80,516 36,207 6,100 1,844 28,263	557 275,881 239,169 1,374 768 15,036 49,528 30,115 19,413 20,064 19,472 21,410 28,447 36,712 6,131 1,890 28,692	-172 277,442 240,787 1,381 795 15,057 49,024 29,563 19,461 20,249 19,765 21,676 28,948 83,894 36,655 6,014 1,966 28,675	1,780 282,810 245,527 1,451 765 15,700 49,406 29,795 19,610 21,335 20,181 22,104 29,069 85,516 37,284 5,995 1,995 29,384	493 285,584 247,534 1,520 711 17,014 48,636 29,640 18,996 21,257 20,968 22,038 29,350 6,217 1,217 1,217 29,905	941 291,342 252,643 1,504 77,113 49,802 30,582 19,214 22,093 22,354 29,882 29,882 38,699 6,660 1,964 30,075

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry 1, 1998:IV-2000:II--Continued

adjusted :			New Jersey							New York						1	Pennsylvani	a			Γ
1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	Line
IV -	, Ir	ll'	1117	IV r	Įr.	P	۱۷r	r	r	W.	۱۷r	1r	112	IV۶	1'	ll r	IIIr	IV r	[r	P	
281,672 281,417 255	285,924 285,638 286	286,897 286,619 278	289,804 289,536 268	295,387 295,131 256	297,743 297,477 265	303,131 302,845 287	594,101 593,510 591	611,201 610,475 726	610,755 610,004 751	621,524 620,883 641	623,232 622,508 724	634,643 633,980 664	646,079 645,350 729	334,168 333,421 747	336,363 335,639 724	341,195 340,452 744	345,396 344,755 641	349,399 348,699 700	352,139 351,448 691	356,907 356,158 749	1 2 3
193,665 12,039 17,202 198,828 51,594 31,250 1,062 30,188	196,573 12,344 18,774 203,004 51,293 31,626 1,083 30,543	197,753 12,367 18,382 203,768 51,347 31,782 1,109 30,673	200,430 12,486 19,023 206,966 50,919 31,918 1,066 30,853	205,132 12,755 18,329 210,706 52,600 32,081 1,068 31,013	205,226 12,760 19,085 211,550 53,586 32,607 1,077 31,530	209,330 12,989 19,373 215,714 54,332 33,085 1,029 32,056	439,078 26,215 -23,117 389,746 109,919 94,436 1,619 92,817	458,529 27,876 -25,215 405,438 109,876 95,887 1,657 94,230	455,849 27,518 -24,529 403,802 110,469 96,484 1,597 94,887	466,028 28,076 -25,292 412,660 111,632 97,233 1,557 95,676	464,275 27,813 -24,595 411,867 113,517 97,848 1,519 96,329	473,561 28,488 -25,440 419,633 115,357 99,653 1,586 98,068	482,917 28,954 -25,935 428,028 116,723 101,328 1,489 99,840	230,732 14,220 1,555 218,067 62,846 53,255 1,437 51,818	231,780 14,437 1,636 218,979 63,155 54,230 1,421 52,809	235,705 14,679 1,541 222,567 63,820 54,808 1,408 53,400	238,714 14,857 1,602 225,459 64,514 55,423 1,396 54,027	240,706 14,946 1,730 227,490 65,998 55,910 1,408 54,502	241,590 15,031 1,690 228,249 67,046 56,844 1,392 55,451	244,717 15,205 1,770 231,282 67,839 57,785 1,367 56,418	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
155,685 14,934 23,046 75 22,970	157,962 15,195 23,417 110 23,307	158,611 15,305 23,837 105 23,733	160,534 15,553 24,343 96 24,246	164,325 15,888 24,919 87 24,832	163,731 15,850 25,645 93 25,552	166,963 16,106 26,261 108 26,154	347,815 33,116 58,148 161 57,987	365,823 34,207 58,499 308 58,191	361,729 33,804 60,316 340 59,976	369,827 34,219 61,981 237 61,744	367,004 33,851 63,420 326 63,094	374,425 34,376 64,761 260 64,500	381,233 34,963 66,721 316 66,405	181,936 20,030 28,766 286 28,481	182,642 20,032 29,107 274 28,833	185,943 20,251 29,510 300 29,211	188,539 20,401 29,774 203 29,570	189,978 20,462 30,267 268 29,999	190,300 20,396 30,894 252 30,642	192,846 20,614 31,257 299 30,958	12 13 14 15 16
255 193,410 166,317 867 249 8,639 28,129 10,012 18,117 16,985 16,543 15,017 18,436 15,017 18,436 27,092 4,263 772 22,057	286 196,288 168,488 892 263 9,087 28,523 10,119 18,404 16,800 15,252 18,847 62,020 27,799 4,362 799 22,638	278 197,475 170,052 897 28,232 10,096 18,135 16,777 16,904 15,411 19,352 63,160 27,424 4,340 796 22,287	268 200,162 171,199 868 260 8,951 27,907 10,258 17,649 17,088 17,046 19,964 43,565 28,963 4,334 799 23,831	256 204,876 176,466 956 249 9,158 29,137 10,360 18,777 17,928 17,467 16,015 20,252 65,303 28,303 4,315 792 23,303	265 204,961 175,536 1,007 236 9,685 30,757 10,298 20,459 17,305 17,805 16,213 19,571 62,901 4,514 815 24,095	287 209,044 179,203 996 237 9,890 31,235 10,611 20,624 17,825 18,123 16,548 20,043 64,341 4,736 808 24,297	591 438,487 374,159 2,005 457 15,911 50,054 24,130 25,113 24,452 29,032 88,692 138,443 64,348 64,348 54,514	726 457,803 392,325 2,078 46,682 50,097 25,276 24,723 29,683 102,046 141,283 102,046 1,385 55,296	751 455,098 389,015 2,060 17,033 50,061 25,556 25,156 25,156 25,156 25,156 30,220 96,003 142,459 8,800 1,362 55,921	641 465,387 398,866 2,071 47,310 51,101 26,542 24,559 26,318 25,713 30,480 99,617 145,781 8,686 1,394 56,441	724 463,551 397,141 2,213 464 17,697 50,023 25,548 31,005 95,937 147,946 68,101 1,375 56,334	664 472,898 405,559 2,360 18,841 51,264 26,355 24,909 27,128 32,121 98,643 148,713 67,339 9,193 1,491 56,655	729 482,188 413,439 2,338 419,176 51,600 26,589 32,693 101,002 151,691 68,749 9,961 1,476 57,312	747 229,985 199,571 1,136 1,765 12,744 46,673 25,920 20,758 15,850 12,930 20,339 18,846 69,283 30,415 6,554 782 23,078	724 231,056 200,350 1,160 1,874 13,147 46,697 26,088 20,609 15,634 13,061 120,482 18,555 69,740 30,707 6,819 819 23,068	744 234,961 204,140 1,159 1,818 13,436 47,464 26,576 20,888 15,992 13,236 20,974 19,063 70,997 19,063 70,997 810 23,232	641 238,072 206,846 1,160 1,826 6,13,426 47,827 26,850 20,977 16,314 13,493 21,182 19,517 72,102 6,714 809 23,703	700 240,006 208,550 1,225 1,800 13,672 48,045 27,075 20,970 16,537 13,791 21,469 19,518 72,493 31,456 6,665 811 23,980	691 240,900 209,104 1,283 1,765 14,382 46,690 25,826 20,864 16,908 13,827 21,502 19,387 73,359 31,796 6,939 836 24,021	749 243,968 211,794 1,789 14,219 47,343 26,186 21,157 17,506 14,054 21,591 19,776 74,244 32,174 32,174 822 24,105	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34
1998		19	Indiana 99		20	00	1998		19	Michigan 99		20	00	1998		19	Ohio 99		20	00	Line
IV r	r	ll'	ili r	lV*	l ^r	<i>P</i>	IV*	ļr.	r.	Mr	IV r	r	ŊP	۱۷r	ļr.	ll'	lii."	IV '	[r	ll <i>P</i>	<u> </u>
152,297 151,363 934	152,382 152,266	154,259				100 507	000													330 033	1
1	115	154,027 231	155,901 158,234 -332	158,920 158,089 831	159,535 159,147 388	162,567 162,017 550	268,778 268,146 632	271,028 270,373 655	275,989 275,158 831	279,448 278,953 495	282,718 281,785 933	288,086 287,449 637	294,633 293,902 732	299,831 298,558 1,273	300,313 299,828 485	303,911 303,339 572	306,827 306,545 281	311,520 310,567 953	315,185 314,593 592	320,033 319,284 748	3
108,496 6,796 2,844 104,544 28,295 19,459 234 19,225	108,258 6,909 2,884 104,233 28,379 19,770 257 19,514	109,744 6,992 2,952 105,705 28,636 19,918 250 19,668	155,901 156,234 -332 110,906 7,094 2,961 106,773 29,040 20,088 249 19,839	158,920 158,089 831 113,169 7,148 3,040 109,060 29,633 20,227 254 19,974	159,535 159,147 388 112,890 7,172 3,080 108,799 30,185 20,551 270 20,281	115,267 7,306 3,143 111,104 30,600 20,863 20,594	268,778 268,146 632 195,218 12,021 922 184,119 49,691 34,968 822 34,146	}	275,989 275,158 831 200,459 12,464 931 188,926 50,221 36,842 838 36,003	279,448 278,953 495 202,414 12,583 951 190,782 51,120 37,546 798 36,748	282,718 281,785 933 204,240 12,643 968 192,565 52,053 38,100 834 37,267	287,449				215,665 12,248 -1,782 201,634	306,827 306,545 281 217,547 12,358 -1,796 203,393 60,544 42,889 42,240	311,520 310,567 953 220,901 12,496 -1,822 206,583 61,829 43,108 666 42,441	314,593 592 222,975 12,670 -1,855 208,450	226,521 12,851 -1,877 211,793 63,821 44,419 628 43,791	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
234 (108,258 6,909 2,884 104,233 28,379 19,770 257	109,744 6,992 2,952 105,705 28,636 19,918 250	110,906 7,094 2,961 106,773 29,040 20,088 249	158,089 831 113,169 7,148 3,040 109,060 29,633 20,227 254	388 112,890 7,172 3,080 108,799 30,185 20,551 270	115,267 7,306 3,143 111,104 30,600 20,863 269	195,218 12,021 922 184,119 49,691 34,968 822	196,382 12,228 925 185,079 49,773 36,177 944	275,158 831 200,459 12,464 931 188,926 50,221 36,842 838	202,414 12,583 951 190,782 51,120 37,546 798	204,240 12,643 968 192,565 52,053 38,100 834	287,449 637 208,146 12,957 927 196,116 53,098 38,872 925	213,499 13,275 934 201,157 54,020 39,456 815	212,750 11,907 -1,770 199,072 58,768 41,990 570	212,654 12,080 -1,760 198,814 59,004 42,495 629	215,665 12,248 -1,782 201,634 59,616 42,660 640	217,547 12,358 -1,796 203,393 60,544 42,889 649	220,901 12,496 -1,822 206,583 61,829 43,108	314,593 592 222,975 12,670 -1,855 208,450 62,968 43,767 658	748 226,521 12,851 -1,877 211,793 63,821 44,419 628	8 9 10

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

													[HAINIOUS A	n donars,	seasonally
					Wisconsin			}				Plains			
Line	łtem	1998		19	99		200	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		۱۷r	ļr.	11"	1117	۱۷r	l ^r	<i>P</i>	۱۷r	1r	11'	1117	IV r	17	P
	income by Place of Residence														
1 2	Personal income (lines 4-11)	139,956 138,921	140,340 139,601	142,767 141,951	144,789 144,197	147,350 146,367	147,698 147,121	150,955 150,105	504,491 492,387	501,590 496,538	510,591 504,598	513,650 510,512	530,874 519,833	530,288 525,105	540,282 534,033
3	Farm income (line 17)	1,035	740	815	592	983	577	850	12,104	5,052	5,993	3,138	11,041	5,182	6,249
	Derivation of Personal Income						1		1						
4 5	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	97,881 6,051	97,985 6,148	100,007 6,275	101,410 6,377	103,109 6,452	102,496 6,451	105,043 6,589	361,676 22,304	357,948 22,771	366,068 23,240	367,135 23,453	382,000 23,873	378,155 24,053	385,697 24,447
6 7	Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,477 94,307	2,481 94,318	2,534 96,266	2,542 97,575	2,596 99,253	2,627 98,672	2,675 101,130	-3,881 335,491	-3,892 331,285	-3,978 338.850	-4,021 339,661	-4,091 354,036	-4,085 350,017	-4,156 357,094
8	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ Plus: Transfer payments	28,475 17,174	28,590 17,432	28,940 17,560	29,488 17,726	30,222 17.875	30,885 18,142	31,391 18,434	104,638 64,361	104,942 65,362	105,994 65,747	107,675 66,314	110,063 66,775	112,266 68,005	113,927 69,260
10	State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	446 16.728	450 16.982	441	454	483	473	484	1,013	1,065 64,298	1,034	1,085	1,110	1,116	1,122 68,138
11		10,728	16,982	17,119	17,271	17,392	17,668	17,950	63,348	64,298	64,714	65,229	65,665	66,890	65,136
	Earnings by Place of Work Components of earnings:						i								
12 13	Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income	80,653 8,997	81,008 8,900	82,785 8.958	84,275 8,988	85,400 9.017	85,048 8,930	87,020 9,126	285,034 31,902	287,683 32.050	293,870 32,444	296,989 32,552	302,733 33,030	303,809 33,067	309,341 33,520
14	Proprietors' income 5	8.232	8,076	8,263	8,147	8,692	8,518	8,897	44,740	38,215	39,754	37,595	46,237	41,278	42,837
15 16	Farm proprietors' income	454 7,778	167 7,909	249 8,014	32 8,115	430 8,262	8,501	279 8,618	10,043 34,697	3,053 35,162	4,037 35,717	1,222 36,374	9,159 37,079	3,263 38,015	4,270 38,567
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings	1,035 96,846	740 97.245	815 99,192	592 100,819	983 102,126	577 101,918	850 104,193	12,104 349,572	5,052 352,896	5,993 360,075	3,138 363,997	11,041 370,959	5,182 372,972	6,249 379,448
19 20	Private earnings	82,985	83,474	85,370	86,837	88,169	87,983	89,977	294,613	297,169	303,797	307,396	313,367	314,014	319,908
20 21	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6	575 150	578 144	588 145	600 150	628 149	635 148	629 140	(a)	2,210 1,562	2,221 1,592	2,241 1,607	2,338 1,611	2,481 1,592	2,455 1,640
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Construction	6,077 25,880	6,484 25,810	6,541 26,338	6,468 26,597	6,621 26,915	7,019 25,963	7,052 26,678	21,878 63,477	22,764 63,809	23,216 64,729	23,661 64,924	24,211 65,942	25,081 63,763	25,072 65.364
24	Durable goods	16,175	16,195	16,562	16,592	17,033	16,223	16,601	38,045	38,172	38,824	39,045	39,779	38,026	39,208
25	Nondurable goods	9,705 5,801	9,615	9,776	10,004	9,882	9,741	10,077	25,432	25,637	25,905	25,880 28,635	26,163	25,737	26,156
26	Transportation and public utilities	5,801	5,787 5,884	5,977 5.996	6,097 6,119	6,112 6,173	6,254 6,383	6,589 6,496	26,923 25,292	27,764 25,412	28,116 25.833	26,305	29,649 26,769	29,556 26,716	30,621 27,107
28	Retail trade	8,697	8,870	8,968	9,448	9,304	9,905	10,074	33,438	34,375	34,674	34,769	35,284	35,999	36,580
29	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,905	6,566	6,873	6,909	7,195	6,879	7,043	28,354	26,995	29,119	29,620	30,223	30,193	30,786
30	Services	22,971 13,861	23,351 13,771	23,945 13,821	24,449 13,982	25,072 13,957	24,796 13,935	25,276 14,216	91,408 54,959	92,276 55,727	94,296 56,278	95,635 56,601	97,339 57,593	98,634 58,958	100,282 59,540
32	Federal, civilian	1,693	1,728	1,722	1,701	1,700	1,824	2,011	9,955	10,182	10,123	10,120	10,191	10,674	11,087
33 34	Military	279 11.890	294 11,749	292 11,807	293 11.988	293 11.964	303 11,808	304 11.901	3,536 41,468	3,696 41,850	3,678 42,477	3,682 42,799	3,798 43,603	3,977 44,307	3,943 44,510
									,						,
					Missouri							Nebraska			

					Missouri							Nebraska			
Line	ltem	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		2	000
		IV "	۱۳	ll ^r	W.	۱۷۰	jr.)] <i>P</i>	IV r	r	'	Wr	۱۷r	jr.	P
1 2 3	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	140,915 140,079 836	141,628 141,483 145	143,515 143,316 199	144,538 144,759 –221	147,259 146,840 419	148,533 148,551 -18	151,295 151,059 237	44,235 42,057 2,177	43,723 42,516 1,208	44,656 43,280 1,377	44,687 43,831 856	47,192 44,711 2,481	46,435 45,217 1,218	47,221 45,899 1,322
4 5 6 7 8 9	Derivation of Personal Income Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ² Plus: Adjustment for residence ³ Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁴ Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits	101,152 6,096 -3,618 91,437 29,118 20,360 285	101,675 6,245 -3,650 91,780 29,140 20,708 286	103,390 6,346 -3,707 93,338 29,319 20,858 279	103,946 6,392 -3,710 93,844 29,633 21,062 292	106,038 6,467 -3,700 95,871 30,156 21,233 303	106,563 6,538 -3,801 96,223 30,652 21,658 292	108,657 6,642 -3,861 98,154 31,013 22,128 316	32,254 1,939 -602 29,714 8,976 5,545 43	31,655 1,984 -608 29,063 9,032 5,628 45	32,508 2,029 -625 29,854 9,143 5,658 49	32,382 2,050 -634 29,698 9,294 5,695 48	34,718 2,093 -654 31,971 9,490 5,730	33,703 2,115 -659 30,929 9,653 5,853 45	34,272 2,144 -666 31,462 9,775 5,983
12 13 14 15	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits Earnings by Place of Work Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	20,075 81,224 9,487 10,441 556 9,885	82,263 9,566 9,846 -126 9,972	83,686 9,623 10,081 -66 10,147	20,770 84,430 9,639 9,878 -480 10,358	85,563 9,740 10,735 164 10,570	21,367 86,155 9,787 10,621 -277 10,898	87,681 9,915 11,060 -29 11,090	5,501 24,201 2,769 5,284 1,834 3,450	5,583 24,479 2,785 4,391 877 3,514	5,609 25,061 2,832 4,616 1,055 3,561	5,648 25,364 2,845 4,173 544 3,629	5,683 25,930 2,892 5,896 2,175 3,721	5,808 26,098 2,897 4,707 905 3,802	26,500 2,928 4,844 998 3,846
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Earnings by Industry Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Retail trade Retail trade Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	836 100,316 85,055 530 289 6,497 17,664 10,204 7,461 8,423 6,717 9,555 8,028 27,352 15,261 3,451 3,451 3,000 332	145 101,530 85,883 246 6,717 17,839 10,196 7,643 8,823 6,730 9,746 7,814 27,434 15,647 3,529 911,170	199 103,191 87,448 535 298 6,884 17,885 10,351 7,534 8,597 9,896 8,473 3,519 15,743 3,519 196 11,258	-221 104,167 88,236 543 294 7,019 17,624 10,183 7,442 8,842 6,910 9,953 8,574 28,477 15,930 3,550 911,407	419 105,618 89,410 559 303 7,172 17,650 10,203 7,447 8,983 7,006 10,066 8,674 28,996 16,208 3,611 1,082 11,515	-18 106,580 89,883 310 7,572 16,943 9,851 7,092 8,935 6,980 10,259 8,538 29,738 16,697 3,709 1,167 11,821	237 108,420 91,583 314 7,599 17,419 10,285 7,154 9,190 7,026 10,453 8,739 30,242 16,855 3,870 1,148 11,837	2,177 30,077 24,689 285 72 1,883 4,178 2,077 2,101 3,098 2,055 2,774 2,344 8,92 5,388 892 3,954	1,208 30,447 25,012 296 73 1,985 4,156 2,064 2,091 3,153 2,266 897 5435 897 3,987	1,377 31,132 25,667 293 2,000 4,306 2,176 3,272 2,085 2,873 2,475 8,99 5,465 899 4,023	856 31,526 26,087 293 76 2,060 4,322 2,159 2,163 3,312 2,092 2,952 2,544 8,419 904 3,993	2,481 32,238 26,731 301 77 2,181 4,523 2,335 2,105 2,918 2,704 8,576 904 904 538 4,064	1,218 32,485 26,881 324 76 2,210 4,286 2,104 2,183 3,394 2,133 2,998 2,626 8,832 5,604 953 5,604 4,109	1,322 32,950 27,293 321 78 2,194 4,400 2,164 2,236 3,514 2,147 3,042 2,676 8,920 5,657 971 542 4,144

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry ¹, 1998:IV-2000:II-Continued adjusted at annual rates]

			iowa							Kansas							Minnesota				
1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	Line
IV "	lr.	r	W.	ŧV*	l ^{je}	P	IV "	1r	r	1117	IV*	12	∥P	۱۷r	1r	117	IIIr	IV r	l'r	P	
73,440 70,683 2,757	71,743 70,864 879	72,790 71,930 860	73,393 72,998 395	76,071 73,903 2,168	75,204 74,416 788	76,993 75,948 1,046	69,668 67,705 1,963	69,382 68,292 1,091	70,429 69,254 1,175	70,970 70,170 799	73,993 71,753 2,240	72,945 71,855 1,090	74,341 73,184 1,157	142,974 141,029 1,945	143,178 142,327 851	146,146 145,082 1,064	147,277 146,622 655	151,600 149,846 1,754	152,729 151,780 948	155,535 154,320 1,215	1 2 3
51,079 3,241 489 48,327 15,342 9,771 166 9,605	49,262 3,281 510 46,491 15,371 9,881 177 9,705	50,191 3,349 524 47,366 15,514 9,909 178 9,731	50,551 3,404 513 47,660 15,758 9,974 199 9,775	52,850 3,435 542 49,957 16,099 10,015 196 9,819	51,485 3,444 560 48,601 16,425 10,178 192 9,986	52,924 3,522 564 49,966 16,676 10,352 195 10,156	49,062 2,968 1,295 47,389 13,869 8,410 126 8,284	48,622 3,029 1,302 46,896 13,925 8,562 135 8,426	49,459 3,078 1,320 47,701 14,071 8,658 148 8,510	49,736 3,117 1,306 47,926 14,292 8,752 154 8,599	52,511 3,202 1,262 50,571 14,589 8,833 166 8,667	50,938 3,175 1,368 49,131 14,857 8,957 152 8,805	52,027 3,239 1,378 50,166 15,061 9,114 168 8,946	104,773 6,641 -919 97,213 30,215 15,546 15,202	104,821 6,793 -926 97,103 30,276 15,799 371 15,428	107,558 6,954 -949 99,655 30,618 15,873 337 15,536	108,011 6,996 -950 100,066 31,202 16,009 346 15,664	111,572 7,148 -983 103,441 32,037 16,122 354 15,769	111,684 7,228 -986 103,470 32,832 16,427 386 16,041	113,757 7,337 -1,003 105,417 33,438 16,680 362 16,318	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
39,404 4,390 7,286 2,401 4,884	39,419 4,375 5,468 536 4,931	40,254 4,417 5,520 522 4,998	40,961 4,460 5,130 62 5,068	41,381 4,485 6,984 1,839 5,144	41,329 4,450 5,706 455 5,252	42,340 4,535 6,049 705 5,344	37,743 4,508 6,811 1,614 5,197	38,055 4,541 6,026 754 5,272	38,703 4,584 6,172 848 5,324	39,238 4,611 5,886 481 5,405	40,364 4,718 7,429 1,929 5,500	39,867 4,681 6,391 771 5,620	40,737 4,756 6,533 824 5,709	85,941 8,681 10,152 1,476 8,675	86,904 8,712 9,205 389 8,816	89,082 8,876 9,600 607 8,992	89,761 8,882 9,369 204 9,165	91,862 9,043 10,667 1,309 9,358	92,517 9,071 10,095 495 9,600	94,077 9,203 10,477 749 9,727	12 13 14 15 16
2,757 48,323 40,338 361 10,212 6,319 3,893 3,148 3,400 4,666 3,993 1,222 7,984 1,096 6,693	879 48,383 40,321 356 93,239 10,116 6,294 3,823 3,226 3,729 11,379 8,062 1,154 207 6,701	860 49,332 41,244 354 99 3,262 10,249 6,365 3,884 3,557 4,772 3,988 11,649 8,088 1,116 204 6,768	395 50,156 41,907 355 102 3,265 10,346 6,436 3,910 3,332 3,775 4,851 11,829 8,249 11,107 204 6,938	2,168 50,681 42,327 383 104 3,276 10,345 6,476 3,868 4,870 4,131 11,849 8,355 1,108 202 7,046	788 50,697 42,435 415 1005 6,216 3,878 3,458 3,458 3,458 4,200 12,237 8,262 1,167 213 6,883	1,046 51,878 43,523 410 1110 3,466 10,450 6,426 4,024 3,586 3,707 5,032 4,290 12,471 8,355 1,213 6,930	1,963 47,099 38,723 319 483 2,755 8,604 5,585 3,020 3,547 4,679 11,426 8,377 1,426 8,377 1,426 8,377	1,091 47,532 38,985 319 475 2,939 8,565 5,552 3,012 4,206 3,496 4,719 11,392 8,547 1,527 1,029 5,990	1,175 48,284 39,702 319 463 2,915 8,703 5,656 3,047 3,529 4,795 1,534 8,582 1,513 6,056	799 48,936 40,338 326 470 2,968 8,803 5,715 3,687 4,517 4,834 1,509 1,509 1,007 6,083	2,240 50,271 41,531 335 471 3,032 8,929 5,767 3,162 3,635 4,908 1,504 1,622 8,739 1,504 1,022 6,214	1,090 49,849 40,628 363 475 3,122 3,085 3,672 4,970 11,771 9,221 1,557 1,081 6,583	1,157 50,870 41,569 359 485 3,188 8,678 5,526 3,152 4,856 3,718 5,046 3,239 12,000 9,302 1,627 1,070 6,604	1,945 102,828 89,107 (P) (D) 6,115 20,344 12,136 8,209 9,573 27,866 13,722 2,010 291 11,421	851 103,970 90,203 494 429 6,420 20,662 12,333 8,330 8,151 10,105 8,962 28,275 13,767 2,039 306 11,422	1,0645 106,495 92,392 506 418 6,650 21,016 12,547 8,469 9,555 29,024 14,103 2,038 302 11,763	655 107,356 93,291 510 428 6,762 21,249 12,757 8,492 18,335 9,879 9,760 29,426 14,065 2,014 11,748	1,754 109,818 95,426 534 412 6,969 21,767 13,059 8,707 7,028 8,507 10,176 9,860 30,174 14,391 2,016 302 12,073	948 110,735 96,074 559 399 7,215 21,267 12,621 8,645 7,298 8,704 10,490 30,123 14,662 2,159 314 12,189	1,215 112,541 97,682 553 412 7,087 21,608 12,872 8,735 8,735 8,905 10,571 10,245 30,665 14,859 2,303 310 12,246	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

		N	lorth Dakot	a			South Dakota										Southeast				1
1998		19	199		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	1998	1	19	999		20	00	Line
IV r	12	117	1117	۱۷r	۱۲	ij₽	IV	lr.	117	Mr	IV	lr.	P	۱۷۶	- P	117	mr	IV"	l'	P	}
15,188 14,107 1,082	14,282 14,220 63	14,765 14,476 290	14,531 14,680 —149	15,512 14,888 624	15,351 15,131 220	15,46 9 15,278 191	18,071 16,726 1,344	17,653 16,836 817	18,290 17,260 1,030	18,254 17,452 802	19,247 17,893 1,354	19,092 18,156 936	19,428 18,346 1,082	1,668,295 1,655,793 12,502	1,680,215 1,666,764 13,451	1,702,597 1,688,174 14,423	1,718,561 1,708,341 10,219	1,748,282 1,735,080 13,202	1,773,785 1,761,250 12,535	1,804,349 1,792,342 12,007	1 2 3
10,798 671 -322 9,805 3,082 2,301 35 2,267	9,829 682 -320 8,827 3,131 2,325 36 2,289	10,271 698 -329 9,244 3,199 2,322 27 2,295	9,952 705 -334 8,913 3,279 2,338 34 2,305	10,847 713 -335 9,798 3,368 2,346 32 2,314	10,605 728 -343 9,534 3,429 2,388 35 2,352	10,663 735 -346 9,581 3,475 2,412 22 2,391	12,557 747 -204 11,606 4,037 2,428 14 2,414	12,084 757 -201 11,126 4,067 2,460 15 2,445	12,690 786 -213 11,692 4,129 2,470 15 2,455	12,556 790 -212 11,554 4,217 2,483 14 2,470	13,465 814 -222 12,428 4,324 2,495 12 2,483	13,177 824 -223 12,129 4,417 2,545 14 2,532	13,399 829 -222 12,348 4,489 2,591 11 2,581	1,152,941 69,943 8,362 1,091,360 334,776 242,159 3,083 239,076	1,164,287 71,429 8,681 1,101,539 332,909 245,767 3,066 242,701	1,183,031 72,518 9,046 1,119,559 335,941 247,098 3,154 243,943	1,196,915 73,587 9,079 1,132,406 337,377 248,778 3,062 245,716	1,214,806 74,368 9,321 1,149,759 348,099 250,424 3,091 247,332	1,229,011 75,506 9,305 1,162,810 355,199 255,775 3,033 252,742	1,250,332 76,764 9,020 1,182,588 360,374 261,386 3,131 258,255	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
7,806 971 2,021 942 1,079	7,837 972 1,020 -72 1,091	8,019 985 1,267 159 1,108	8,104 987 861 –276 1,137	8,206 995 1,646 500 1,146	8,338 1,010 1,257 93 1,164	8,434 1,009 1,220 59 1,161	8,715 1,097 2,746 1,219 1,527	8,725 1,098 2,261 696 1,565	9,065 1,126 2,499 912 1,587	9,130 1,128 2,298 687 1,610	9,426 1,157 2,882 1,242 1,639	9,505 1,171 2,501 821 1,679	9,571 1,174 2,653 964 1,689	921,739 113,613 117,588 9,426 108,162	930,530 114,133 119,624 10,448 109,176	945,467 114,915 122,648 11,427 111,221	960,819 115,878 120,218 7,233 112,985	972,507 116,473 125,826 10,233 115,593	983,676 117,289 128,045 9,524 118,521	1,001,858 118,855 129,618 8,926 120,693	12 13 14 15 16
1,082 9,716 7,568 76 185 682 806 504 302 860 973 588 2,595 2,148 445 426	63 9,766 7,594 78 186 704 803 509 294 845 801 933 554 2,630 2,173 455 455 1,286	290 9,982 7,797 80 179 735 834 531 302 865 815 1,05 606 2,677 2,185 456 428 1,301	-149 10,101 7,912 79 184 815 824 528 822 1,012 2,688 2,189 453 430 1,307	624 10,223 8,012 85 186 794 842 544 298 869 841 1,033 2,211 458 428 1,324	220 10,385 8,124 85 175 792 852 550 302 925 828 1,063 1,626 2,778 2,261 495 431 1,335	191 10,472 8,231 84 183 729 905 599 306 840 1,072 637 2,822 2,241 466 430 1,345	1,344 11,213 9,134 131 64 712 1,669 1,222 448 478 721 1,219 2,947 2,079 565 212 1,302	817 11,267 9,171 133 53 760 1,669 1,224 445 805 721 1,249 815 2,965 2,096 581 223 1,293	1,030 11,660 9,548 134 61 1,736 1,243 493 821 737 1,263 960 3,066 2,112 582 222 1,309	802 11,755 9,624 135 53 772 1,755 1,266 489 823 755 1,286 928 3,117 2,130 583 223 1,324	1,354 12,111 9,929 141 588 1,887 1,395 493 822 756 1,312 975 3,187 2,182 591 223 1,368	936 12,241 9,989 145 51 1,923 1,371 552 863 757 1,351 940 3,135 2,252 635 230 1,387	1,082 12,317 10,045 144 58 809 1,904 1,356 548 882 765 1,363 3,161 2,271 637 230 1,404	12,502 1,140,439 929,504 8,249 9,529 71,676 178,694 96,177 82,517 81,366 70,669 112,993 83,664 312,664 210,935 42,970 27,803 140,163	13,451 1,150,836 937,358 8,327 92,614 177,921 96,368 81,554 83,447 71,231 115,447 80,558 213,479 44,132 28,810 140,536	14,423 1,168,608 953,948 8,925 74,197 180,272 98,154 82,119 84,081 73,065 117,053 322,778 214,660 43,792 142,392	10,219 1,186,895 969,331 8,487 9,194 74,870 183,135 100,565 82,569 86,167 73,993 117,884 87,710 328,580 217,364 43,639 28,536 145,190	13,202 1,201,604 983,212 8,704 8,920 76,419 183,812 101,294 82,517 86,685 75,325 120,067 89,185 334,095 218,392 43,784 28,391 146,218	12,535 1,216,475 995,268 9,118 79,256 181,265 98,757 82,508 90,246 76,188 122,069 88,400 339,527 221,207 45,788 125,582 145,839	12,007 1,238,325 1,014,082 9,099 8,861 80,471 183,616 100,243 83,373 93,756 123,367 90,527 346,858 224,243 47,295 29,400 147,548	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

Line					Alabama							Arkansas			
	ltem	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		199	99		20	00
		IV"	۱r	11 "	1117	IV ^r	r	<i>P</i>	۱۷r]r	ll'r	Mr	IV "	۱۳	ИP
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 1	Personal income (lines 4-11)	97,922 96,897	98,744 97,273	100,082 98,625	100,910 99,798	102,073 100,845	102,323 101.040	103,936 102,709	55,144 53,373	55,769 54.095	56,659 54,644	56,422 55,430	58,158 55,959	58,559 57,222	59,358 58.041
2 3	Nonfarm personal income	1,025	1,471	1,456	1,112	1,228	1,282	1,228	1,771	1,674	2,016	992	2,199	1,337	1,317
1	Derivation of Personal Income													ĺ	
4	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34)	67,699	68,288	69,440	69,940	70,650	70,148	71,210	37,738	38,237	38,958	38,508	39,927	40,002	40,428
5	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2	4,281 854	4,339 858	4,423 873	4,477 892	4,513 913	4,486 957	4,556 973	2,399 -260	2,467 -265	2,493 -260	2,531 268	2,540 261	2,613 -284	2,638 276
7	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	64,272	64,807	65,890	66,356	67,050	66,619	67.627	35,079	35,505	36,204	35,709	37,126	37,106	37,514
	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent4	17,542	17,590	17,740	17,972	18,329	18,649	18,883	10,386	10,467	10,616	10,820	11,086	11,312	11,481
- 40	Plus: Transfer payments	16,108 214	16,347 199	16,452 211	16,582 213	16,695 212	17,054 208	17,427 210	9,679 194	9,797	9,839 186	9,893 181	9,946 177	10,141 168	10,363 181
11	Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	15,894	16,148	16,241	16,369	16,483	16,846	17,217	9,484	9,614	9,652	9,712	9,769	9,974	10,182
	Earnings by Place of Work					·									
- 1	Components of earnings:											}	- 1		
12	Wage and salary disbursements	54,244	54,322	55,404	56,139	56,662	56,097	57,077	28,906	29,388	29,728	30,223	30,373	31,116	31,476
13 14	Other labor income	6,883 6,572	6,851	6,890	6,889 6,912	6,875	6,800 7,251	6,860	3,510	3,528	3,546 5,684	3,573 4,712	3,582 5,972	3,624 5,262	3,681
15	Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income	893	7,115 1,349	7,146 1,335	990	7,113 1,107	1,160	7,273 1,102	5,322 1,520	5,321 1,422	1,762	737	1,945	1.079	5,271 1.051
16	Nonfarm proprietors' income	5,679	5,766	5,811	5,922	6,006	6,091	6,171	3,802	3,899	3,922	3,975	4,027	4,184	4,220
	Earnings by Industry												1		
17	Farm earnings	1,025	1,471	1,456	1,112	1,228	1,282	1,228	1,771	1,674	2,016	992	2,199	1,337	1,317
18	Nonfarm earnings	66,674	66,817	67,984	68,829	69,422	68,866	69,982	35,967	36,563	36,942	37,516	37,728	38,665	39,111
19	Private earnings	52,716 461	52,774 453	53,956 446	54,841 453	55,526 472	54,988 504	56,057 498	29,622 285	30,174 298	30,504 299	31,071 298	31,176 299	32,087 344	32,379 340
20 21 22 23 24	Mining	636	623	615	618	587	559	581	187	186	186	196	193	195	196
22	Construction	4,155	4,357	4,306	4,462	4,501	4,467	4,550	2,074	2,229	2,194	2,226	2,250	2,548	2,569
23	Manufacturing	13,507	13,422	13,598	13,743	13,773	13,390	13,750	8,077	8,041	8,240	8,391	8,393	8,292	8,477
24	Durable goods	7,628 5,880	7,624 5,798	7,797 5,801	7,889 5.854	7,926 5,847	7,580 5.810	7,748 6,002	4,532 3,545	4,522 3,519	4,624 3.615	4,733 3,658	4,772 3,620	4,673 3,619	4,796 3.681
20	Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities	4,272	4,248	4,382	4,445	4,480	4,606	4,742	3,545	3,233	3,015	3,000	3,020	3,403	3,533
25 26 27	Wholesale trade	3,848	3,850	3,975	4,054	4,460	4,165	4,206	1,885	1,868	1,922	1,958	1.976	2,004	2,052
28	Retail trade	6,305	6.425	6,513	6,608	6,599	6,712	6,775	4,122	4,472	4,343	4,411	4,445	4,956	4,636
28 29 30 31	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,871	3,663	3,946	4,132	4,205	3,971	4,047	1.826	1,738	1,868	1,893	1,919	1,897	1,930
30	Services	15,661	15,732	16,175	16,325	16,759	16,614	16,908	8,026	8,110	8,276	8,403	8,423	8,449	8,646
31	Government and government enterprises	13,959 3,358	14,043 3,424	14,028 3,345	13,988 3,281	13,896 3,248	13,877 3,366	13,925 3,353	6,346 1,225	6,390 1,210	6,439 1,204	6,445 1,196	6,552 1,190	6,578 1,264	6,732 1,392
32 33	Military	1,226	1,249	1,225	1,196	1,120	1,159	1,150	430	442	437	1,196	1,190	1,264 451	1,392 452
34	State and local	9,375	9,370	9,457	9,511	9,528	9,352	9,422	4,691	4,739	4,797	4.806	4,921	4,863	4.888
		.,	.,	.,			,,,,,,,,	.,,	,,,,,,		.,,,,,,			,,,,,,	

					Louisiana							Mississipp	i		
Line	ltem .	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		IV.	Įr.	ll*	1117	.IV*	l ^r	((<i>P</i>	IV r	ļr	11"	DI.	IV'	۱'n	P
1 2 3	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11) Nordam personal income Farm income (line 17)	98,828 98,263 565	98,443 98,057 386	99,707 99,059 648	99,937 99,683 253	101,460 100,667 793	102,062 101,714 348	103,633 103,303 331	56,257 55,239 1,019	56,092 55,318 774	56,913 56,057 856	57,574 56,876 698	58,531 57,396 1,135	58,590 57,822 767	59,346 58,542 804
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Derivation of Personal Income Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Not earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	68,327 3,709 -130 64,488 17,250 17,090 165 16,925	67,714 3,727 -98 63,889 17,285 17,268 160 17,108	68,779 3,775 -97 64,906 17,416 17,386 188 17,198	68,715 3,790 -89 64,835 17,632 17,469 163 17,307	69,842 3,817 —86 65,939 17,973 17,548 151 17,397	69,926 3,861 -85 65,981 18,300 17,781 140 17,641	71,038 3,920 -89 67,029 18,544 18,060 172 17,888	37,649 2,349 1,274 36,573 9,282 10,402 116 10,286	37,314 2,368 1,286 36,233 9,314 10,546 107 10,439	38,009 2,411 1,314 36,912 9,408 10,593 112 10,481	38,482 2,451 1,334 37,365 9,555 10,654 103 10,550	39,143 2,460 1,349 38,032 9,772 10,727 110 10,616	38,728 2,460 1,376 37,644 9,973 10,972 110 10,862	39,052 2,475 1,415 37,992 10,123 11,231 11,112
12 13 14 15	Earnings by Place of Work Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income Farm proprietors' income Nontarm proprietors' income	53,312 6,931 8,084 390 7,694	52,891 6,889 7,933 209 7,725	53,576 6,940 8,263 470 7,793	53,821 6,945 7,948 73 7,875	54,251 6,975 8,616 613 8,003	54,650 6,953 8,324 165 8,159	55,583 7,034 8,421 143 8,278	29,283 3,883 4,483 841 3,643	29,149 3,875 4,289 594 3,695	29,687 3,910 4,411 676 3,736	30,212 3,957 4,314 516 3,798	30,359 3,961 4,823 954 3,870	30,230 3,938 4,560 583 3,977	30,478 3,959 4,615 613 4,001
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 33 34	Earnings by Industry Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other construction Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	565 67,762 54,828 394 3,334 5,171 8,928 3,693 5,234 5,280 3,781 6,205 3,662 12,934 2,030 1,157 9,747	386 67,329 54,289 427 3,106 5,163 8,789 3,612 5,177 5,225 6,309 3,405 18,139 12,19 9,702	648 68,131 54,996 404 2,982 5,172 8,973 3,687 5,286 5,195 3,747 6,366 3,742 18,416 18,113 2,071 1,205 9,859	253 68,461 55,319 409 3,107 5,099 3,846 5,252 5,217 3,737 6,427 3,651 13,142 2,066 1,205 9,872	793 69,049 55,762 423 3,020 5,238 9,031 3,693 5,338 5,186 4,23 3,819 18,852 2,067 1,192 10,027	348 69,578 56,565 457 2,962 3,834 3,631 5,204 5,622 3,827 11,014 2,180 1,267 9,567	331 70,707 57,559 452 3.068 8,830 3.598 5,849 5,761 19,448 19,148 12,293 1,264 1,293 1,590	1,019 36,630 28,703 294 3294 3,317 7,607 4,903 2,704 2,301 1,748 3,666 1,717 8,697 7,927 1,495 1,025 1,025 5,406	774 36,540 28,444 23,29 7,551 4,886 2,322 1,721 3,784 1,578 8,508 8,096 1,532 1,053	856 37,152 29,012 311 319 2,291 7,641 4,923 2,718 2,365 1,755 3,826 1,695 8,107 1,514 1,051 1,551	698 37,785 29,492 321 329 2,292 7,781 5,035 2,746 2,407 1,817 3,901 1,738 8,915 1,513 1,513 1,513 5,718	1,135 38,008 29,647 316 309 2,331 7,755 5,008 2,748 2,439 1,807 3,910 1,805 8,374 1,505 5,805	767 37,961 29,484 336 277 2,472 7,498 4,781 2,717 2,575 1,767 3,981 1,833 1,833 1,543 1,543 1,543 1,543	804 38,248 29,673 332 295 2,406 7,539 4,811 2,728 2,699 1,769 3,983 1,853 8,798 1,558 1,061 5,956

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry 1, 1998:IV-2000:II--Continued

1000 1			Florida			00	4000			Georgia			•	1000			Kentucky				
1998 IV *	[P	19	99	IVr	1 20	00 IIP	1998 IV r	1r	19	99	IV ^r	20 12	00 11 <i>P</i>	1998 IV *	Įr.	19 II r	99	IV r	20 11	00 <i>p</i>	Line
408,470 406,008 2,462	411,752 407,823 3,928	417,831 414,266 3,566	422,398 419,265 3,132	427,189 424,356 2,833	432,720 429,871 2,849	441,593 438,476 3,116	205,267 203,522 1,744	208,396 206,219 2,176	211,262 208,908 2,354	213,865 212,270 1,595	218,194 216,370 1,824	224,299 222,311 1,988	228,147 226,174 1,972	89,563 88,591 973	90,069 89,599 469	91,322 90,785 537	92,669 92,240 428	94,085 93,449 636	95,155 94,296 859	96,664 96,121 543	
252,394 15,728 914 237,580 108,138 62,751 676 62,075	254,874 15,986 944 239,832 108,424 63,496 701 62,796	260,261 16,353 946 244,854 109,396 63,582 704 62,878	263,266 16,551 966 247,681 110,927 63,789 655 63,134	265,678 16,696 982 249,964 113,133 64,092 662 63,430	267,915 16,895 1,007 252,026 115,181 65,512 674 64,838	274,197 17,255 1,017 257,959 116,724 66,911 638 66,273	156,731 9,040 -465 147,226 35,080 22,961 263 22,697	159,812 9,305 -502 150,005 35,072 23,318 265 23,053	162,456 9,444 -495 152,517 35,281 23,463 279 23,184	164,687 9,604 -511 154,572 35,655 23,638 276 23,362	168,286 9,792 -548 157,946 36,434 23,814 293 23,521	173,566 10,138 -630 162,798 37,182 24,318 288 24,030	176,528 10,297 -632 165,600 37,704 24,843 295 24,548	62,067 3,794 -642 57,630 16,782 15,151 226 14,924	62,488 3,895 -706 57,887 16,796 15,386 228 15,158	63,559 3,957 -706 58,895 16,944 15,483 242 15,241	64,616 4,025 -730 59,860 17,214 15,594 238 15,356	65,591 4,068 -754 60,770 17,610 15,706 246 15,461	65,984 4,088 -785 61,111 17,994 16,050 250 15,801	66,944 4,167 -802 61,975 18,287 16,402 255 16,147	5 6 7 8 9 10
203,336 24,885 24,174 1,558 22,616	204,224 24,824 25,825 3,078 22,747	209,059 25,191 26,011 2,719 23,292	211,847 25,325 26,095 2,290 23,805	213,986 25,459 26,233 1,996 24,237	215,672 25,434 26,809 2,002 24,807	220,667 25,940 27,590 2,252 25,338	124,677 14,652 17,402 1,472 15,930	126,866 14,834 18,112 1,915 16,197	128,886 14,914 18,656 2,099 16,557	131,282 15,076 18,329 1,346 16,983	134,042 15,255 18,989 1,579 17,409	138,231 15,650 19,685 1,740 17,945	140,649 15,853 20,026 1,720 18,307	49,527 6,365 6,176 768 5,408	50,290 6,418 5,780 264 5,517	51,167 6,461 5,930 331 5,599	52,154 6,550 5,912 222 5,690	52,803 6,566 6,223 430 5,792	52,849 6,557 6,578 651 5,927	53,967 6,653 6,324 332 5,992	12 13 14 15 16
2,462 249,933 206,938 2,630 392 14,790 20,142 12,701 15,867 16,250 28,129 24,785 83,952 42,993 4,305 31,396	3,928 250,945 208,137 2,620 41,891 20,281 12,816 7,466 16,200 16,517 28,490 23,892 42,808 42,808 43,688 30,912	3,566 256,695 213,160 2,641 3,425 20,409 12,897 7,512 16,261 16,907 25,353 86,850 43,535 44,255 31,837	3,132 260,134 216,322 2,701 3,5660 20,372 12,929 7,444 16,776 17,050 29,004 26,110 88,275 43,812 7,434 4,180 32,199	2,833 262,845 218,602 2,742 3,598 15,908 20,711 13,269 16,481 17,440 29,544 26,443 88,946 44,243 7,425 4,149 32,670	2,849 265,066 221,265 2,841 16,583 20,051 17,190 17,652 17,423 29,545 25,935 90,364 43,801 7,758 4,214 31,829	3,116 271,080 226,156 2,814 36,894 20,579 13,174 7,405 18,386 17,725 29,996 28,602 92,807 44,923 32,578	1,744 154,986 129,777 922 3,911 11,158 12,752 15,098 13,341 14,008 12,265 40,606 25,209 5,484 3,316 16,410	2,176 157,636 132,047 932 44,9480 24,056 11,118 12,938 15,813 13,416 14,241 11,685 42,010 25,589 5,644 3,452 16,493	2,354 160,103 134,535 939 424 9,732 24,210 11,359 15,874 13,763 14,686 12,146 42,760 25,565 3,377 16,534	1,595 163,091 137,193 964 444 9,966 24,747 11,852 12,895 16,068 13,869 14,878 12,473 43,785 5,646 3,414 16,838	1,824 166,462 140,470 980 980 10,262 24,789 11,744 16,464 14,250 15,337 12,862 45,105 25,992 5,690 3,443 16,859	1,988 171,578 144,877 1,063 40,736 25,589 11,783 13,801 17,237 14,778 13,063 46,556 26,701 5,899 3,680 17,122	1,972 174,556 147,440 1,051 141 10,745 25,638 11,826 17,840 15,161 13,358 47,455 27,116 6,163 3,638 17,315	973 61,094 49,762 450 1,369 3,688 12,791 7,986 4,836 3,432 6,210 3,195 11,332 1,952 1,677 7,703	469 62,019 50,439 444 1,353 7,751 12,819 8,069 4,749 4,817 3,470 6,376 3,008 14,401 11,580 1,937 7,886	537 63,022 51,333 465 1,295 3,820 13,074 8,258 4,815 3,581 14,632 11,688 1,950 1,727 8,011	428 64,187 52,214 453 1,3,882 13,499 8,694 4,806 4,887 3,550 6,594 11,978 11,987 1,740 8,247	636 64,956 53,108 476 1,284 3,990 13,612 8,808 4,804 5,082 3,626 6,570 3,302 15,166 11,848 2,021 1,744 8,084	859 65,125 53,207 503 1,216 14,159 13,299 8,548 4,751 5,155 3,651 6,691 15,004 11,918 2,090 1,886 7,942	543 66,400 54,343 497 1,239 4,173 13,631 8,794 4,836 5,304 3,726 6,794 12,057 2,164 1,874 8,019	17 18 19 20 21 22 22 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33
1998		No 19	orth Carolin	ia	20	00	1998		Si 19	outh Carolin	a	20	00	1998		19	Tennessee 99		20	00	Line
١٧٠	lr l	ll r	ll r	IV ^r	l ^r	112	IV?	Įr.	11 "	llir	IV"	l ^r	() <i>P</i>	۱۷r	lr.	117	107	۱۷r	r]]P	
196,638 194,679 1,960	195,730 193,723 2,006	198,615 196,481 2,133	197,595 195,973 1,622	203,834 202,030 1,804	208,246 205,991 2,254	212,142 210,129 2,014	88,922 88,587 335	89,315 88,966 349	90,876 90,431 445	92,258 91,951 308	93,512 93,112 400	94,665 94,234 431	96,593 96,204 389	136,391 136,157 234	136,943 136,980 -38	139,372 139,299 73	141,339 141,505 -166	143,283 143,252 32	145,600 145,572 29	148,258 148,281 -23	1 2 3
142,044 8,786 -840 132,419 37,949 26,270 403 25,867	143,433 8,989 -846 133,597 35,335 26,798 393 26,405	145,876 9,134 -876 135,865 35,714 27,035 407 26,629	147,363 9,270 -884 137,208 33,038 27,349 436 26,913	149,222 9,343 -888 138,991 37,223 27,621 464 27,157	151,949 9,521 -898 141,531 38,415 28,300 431 27,869	154,465 9,683 -919 143,863 39,258 29,021 427 28,594	62,027 3,788 1,079 59,318 16,266 13,337 189 13,148	62,089 3,833 1,101 59,357 16,359 13,599 192 13,407	63,391 3,907 1,115 60,599 16,567 13,710 197 13,513	64,393 3,973 1,135 61,554 16,860 13,844 196 13,648	65,126 4,007 1,152 62,272 17,285 13,956 190 13,765	65,579 4,041 1,191 62,729 17,645 14,291 178 14,113	66,952 4,121 1,207 64,038 17,906 14,649 182 14,467	100,394 6,088 -1,011 93,294 22,256 20,840 330 20,510	100,684 6,190 -1,011 93,483 22,229 21,230 329 20,900	102,965 6,321 -1,083 95,561 22,396 21,415 336 21,079	104,530 6,423 -1,111 96,997 22,727 21,615 320 21,295	105,816 6,470 -1,109 98,237 23,267 21,779 304 21,475	107,184 6,561 -1,072 99,551 23,780 22,269 310 21,959	109,079 6,664 -1,115 101,300 24,156 22,802 350 22,452	4 5 7 8 10
115,120 13,443 13,482 1,490 11,992	116,478 13,522 13,433 1,536 11,897	118,528 13,606 13,741 1,662 12,079	120,520 13,752 13,091 1,151 11,939	121,671 13,758 13,793 1,336 12,458	123,491 13,959 14,499 1,777 12,721	125,819 14,174 14,472 1,523 12,949	50,524 6,074 5,430 212 5,218	50,533 6,082 5,474 230 5,244	51,558 6,134 5,700 329 5,370	52,517 6,216 5,660 195 5,465	53,030 6,214 5,882 290 5,593	53,275 6,257 6,047 319 5,728	54,431 6,395 6,126 274 5,852	78,645 8,580 13,169 78 13,090	79,026 8,619 13,039 -194 13,232	80,774 8,741 13,450 -83 13,533	82,192 8,849 13,489 -323 13,812	82,911 8,901 14,004 -124 14,128	83,746 8,981 14,456 -129 14,586	85,211 9,128 14,740 -184 14,924	12 13 14 15
1,960 140,085 114,717 1,041 222 9,890 15,761 15,080 8,393 8,379 13,200 10,103 32,647 25,368 3,345	2,006 141,426 115,776 1,067 226 9,860 30,812 15,826 14,986 8,330 8,448 13,425 10,114 33,495	2,133 143,743 118,066 1,049 219 10,060 31,309 16,258 15,051 8,506 8,647 13,634 10,430 34,213	1,622 145,741 119,379 1,063 224 10,188 31,804 16,448 15,356 8,683 8,750 13,402 13,402 10,419 34,846	1,804 147,418 121,176 1,091 217 10,244 31,668 16,514 15,154 8,641 8,810 14,046 10,968 35,492	2,254 149,695 122,492 1,145 223 10,396 31,115 16,217 14,898 8,898 8,839 14,329 10,992 36,554	2,014 152,451 124,769 1,131 229 10,598 31,524 16,472 15,052 9,300 8,981 14,468 11,272 37,266	335 61,692 49,531 424 92 4,409 13,775 5,910 7,864 3,324 3,105 6,694 3,833 13,874 12,161	349 61,740 49,267 415 91 4,373 13,234 5,928 7,305 3,793 3,103 6,845 3,590 13,824 12,473	445 62,946 50,470 419 93 4,500 13,414 6,074 7,340 3,961 3,225 6,900 3,868 14,089 12,476	308 64,085 51,093 430 97 4,488 13,454 6,210 7,244 4,138 3,292 6,958 3,954 14,282 12,992	400 64,726 51,870 444 94 4,504 13,466 6,279 7,187 4,218 3,340 7,104 4,118 14,583 12,856	431 65,148 51,944 457 91 4,590 13,461 6,072 7,389 4,391 3,380 7,189 4,000 14,386 13,204	389 66,563 53,008 452 93 4,685 13,650 6,195 7,455 4,565 3,457 7,274 4,127 14,706 13,555	234 100,160 86,419 515 305 6,386 19,681 11,583 8,098 7,554 6,549 10,529 7,031 27,868 13,741	-38 100,722 86,681 292 6,411 19,743 11,801 7,942 7,673 6,580 10,839 6,652 27,980 14,040	73 102,891 88,918 516 289 6,624 20,151 12,162 7,989 7,781 6,862 10,966 7,213 28,514 13,973	-166 104,696 90,664 517 304 6,593 20,709 12,589 8,120 8,250 6,905 11,068 7,392 28,926 14,032	32 105,785 91,551 534 285 6,733 20,766 12,719 8,047 8,087 6,905 11,278 7,552 29,410 14,233	29 107,155 92,417 580 264 7,124 20,219 12,187 8,033 8,345 7,118 11,494 7,407 29,867 14,738	-23 109,102 94,160 574 273 7,372 20,324 12,285 8,701 7,214 11,664 7,577 30,461 14,942	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source [Millions of dollars, seasonally

													•		
					Virginia							West Virgin	ia		
Line	ltem	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		۱۷	lr.	117	lit*	۱۷r	l'r	P	۱۷r	lr l	ll r	ul r	W ^r	1r	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	197,756 197,340 416	201,698 201,432 265	202,302 201,958 345	205,506 205,240 266	209,438 209,100 338	212,848 212,453 395	215,382 215,055 327	37,138 37,139 —1	37,267 37,277 –10	37,656 37,662 -6	38,088 38,109 -21	38,524 38,544 -19	38,720 38,725 -5	39,297 39,307 -10
	Derivation of Personal Income									1			!		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	142,857 8,487 7,117 141,486 37,205 19,065 163 18,901	146,332 8,820 7,426 144,938 37,342 19,417 165 19,252	146,015 8,769 7,826 145,072 37,658 19,573 160 19,413	148,827 8,942 7,834 147,719 38,025 19,763 156 19,607	151,695 9,098 8,046 150,643 38,864 19,930 162 19,769	154,293 9,285 7,965 152,974 39,506 20,368 161 20,207	156,333 9,406 7,668 154,596 39,942 20,844 190 20,654	23,014 1,493 474 21,994 6,638 8,506 144 8,362	23,021 1,510 494 22,005 6,697 8,566 144 8,421	23,323 1,532 491 22,283 6,805 8,568 134 8,435	23,587 1,549 512 22,549 6,951 8,588 126 8,461	23,830 1,563 524 22,791 7,124 8,610 121 8,489	23,736 1,558 562 22,740 7,261 8,718 114 8,604	24,108 1,582 572 23,097 7,366 8,833 112 8,721
	Earnings by Place of Work										i				
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	115,902 15,936 11,019 230 10,789	119,105 16,222 11,006 79 10,927	118,573 16,109 11,333 158 11,175	121,143 16,267 11,418 80 11,338	123,455 16,443 11,797 152 11,645	125,495 16,654 12,144 208 11,937	127,349 16,669 12,315 135 12,180	18,264 2,473 2,277 -24 2,301	18,256 2,468 2,297 -34 2,331	18,528 2,472 2,323 -30 2,353	18,770 2,479 2,338 -45 2,383	18,965 2,485 2,380 -43 2,424	18,823 2,482 2,431 -29 2,460	19,151 2,511 2,446 -35 2,481
	Earnings by Industry									- 1					
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	416 142,441 108,430 740 758 8,248 8,248 16,758 9,778 7,271 11,710 10,415 43,434 34,011 10,783 7,772 15,456	265 146,067 111,382 765 779 8,431 15,871 8,346 7,525 10,062 7,440 12,017 10,305 45,711 34,685 11,061 8,073 15,551	345,670 110,772 753 8,739 15,885 8,260 7,625 10,053 10,676 12,153 10,676 44,060 34,898 11,014 8,047 15,837	266 148,561 113,287 771 8,680 16,149 8,457 7,692 10,198 7,898 12,361 11,003 45,441 10,980 8,127 16,166	338 151,358 115,652 831 763 9,051 16,382 8,619 7,763 10,567 8,130 12,530 11,137 46,262 35,706 11,055 11,055 8,142 16,512	395 153,898 117,485 867 740 9,361 16,038 8,447 7,591 10,579 8,151 12,803 11,073 47,872 36,413 8,409 16,526	327 156,006 119,793 858 749 9,501 16,178 8,592 7,586 10,990 12,963 11,365 48,923 36,213 11,365 48,923 36,213 11,658	-1 23,015 18,061 1,462 1,336 3,357 1,873 1,725 1,078 2,214 961 5,835 4,954 1,2	-10 23,032 17,948 98 1,431 1,340 3,303 1,822 1,482 1,731 1,093 2,225 5,084 1,275 5,084 1,275 1,508 1,5	-6 23,329 18,226 93 1,375 1,333 3,370 1,864 1,712 1,104 2,259 995 5,986 5,103 1,286 154 3,663	-21 23,608 18,456 1,402 1,341 3,386 1,503 1,113 2,283 1,021 6,012 5,153 1,276 155 3,721	-19 23,850 18,672 1,381 1,405 3,466 1,943 1,523 1,764 1,122 2,263 1,055 6,121 5,177 1,289 154 3,733	-5 23,741 18,456 101 1,287 1,422 3,478 1,972 1,506 1,783 1,087 2,313 1,000 5,987 5,285 1,393 165 3,728	-10 24,118 18,745 100 1,344 1,419 3,497 1,952 1,545 1,847 1,083 2,358 1,080 5,372 1,372 1,373 1,083
					Oklahoma							Texas			

					Oklahoma							Texas			
Line	ltem .	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		2	000
		W'	r	11"	III e	Wr	jr	P	IV r	Įr.	ll'	1117	IV*	lr.	P
1 2 3	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11)	75,247 74,392 855	75,798 74,917 881	76,670 75,577 1,094	77,118 76,356 762	78,723 77,434 1,289	78,793 77,803 990	80,349 79,400 948	519,619 516,302 3,317	527,062 523,150 3,912	534,575 529,132 5,443	539,960 536,683 3,277	551,782 546,820 4,963	564,528 560,670 3,858	576,303 572,207 4,097
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Derivation of Personal Income Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	51,986 3,059 848 49,775 13,845 11,628 118 11,510	52,449 3,123 858 50,184 13,778 11,836 135 11,702	53,233 3,160 869 50,942 13,799 11,929 144 11,785	53,494 3,196 885 51,182 13,910 12,025 136 11,889	54,833 3,245 892 52,480 14,136 12,107 130 11,977	54,390 3,239 919 52,069 14,389 12,335 110 12,225	55,564 3,318 929 53,175 14,578 12,595 118 12,478	401,601 22,609 -977 378,015 81,946 59,658 1,104 58,554	408,666 23,276 -977 384,412 81,887 60,763 1,206 59,557	415,474 23,558 -986 390,930 82,455 61,190 1,277 59,913	419,670 23,881 -1,003 394,786 83,564 61,611 1,203 60,408	429,757 24,334 -1,030 404,393 85,409 61,981 1,126 60,855	440,174 25,097 -1,077 414,000 87,192 63,336 1,022 62,314	449,729 25,602 -1,112 423,016 88,504 64,783 982 63,801
12 13 14 15	Earnings by Place of Work Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	38,205 5,325 8,456 673 7,783	38,541 5,358 8,550 688 7,862	39,016 5,363 8,853 892 7,961	39,502 5,377 8,614 554 8,061	40,150 5,419 9,264 1,078 8,185	39,920 5,408 9,062 775 8,288	40,969 5,489 9,105 726 8,379	300,665 33,111 67,825 2,530 65,295	306,002 33,509 69,155 3,073 66,082	310,047 33,597 71,830 4,576 67,254	314,805 33,794 71,071 2,388 68,683	321,255 34,255 74,247 4,063 70,184	330,013 35,042 75,118 2,945 72,173	337,259 35,603 76,867 3,162 73,705
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Earnings by Industry Farm earnings Norfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	855 51,130 40,463 271 2,653 2,512 8,253 4,780 3,473 4,1913 2,758 12,483 10,667 2,610 1,378 6,679	881 51,568 40,642 2,611 2,592 8,231 4,820 3,412 4,070 2,611 5,014 2,584 10,926 1,428 6,804	1,094 52,139 41,204 2,83 2,627 2,704 8,226 4,790 3,436 4,072 2,561 5,119 2,782 10,936 2,675 1,412 6,848	762 52,732 41,775 283 2,626 2,764 8,342 4,866 3,476 4,127 2,618 5,163 2,845 10,958 2,714 11,394 6,849	1,289 53,544 42,541 2,679 2,844 8,464 3,502 4,165 2,941 11,002 2,742 1,394 6,866	990 53,400 42,160 304 2,623 2,807 8,137 4,735 3,402 4,236 2,706 5,283 2,858 13,205 11,241 2,842 1,455 6,944	948 54,615 43,298 3,298 6,856 8,553 4,963 3,589 4,393 2,765 5,338 2,924 11,318 2,841 11,431 7,045	3,317 398,284 339,661 2,308 19,417 25,472 55,137 34,450 20,687 35,528 28,132 36,799 30,241 5,987 41,519	3,912 404,754 344,592 2,396 19,065 28,012 55,244 34,575 20,669 36,828 29,199 37,386 30,147 108,315 60,161 11,319 6,222 42,620	5,443 410,031 349,901 2,448 18,955 26,549 55,426 34,539 20,887 36,968 29,234 31,371 60,130 11,134 6,160 42,837	3,277 416,392 355,712 2,517 18,821 27,1599 55,090 34,220 20,870 33,895 30,592 38,905 32,110 112,634 60,680 10,969 43,461	4,963 424,794 362,616 2,581 18,450 27,716 56,486 35,305 21,180 37,385 31,975 39,710 33,047 115,266 62,178 10,880 6,257 45,040	3,858 436,316 372,920 2,717 19,633 28,800 57,814 40,953 40,953 40,666 33,434 40,666 33,434 40,666 53,395 11,265 11	4,097 445,633 381,385 2,688 20,201 29,612 58,690 37,403 21,287 42,492 33,464 41,511 34,383 118,344 64,248 11,591 6,499 46,157

See footnotes at end of table.

and Earnings by Industry 1, 1998:IV-2000:II--Continued

			Southwest		······································					Arizona							New Mexico			<u> </u>	
1998			99		20		1998			99		20		1998		19			20		Line
748,146	756,172	769,039	776,955	793,047	810,306	825,233	116,036	116,154	119,868	121,625	123,794	127,883	128,754	37,244	37,158	37,925	38,252	38,747	39,102	39,826	
742,640	749,808	760,939	771,557	785,322	804,128	818,682	115,284	115,308	119,050	120,908	122,984	127,168	127,946	36,662	36,433	37,181	37,610	38,085	38,486	39,128	
5,506	6,363	8,100	5,398	7,724	6,178	6,551	752	846	819	717	810	715	808	582	724	744	642	662	616	698	
561,623	568,484	580,159	585,904	599,038	612,553	623,798	82,326	81,892	85,277	86,386	87,800	91,277	91,306	25,710	25,478	26,176	26,355	26,648	26,712	27,200	1
32,202	32,945	33,525	33,965	34,553	35,586	36,162	5,041	5,058	5,277	5,340	5,413	5,677	5,644	1,493	1,487	1,531	1,548	1,562	1,574	1,597	
337	395	391	402	405	381	388	367	404	396	405	420	409	436	99	111	113	116	123	130	134	
529,759	535,935	547,025	552,342	564,890	577,348	588,025	77,652	77,237	80,396	81,451	82,808	86,009	86,098	24,317	24,102	24,757	24,923	25,209	25,268	25,736	
125,996	126,073	127,094	128,910	131,787	134,501	136,504	22,984	23,171	23,535	24,026	24,672	25,206	25,602	7,221	7,237	7,304	7,410	7,570	7,714	7,819	
92,391	94,164	94,920	95,703	96,370	98,457	100,704	15,399	15,746	15,937	16,148	16,314	16,667	17,055	5,706	5,819	5,863	5,919	5,968	6,120	6,271	
1,487	1,607	1,692	1,609	1,527	1,383	1,356	175	177	181	184	187	170	181	90	89	89	86	84	81	75	
90,904	92,557	93,228	94,094	94,843	97,074	99,349	15,224	15,569	15,756	15,964	16,127	16,497	16,874	5,616	5,729	5,774	5,833	5,884	6,038	6,195	
425,653	430,449	438,477	444,894	453,254	465,030	473,378	66,666	66,124	69,055	69,991	71,052	74,225	73,924	20,116	19,782	20,359	20,596	20,797	20,871	21,225	1 1
48,241	48,558	48,955	49,218	49,809	50,782	51,442	7,009	6,947	7,200	7,255	7,317	7,517	7,515	2,796	2,744	2,795	2,791	2,818	2,815	2,834	
87,729	89,477	92,727	91,793	95,975	96,742	98,979	8,650	8,820	9,022	9,140	9,431	9,535	9,867	2,798	2,951	3,022	2,967	3,033	3,026	3,140	
4,055	4,855	6,555	3,825	6,142	4,569	4,896	441	538	510	409	505	402	484	411	556	576	475	496	446	523	
83,675	84,622	86,172	87,967	89,832	92,173	94,083	8,209	8,283	8,512	8,731	8,926	9,132	9,383	2,387	2,395	2,445	2,493	2,537	2,580	2,616	
5,506 556,118 466,701 3,490 23,523 35,676 76,221 49,716 26,505 45,779 36,757 53,016 42,310 149,929 44,929 149,929 46,016 18,084 9,206 62,126	6,363 562,121 471,076 3,610 23,060 36,466 75,415 49,090 26,325 47,002 37,952 41,619 152,163 91,045 18,572 9,537 62,336	8,100 572,059 480,433 3,673 23,000 37,398 76,272 49,666 26,606 47,432 38,099 55,113 43,812 155,633 91,633 91,835 9,444 63,855	5,398 580,506 488,241 3,759 22,933 38,166 76,157 49,514 26,643 48,502 39,579 158,421 92,265 18,152 9,519 64,594	7,724 591,314 497,182 3,852 22,596 28,977 77,657 50,671 26,986 48,129 41,187 66,975 46,207 161,602 9,524 66,546	6,178 606,375 511,301 4,005 23,544 40,053 79,060 51,952 27,108 51,879 42,257 58,185 46,306 166,011 95,073 18,750 9,929 66,394	6,551 617,247 520,976 3,962 24,235 41,047 80,707 53,422 27,285 53,936 43,100 166,966 96,271 9,860 67,212	752 81,574 68,520 743 6611 6,110 11,075 9,169 1,907 4,636 5,076 8,571 7,939 23,705 2,594 1,149 9,311	846 81,046 68,077 753 6411 6.291 10,263 8,424 1,839 4,601 5,117 8,649 7,588 24,174 12,969 2,795 1,186 8,988	819 84,458 71,032 771 643 6,516 10,888 9,012 1,876 4,851 5,269 8,964 8,245 24,885 13,426 2,783 1,181 9,462	717 85,669 72,093 705 6,581 10,967 1,870 4,901 5,318 9,039 8,390 25,406 13,576 1,181 9,628	810 86,990 73,291 795 6,718 10,935 9,069 1,866 5,007 5,501 13,699 2,739 1,180 9,780	715 90,562 77,316 792 505 6,737 11,286 9,362 1,925 5,130 5,684 9,341 8,602 29,238 13,247 2,851 1,235 9,161	808 90,498 77,021 783 527 6,849 11,678 9,723 1,955 5,414 5,785 9,555 8,911 27,519 13,477 2,974 1,237 9,265	582 25,129 18,058 169 1,583 1,583 1,566 1,318 438 1,507 1,037 2,732 1,372 7,109 7,071 1,762 692 4,617	724 24,753 17,765 179 743 1,571 1,676 1,270 406 1,504 1,022 2,743 1,299 7,028 6,988 1,763 701 4,524	744 25,431 18,297 171 775 1,630 1,732 407 1,541 1,035 2,798 1,413 7,202 7,135 1,735 692 4,708	642 25,713 18,661 1751 781 1,662 1,752 426 1,589 1,052 2,829 1,442 7,374 7,052 1,702 694 4,656	662 25,986 18,734 179 771 1,699 1,771 1,333 1,571 1,054 1,474 7,372 7,252 1,699 693 4,860	616 26,096 18,906 192 783 1,710 1,823 1,387 436 1,559 1,063 2,896 1,413 7,491 1,792 700 4,699	698 26,502 19,273 190 811 1,731 1,736 1,333 1,086 2,957 1,441 7,632 7,229 1,793 692 4,744	20 22 23 24 26 26 27 28 29 30 31 33
1998		Ros 19	sky Mounta 99	ain	20	00	1998		19	Colorado 99		20	00	1998		19	Idaho 99		20	00	Line
IV ^r	r	r	III r	IV ^r	17	P	ŧ۷r	lr.	ll'	W'	۱۷r	Įr.	IJ₽	1V r	ļr.	ll*	Щr	IV r	ļr.	<i>P</i>	
228,535	230,919	236,318	239,603	246,100	249,818	254,710	121,539	123,357	126,648	128,732	133,084	134,683	137,563	27,623	27,865	28,360	28,718	29,386	30,149	30,530	
225,609	228,409	233,521	237,412	242,974	247,512	252,305	120,563	122,483	125,708	127,943	131,974	133,837	136,693	26,565	26,926	27,356	27,857	28,392	29,335	29,684	
2,927	2,510	2,798	2,191	3,126	2,306	2,405	976	874	940	789	1,110	846	870	1,057	939	1,004	861	994	813	846	
169,329	171,385	176,333	178,707	184,099	186,437	190,200	92,679	94,312	97,340	98,915	102,727	103,605	105,950	19,451	19,657	20,113	20,379	20,913	21,524	21,730	10
9,619	9,869	10,143	10,301	10,552	10,768	10,964	5,092	5,250	5,418	5,502	5,701	5,773	5,893	1,120	1,151	1,175	1,201	1,226	1,283	1,290	
443	447	443	455	465	468	475	112	110	106	107	99	107	105	327	332	331	345	355	351	361	
160,154	161,963	166,633	168,861	174,011	176,137	179,711	87,699	89,172	92,028	93,520	97,125	97,939	100,162	18,658	18,838	19,269	19,523	20,043	20,592	20,801	
44,587	44,769	45,319	46,156	47,338	48,408	49,211	23,083	23,182	23,471	23,901	24,525	25,084	25,498	5,394	5,395	5,436	5,511	5,630	5,746	5,833	
23,795	24,187	24,367	24,586	24,751	25,273	25,788	10,757	11,003	11,149	11,310	11,433	11,660	11,903	3,571	3,632	3,656	3,685	3,713	3,811	3,896	
445	442	451	455	437	440	424	140	141	144	152	158	143	140	116	112	111	107	106	112	104	
23,350	23,745	23,916	24,131	24,313	24,834	25,364	10,617	10,862	11,005	11,158	11,276	11,517	11,763	3,455	3,520	3,545	3,578	3,607	3,699	3,793	
130,704	132,583	136,426	138,794	142,431	144,714	147,646	71,752	73,142	75,579	76,878	79,789	80,475	82,290	14,311	14,535	14,855	15,198	15,533	16,193	16,313	12
15,298	15,507	15,826	15,961	16,263	16,451	16,661	8,076	8,245	8,459	8,564	8,802	8,799	8,929	1,742	1,767	1,784	1,806	1,828	1,913	1,923	13
23,327	23,295	24,081	23,952	25,405	25,272	25,892	12,851	12,926	13,301	13,474	14,137	14,331	14,731	3,397	3,356	3,473	3,375	3,551	3,418	3,494	14
1,960	1,554	1,842	1,236	2,177	1,340	1,411	651	551	617	465	788	518	531	722	608	673	532	666	480	504	14
21,367	21,741	22,239	22,716	23,229	23,932	24,481	12,200	12,374	12,685	13,008	13,349	13,813	14,200	2,676	2,747	2,800	2,843	2,885	2,938	2,990	15
2,927 166,402 137,343 (P) (P) 12,981 19,408 6,151 14,911 9,348 16,670 13,689 45,797 29,060 6,775	2,510 168,875 139,226 1,204 3,399 13,369 13,565 13,500 6,066 15,655 13,500 16,926 13,170 29,649 7,024 2,767	2,798 173,535 143,460 1,205 3,451 13,763 19,958 13,783 6,175 15,982 9,689 17,275 14,053 48,081 30,076 7,018	2,191 176,516 146,402 1,238 3,413 13,929 20,153 14,016 6,137 16,100 9,817 17,920 14,626 49,207 30,114 7,009 2,800	3,126 180,973 150,496 1,289 3,697 14,308 6,242 17,607 15,544 10,072 17,607 15,608 30,477 7,031 2,762	2,306 184,131 152,810 1,368 3,354 15,261 20,455 14,300 6,154 16,021 10,563 18,101 15,058 31,322 7,411 2,835	2,405 187,795 156,131 1,352 3,481 15,631 120,730 14,461 6,269 10,768 18,401 15,3843 31,664 7,434 2,832	976 91,703 77,506 596 1,374 7,093 9,923 6,807 3,116 9,435 5,300 8,585 8,571 26,630 14,197 3,263 1,591	874 93,438 78,865 634 1,408 7,224 9,979 6,858 3,121 10,018 5,295 8,819 8,324 27,164 14,574 3,407 1,644	940 96,400 81,582 628 1,439 7,444 3,169 5,522 9,020 28,172 14,818 3,401 1,629	789 98,126 83,171 654 1,381 7,589 10,247 7,137 3,110 10,324 5,573 9,190 9,321 28,892 14,956 3,405 1,673	1,110 101,613 86,470 696 1,663 7,904 10,345 7,161 3,184 15,757 9,267 10,254 29,743 15,148 3,403	846 102,759 87,435 737 1,273 8,529 10,110 6,976 3,134 9,780 9,585 9,821 15,324 3,566 1,686	870 105,080 89,576 728 1,321 8,885 10,385 7,182 3,203 10,100 6,219 9,774 9,779 32,186 15,504 3,578	1,057 18,393 14,867 (P) (P) 1,544 3,256 2,274 982 1,216 1,065 1,971 1,033 4,338 3,526 712 274	939 18,718 15,082 253 169 1,589 3,372 2,411 961 1,222 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017 1,072 2,017	1,004 19,109 15,460 254 1,650 3,397 2,417 981 1,289 1,119 2,043 1,034 4,529 3,650 728 284	861 19,517 15,854 259 166 1,671 3,574 2,575 999 1,274 1,141 2,081 1,044 3,663 727 286	994 19,919 16,250 260 161 1,703 3,722 2,727 995 1,196 1,196 4,716 3,669 730 284	813 20,711 16,789 273 160 1,742 4,069 3,115 954 1,196 2,156 1,056 4,764 3,921 791 286	846 20,885 16,871 271 165 1,813 3,800 2,866 1,419 1,222 2,187 4,917 4,013 822 2,285	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

Table 2.—Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions of dollars, seasonally

					Montana							Utah			
Line	ltem	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		۱۷°	Įr.	ll*	1117	IV r	Įr.	P	IV r	l'	ll*	lll r	IV r	ļr.	P
	Income by Place of Residence														
1 2 3	Personal income (lines 4-11)	19,252 18,699 553	19,078 18,804 274	19,477 19,062 414	19,223 19,063 160	19,973 19,367 606	20,010 19,751 259	20,370 20,062 308	47,925 47,680 245	48,281 47,998 283	49,289 49,019 270	50,134 49,883 251	50,697 50,444 252	51,766 51,516 250	52,898 52,643 255
	Derivation of Personal Income				1										
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits.	12,497 817 -4 11,677 4,519 3,056 62 2,994	12,345 833 -3 11,509 4,520 3,049 63 2,986	12,749 853 -4 11,893 4,561 3,023 63 2,960	12,424 847 -2 11,575 4,639 3,009 66 2,944	13,090 862 -2 12,226 4,746 3,001 62 2,939	12,990 881 0 12,109 4,850 3,051 63 2,988	13,240 895 -1 12,343 4,930 3,096 59 3,038	36,678 2,099 26 34,605 8,398 4,922 97 4,825	36,933 2,136 30 34,827 8,459 4,995 96 4,899	37,832 2,189 29 35,673 8,591 5,026 102 4,924	38,499 2,228 29 36,299 8,775 5,060 101 4,959	38,804 2,240 33 36,597 9,020 5,080 88 4,992	39,597 2,293 35 37,338 9,232 5,196 95 5,101	40,508 2,345 33 38,197 9,390 5,311 99 5,212
	Earnings by Place of Work					i				1					
12 13 14 15 16	Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	9,143 1,240 2,114 416 1,699	9,214 1,246 1,886 139 1,747	9,430 1,262 2,057 279 1,778	9,374 1,242 1,808 25 1,783	9,550 1,263 2,277 472 1,805	9,725 1,292 1,974 123 1,851	9,892 1,298 2,050 168 1,882	29,379 3,497 3,801 147 3,655	29,540 3,502 3,892 186 3,706	30,302 3,565 3,966 174 3,792	30,882 3,578 4,039 154 3,884	31,082 3,598 4,124 156 3,967	31,700 3,655 4,242 152 4,090	32,467 3,721 4,320 155 4,165
	Earnings by Industry														
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33	Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other 6 Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	553 11,944 9,262 106 279 870 916 604 312 962 617 1,459 230 2,883 692 230 1,760	274 12,071 9,344 104 280 952 597 305 627 1,478 639 3,322 2,727 705 240 1,782	414 12,335 9,580 105 288 987 322 1,018 633 1,489 745 745 702 2,755 702 238 1,815	160 12,264 9,581 103 291 930 602 318 1,012 758 3,427 2,684 694 239 1,750	606 12,484 9,729 108 289 936 626 323 1,028 633 1,501 2,755 707 240 1,809	259 12,731 9,865 110 305 1,002 970 645 325 1,058 441 1,532 751 3,494 2,866 768 246 1,852	308 12,932 10,059 108 310 1,047 978 649 329 1,087 653 1,560 773 3,543 2,873 744 245 1,884	245 36,433 29,7146 423 2,826 4,871 3,386 1,485 2,593 2,102 3,850 2,938 6,719 1,724 3,777 4,618	283 36,651 29,915 147 410 2,919 4,883 3,446 1,437 2,711 2,098 3,810 2,787 10,150 6,736 1,781 10,150 6,736 1,781 3,944 4,561	270 37,562 30,689 425 2,988 3,543 1,457 2,722 2,936 10,401 6,873 1,793 4,689	251 38,248 31,435 416 3,036 4,976 3,511 1,465 2,741 2,190 4,326 6,813 1,785 3,94 4,633	252 38,551 31,656 159 419 3,079 5,095 2,796 2,209 3,900 3,019 10,980 6,895 1,791 392 4,712	250 39,347 32,211 179 416 3.213 3.365 1,494 2.999 4,000 3.019 11,178 7,136 1,836 1,836 1,836 1,836 4,07 4,07 4,07 4,07 4,07 4,07 4,07 4,07	255 40,253 33,036 177 442 3,156 5,117 3,559 1,558 3,123 2,390 4,050 3,095 11,485 7,217 1,866 4,938

		,			Californi	a						Hawaii			
Line	Item	1998		19	999		20	00	1998		19	99		20	000
		IV"	lr.	Hr.	1117	lV r	Įr.	<i>P</i>	۱۷r	l ^r	ll r	Mr	۱۷r	ļr.	P
1 2 3	Income by Place of Residence Personal income (lines 4-11) Nonfarm personal income Farm income (line 17)	947,197 939,101 8,096	965,113 956,778 8,335	980,950 972,083 8,867	996,567 988,787 7,780	1,022,897 1,014,799 8,098	1,058,501 1,050,571 7,930	1,073,562 1,065,104 8,458	32,102 31,928 173	32,013 31,822 191	32,480 32,288 192	33,005 32,813 192	33,115 32,925 191	33,281 33,084 197	33,810 33,608 202
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Derivation of Personal Income Earnings by place of work (lines 12-16 or 17-34) Less: Personal contributions for social insurance 2 Plus: Adjustment for residence 3 Equals: Net earnings by place of residence Plus: Dividends, interest, and rert 4 Plus: Transfer payments State unemployment insurance benefits Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	697,162 39,995 130 657,297 179,443 110,457 2,601 107,856	713,380 41,463 124 672,041 180,641 112,431 2,694 109,737	727,068 42,214 117 684,971 182,374 113,605 2,763 110,841	740,650 43,037 100 697,713 184,173 114,681 2,663 112,018	763,763 44,393 60 719,429 187,979 115,489 2,576 112,913	797,140 46,714 -1 750,425 190,720 117,357 2,632 114,725	809,585 47,322 11 762,274 192,281 119,006 2,436 116,570	23,275 1,259 0 22,016 6,253 3,832 140 3,693	23,105 1,264 0 21,840 6,280 3,893 134 3,758	23,530 1,291 0 22,239 6,323 3,918 129 3,789	24,016 1,318 0 22,698 6,359 3,948 123 3,825	24,000 1,316 0 22,684 6,459 3,972 117 3,855	24,030 1,319 0 22,711 6,521 4,049 113 3,936	24,488 1,344 0 23,144 6,549 4,118 99 4,019
12 13 14 15 16	Earnings by Place of Work Components of earnings: Wage and salary disbursements Other labor income Proprietors' income 5 Farm proprietors' income Nonfarm proprietors' income	534,471 59,453 103,238 3,678 99,560	547,943 60,366 105,071 3,724 101,347	558,680 60,743 107,645 4,053 103,592	570,658 61,208 108,784 2,804 105,980	589,620 62,553 111,590 3,065 108,525	617,983 65,142 114,015 2,750 111,265	627,147 65,797 116,641 3,035 113,606	17,948 2,845 2,483 9 2,474	17,805 2,821 2,479 12 2,467	18,190 2,809 2,530 11 2,519	18,598 2,842 2,575 10 2,565	18,589 2,792 2,619 9 2,610	18,557 2,798 2,674 11 2,663	18,949 2,818 2,721 11 2,710
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 30 31 32 33 34	Earnings by Industry Farm earnings Nonfarm earnings Private earnings Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other s Mining Construction Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods Transportation and public utilities Wholesale trade Retail trade Finance, insurance, and real estate Services Government and government enterprises Federal, civilian Military State and local	8,096 689,065 581,522 7,458 2,619 38,070 103,396 72,918 30,478 41,220 41,531 62,726 222,374 107,544 17,284 8,260 81,996	8,335 705,045 595,303 7,397 2,635 38,946 107,069 76,267 30,802 41,694 63,059 62,435 228,469 109,742 17,884 8,440 83,418	8,867 718,201 607,938 7,409 2,472 40,021 108,739 77,853 30,886 64,253 64,253 64,253 110,263 110,263 11,263 110,263 142,83	7,780 732,870 622,719 7,546 2,407 40,444 112,677 80,542 32,136 46,435 43,569 65,912 65,126 238,603 110,151 17,249 8,421 84,481	8,098 755,665 643,990 7,881 2,275 116,597 32,566 48,707 45,132 68,410 67,016 245,705 111,675 17,129 8,382 86,164	7,930 789,210 672,257 7,984 2,948 125,695 92,172 33,523 47,918 45,117 70,170 69,376 259,938 118,953 11,953 17,90306	8,458 801,127 682,059 7,906 24,974 123,024 88,711 34,313 45,935 45,936 70,989 119,068 18,697 8,610 91,761	173 23,102 16,059 142 20 1,303 175 488 1,787 796 2,551 1,949 7,043 1,820 2,282 2,941	191 22,913 15,763 135 21 1,291 1,291 1,295 1,795 462 1,795 2,560 1,854 7,150 1,854 2,332 2,969	192 23,338 16,204 141 21 1,325 659 183 476 1,768 812 2,616 1,963 1,833 1,837 2,283 3,014	192 23,824 16,318 146 22 1,324 656 480 1,811 832 2,652 1,977 7,506 1,839 7,506 1,839 2,308 2,308 3,360	191 23,809 16,638 148 21 1,360 680 197 483 1,841 2,704 2,005 7,171 1,835 2,270 3,066	197 23,833 16,586 155 20 1,430 668 179 488 1,912 2,704 1,969 7,246 1,887 7,246 1,883 2,333 3,028	202 24,286 16,994 155 21 1,500 675 186 489 1,998 2,755 2,015 7,017 7,292 1,870 2,320 3,102

P Preliminary.
 Revised.
 D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the last.

Not shown to avoid discovered to community to the control of

^{3.} The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

6. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

and Earnings by Industry 1, 1998:IV-2000:II-Continued

adjusted at annual rates]

			Wyoming							Far West							Alaska				
1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	Line
IV r	l ^r	11"	1117	IV "	r	<i>P</i>	IV r	l ^r	117	llt r	IV r	ļr.	P	IV	17	H*	W.	۱۷r	15	P	<u></u>
12,198 12,101 96	12,337 12,197 140	12,545 12,376 169	12,796 12,666 130	12,960 12,796 164	13,210 13,073 137	13,349 13,223 126	1,303,871 1,293,018 10,853	1,326,861 1,316,585 10,275	1,346,659 1,335,763 10,896	1,370,511 1,360,787 9,724	1,405,679 1,395,209 10,470	1,447,126 1,437,129 9,997	1,468,963 1,458,349 10,614	17,381 17,361 19	17,449 17,422 27	17,608 17,581 27	17,754 17,730 24	18,003 17,981 22	18,504 18,481 23	18,822 18,799 23	1 2 3
8,025 491 -18 7,516 3,194 1,488 29 1,459	8,136 499 -21 7,616 3,213 1,508 31 1,477	8,298 507 -20 7,771 3,260 1,514 31 1,483	8,490 523 -24 7,944 3,331 1,522 30 1,491	8,565 523 -21 8,021 3,416 1,523 24 1,500	8,721 537 -24 8,160 3,495 1,555 26 1,529	8,772 541 -23 8,208 3,559 1,582 23 1,559	954,363 55,186 -1,190 897,987 252,183 153,701 4,326 149,375	975,134 57,185 -1,207 916,742 253,642 156,476 4,446 152,031	991,526 58,060 -1,218 932,248 256,260 158,150 4,656 153,495	1,012,070 59,316 -1,262 951,492 259,441 159,578 4,485 155,093	1,042,147 61,066 -1,324 979,757 265,188 160,734 4,380 156,353	1,079,065 63,677 -1,388 1,013,999 269,663 163,464 4,353 159,111	1,096,396 64,555 -1,417 1,030,424 272,521 166,019 4,098 161,920	13,310 690 -821 11,799 3,065 2,516 101 2,416	13,264 696 -804 11,764 3,094 2,592 111 2,480	13,308 699 -808 11,801 3,144 2,663 128 2,535	13,364 701 -813 11,850 3,213 2,691 114 2,577	13,511 708 -822 11,982 3,289 2,732 112 2,620	13,980 735 -850 12,395 3,352 2,756 104 2,652	14,250 750 -870 12,630 3,402 2,791 105 2,685	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
3,119 743 ,163 25 1,138	6,153 747 1,236 69 1,167	6,259 756 1,283 99 1,184	6,462 771 1,258 60 1,198	6,476 772 1,317 95 1,222	6,621 792 1,308 67 1,241	6,684 790 1,298 54 1,244	738,895 83,247 132,221 4,643 127,578	757,146 84,486 133,502 3,791 129,711	769,925 84,938 136,663 4,136 132,527	788,051 85,782 138,237 2,745 135,492	812,626 87,477 142,045 3,417 138,628	843,941 90,272 144,851 2,733 142,119	857,150 91,224 148,022 3,002 145,019	10,135 1,597 1,578 14 1,564	10,083 1,594 1,587 21 1,566	10,126 1,586 1,595 20 1,575	10,171 1,580 1,613 17 1,595	10,283 1,585 1,643 15 1,628	10,633 1,630 1,717 16 1,701	10,872 1,644 1,734 16 1,717	12 13 14 15 16
96 7,929 5,994 63 1,150 627 442 186 256 705 265 805 416 1,522 1,935 384 200 1,350	140 7,997 6,021 66 1,133 680 429 188 241 706 273 802 368 1,564 1,976 394 206 1,376	169 8,129 6,148 65 1,134 700 437 191 246 747 272 800 417 1,576 1,981 394 205 1,381	130 8,361 6,362 66 1,159 436 192 244 748 278 822 520 1,634 1,998 397 207 1,395	164 8,401 6,391 68 1,164 753 438 194 244 793 277 812 418 1,668 2,010 399 206 1,404	137 8,583 6,509 70 1,198 775 447 200 247 286 829 411 1,682 2,074 450 209 1,415	126 8,646 6,588 69 1,243 730 450 205 245 847 283 830 423 1,712 2,058 425 208 1,424	10,853 943,510 787,714 10,300 [P] 135,928 97,120 38,808 57,772 56,028 86,990 81,071 1297,927 155,796 26,941 14,888 113,967	10,275 964,858 806,135 10,221 4,597 58,453 139,650 39,153 60,390 66,158 88,545 73,723 27,787 15,220 115,716	10,896 980,630 821,156 10,279 4,408 59,661 141,910 102,489 39,441 62,094 57,287 90,311 83,083 312,122 159,474 27,389 15,104 116,981	9,724 1,002,346 842,431 10,426 4,373 60,125 146,299 105,536 40,763 64,122 58,358 92,328 83,963 322,496 159,915 27,010 15,126 117,780	10,470 1,031,677 869,934 10,876 4,265 62,203 150,154 108,879 41,276 66,245 95,691 86,322 333,304 161,743 26,867 15,045 119,831	9,997 1,069,067 901,659 11,041 4,281 64,411 159,938 116,892 43,046 66,969 60,476 98,171 84,701 347,773 167,408 22,771	10,614 1,085,782 915,676 10,930 4,419 66,180 157,314 43,551 69,670 90,776 354,930 170,106 29,071 15,434 125,601	19 13,291 8,987 201 (P) 543 158 385 1385 1,310 2,862 4,304 1,083 935 2,286	27 13,237 8,854 197 878 1,010 556 164 392 1,297 360 1,211 530 2,817 4,383 1,101 951 2,332	27 13,281 8,926 193 848 1,000 528 161 367 1,317 360 1,261 556 2,862 4,355 1,097 940 2,318	24 13,341 9,035 195 822 1,005 584 164 421 1,350 367 1,254 2,896 4,305 1,091 945 2,269	22 13,489 9,155 205 811 1,029 564 163 400 1,384 368 1,267 583 2,944 4,334 1,088 938 2,308	23 13,957 9,509 210 906 1,170 527 163 364 1,515 351 1,265 2,980 4,448 1,138 2,980 2,341	23 14,226 9,763 208 970 1,168 555 1,577 354 1,281 1,281 1,3049 4,463 1,112 969 2,382	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34

			Nevada							Oregon				Washington							
1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	99		20	00	1998		19	999		20	000	Line
IV r	lr.	<i>r</i>	III r	IV "	'	P	IV r	1r	ll ^r	∭°	IV r	ļr .	P	IV*	lr.	112	III r	IV"	15]]P	
53,859 53,787 72	54,723 54,655 68	55,632 55,564 67	56,448 56,383 64	57,706 57,640 67	58,731 58,665 66	60,212 60,144 68	86,651 85,831 820	87,421 86,811 610	88,863 88,218 646	90,217 89,590 627	91,953 91,204 749	94,123 93,444 679	95,711 94,995 717	166,683 165,010 1,673	170,141 169,097 1,043	171,126 170,029 1,097	176,520 175,483 1,037	182,005 180,660 1,345	183,986 182,883 1,103	186,846 185,699 1,147	1 2 3
39,026 2,130 -718 36,178 12,252 5,429 172 5,257	39,883 2,203 -737 36,942 12,261 5,520 164 5,356	40,615 2,239 -748 37,628 12,419 5,584 195 5,389	41,109 2,259 -755 38,096 12,714 5,638 201 5,437	41,981 2,303 -765 38,913 13,112 5,681 201 5,480	42,508 2,338 -761 39,409 13,510 5,812 190 5,622	43,620 2,394 -786 40,440 13,824 5,947 179 5,768	60,774 3,772 -1,723 55,279 19,718 11,654 439 11,215	61,422 3,871 -1,736 55,814 19,730 11,878 439 11,438	62,724 3,953 -1,803 56,968 19,917 11,978 439 11,539	63,670 4,010 -1,807 57,852 20,259 12,106 444 11,661	64,926 4,078 -1,820 59,029 20,732 12,192 430 11,762	66,594 4,206 -1,888 60,500 21,190 12,433 400 12,033	67,659 4,270 -1,921 61,468 21,546 12,698 390 12,309	120,816 7,339 1,942 115,419 31,451 19,812 874 18,938	124,080 7,687 1,948 118,341 31,636 20,164 903 19,261	124,281 7,666 2,025 118,640 32,083 20,403 1,002 19,401	129,261 7,991 2,013 123,283 32,723 20,515 940 19,575	133,966 8,269 2,023 127,720 33,618 20,667 944 19,722	134,813 8,365 2,112 128,560 34,370 21,056 914 20,142	136,795 8,475 2,148 130,468 34,919 21,459 889 20,570	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
31,208 3,223 4,595 19 4,576	31,899 3,304 4,679 15 4,664	32,441 3,407 4,766 14 4,752	32,774 3,451 4,885 11 4,874	33,460 3,536 4,985 14 4,971	33,839 3,553 5,115 12 5,103	34,711 3,628 5,281 12 5,269	48,508 5,394 6,871 214 6,657	49,233 5,446 6,742 -21 6,764	50,336 5,506 6,882 -15 6,897	51,160 5,541 6,968 -57 7,025	52,104 5,606 7,215 58 7,158	53,537 5,738 7,319 -35 7,354	54,444 5,816 7,400 -35 7,435	96,624 10,735 13,458 710 12,748	100,182 10,954 12,944 41 12,902	100,151 10,886 13,244 53 13,192	104,690 11,159 13,412 -41 13,453	108,569 11,405 13,993 256 13,737	109,391 11,411 14,011 -22 14,032	111,028 11,522 14,245 -36 14,281	12 13 14 15 16
72 38,953 32,264 260 7777 4,459 1,730 1,143 587 2,185 1,633 3,987 15,185 4,428	68 39,815 34,092 263 741 4,889 1,798 1,215 583 2,265 1,658 3,749 3,246 15,483 5,722 870 441 4,411	67 40,548 34,636 257 758 4,459 1,777 1,189 588 2,313 1,690 3,901 3,527 4,595 4,591 4,583	64 41,045 35,188 259 752 4,272 1,812 1,195 616 2,440 1,710 4,020 3,626 16,299 5,857 901 4,511	67 41,914 35,893 262 743 4,195 1,782 1,174 608 2,462 1,778 4,160 3,809 6,021 915 441 4,666	66 42,442 36,394 274 4,345 1,837 1,182 2,614 1,790 4,316 3,819 16,711 16,048 968 453 4,628	68 43,553 37,379 270 698 4,399 1,965 1,241 724 2,732 1,830 4,419 3,968 17,098 6,173 1,009 4,712	820 59,954 50,218 887 90 4,394 10,801 8,427 2,374 4,268 4,495 6,443 4,268 1,828 1,176 1,17	610 60,811 50,817 865 91 4,475 10,944 8,545 2,399 3,666 4,477 4,028 15,634 1,890 2,994 1,882	646 62,078 873 92 4,596 11,241 8,811 2,430 3,778 4,586 6,672 4,285 15,947 10,007 1,858 220 7,929	627 63,043 53,033 885 95 4,652 11,576 9,174 2,402 3,958 4,549 6,766 4,381 16,172 10,010 1,822 221 7,967	749 64,178 54,015 921 94 4,697 11,772 9,360 2,412 3,950 4,614 6,900 4,515 10,162 1,812 222 8,129	679 65,915 55,549 97 4,967 12,414 9,982 2,432 4,348 4,723 6,849 4,405 10,366 1,887 228 8,251	717 66,942 56,409 924 101 15,042 12,556 10,056 2,501 4,524 4,811 6,927 4,513 17,010 10,533 1,957 230 8,346	1,673 119,143 97,664 1,352 218 7,826 18,794 14,298 4,496 7,607 7,183 11,016 8,185 81,85 81,483 21,480 4,086 2,773 14,621	1,043 123,037 101,305 1,365 221 7,844 18,653 14,137 4,516 7,768 7,176 11,328 7,793 7,913 7,913 21,732 4,193 2,834 14,705	1,097 123,183 101,380 1,405 217 8,259 18,967 14,271 4,696 7,897 7,170 11,608 8,180 37,677 21,803 4,157 2,792 14,854	1,037 128,224 106,138 1,396 215 8,429 18,995 14,276 4,719 8,128 8,292 21,724 22,086 4,108 2,787 15,191	1,345 132,621 110,242 1,459 222 8,700 18,814 14,007 4,806 8,530 7,505 12,251 8,396 22,379 4,087 2,793 15,499	1,103 133,710 111,364 1,482 227 8,851 18,796 13,214 5,583 8,592 7,662 12,868 8,448 4,437 22,346 4,269 15,216	1,147 135,648 113,071 1,467 236 9,077 18,538 13,401 5,138 8,905 7,791 13,073 8,685 22,577 4,427 2,851 15,299	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability

of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

BEA CURRENT AND HISTORICAL DATA

National, International, and Regional Estimates

This section presents an extensive selection of economic statistics prepared by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) and a brief selection of collateral statistics prepared by other Government agencies and private organizations. Series originating in Government agencies are not copyrighted and may be reprinted freely. Series from private sources are provided through the courtesy of the compilers and are subject to their copyrights.

BEA's economic statistics are available on three Web

sites. BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> contains data, articles, and news releases from the national, international, and regional programs. The Federal Statistical Briefing Room (FSBR) on the White House Web site at <www.whitehouse.gov/fsbr> provides key economic statistics, including gross domestic product. The Commerce Department's STAT-USA Web site at <www.stat-usa.gov> provides detailed databases and news releases from BEA and from other Federal Government agencies by subscription.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] estimates.

National Estimates

A. Selected NIPA tables [A, Q]

3. Government current receipts and expenditures.... D-8 B. Other NIPA and NIPA-related tables B.2 Disposition of personal income [A, M] D-29 B.4 Personal consumption expenditures by B.5 Private fixed investment in structures B.6 Private fixed investment in equipment and B.7 Consumption and wage and salary accruals by B.9 Wage and salary accurals by employee and by B.10 Farm sector output, gross product, and B.11 Housing sector output, gross product, and

B.12 Net stock of private fixed asssets by

C. Historical measures

E. Charts

International Estimates

F. Transactions tables
F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods
and services [A, M]D-51
F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q]D-52
F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q]D-53
F.4 Private services transactions [A]
G. Investment tables [A]
G.1 U.S. international investment positionD-57
G.2 USDIA: Selected itemsD-58
G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign
affiliates of U.S. companiesD-59
G.4 FDIUS: Selected itemsD-60
G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S.
affiliates of foreign companiesD-61
H. International perspectives [A, Q, M]D-62
I. Charts
The United States in the international economyD-64
Regional Estimates
J. State and regional tables
J.1 Personal income [Q]
J.2 Personal income and disposable personal
income [A]D-66
J.3 Per capita personal income and disposable
personal income [A]D-67
J.4 Gross state product [A]D-68
K. Local area table
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitian area [A]
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitian area [A]D-69 L. Charts
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitian area [A]
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitian area [A]D-69 L. Charts
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitian area [A]
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitian area [A]
K.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitian area [A]

National Data

A. Selected NIPA Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of gross domestic product and its components; these estimates were released on October 27, 2000, and include the "advance" estimates for the third quarter of 2000.

The selected set of NIPA tables shown in this section presents quarterly estimates, which are updated monthly; in most of these tables, annual estimates are also shown.

The news release on gross domestic product is available within minutes of the time of release, and the "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day, on BEA's Web site <www.bea.doc.gov> and on STAT-USA's Web site <www.stat-usa.gov>.

The "Selected NIPA Tables" are also available on printouts or diskettes from BEA. To order NIPA subscription products, call the BEA Order Desk at 1–800–704–0415 (outside the United States, 202–606–9666).

S. Summary Tables.

Table S.1.—Summary of Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product and Related Measures

Percent

			S	easonally	/ adjuste	d at ann	ual rates	3.
j	1998	1999		1999			2000	
	:		11	111	١٧	1	11	111
Gross domestic product	4.4	4.2	2.5	5.7	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.7
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	4.7 10.6 4.0 3.9	5.3 12.4 5.6 3.7	5.6 15.0 3.8 4.6	5.0 8.0 4.9 4.5	5.9 13.0 7.4 3.8	7.6 23.6 6.0 5.2	3.1 -5.0 3.6 4.6	4.5 7.5 4.9 3.7
Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential Change in private inventories	12.5 11.8 13.0 7.2 15.0 8.3	6.6 9.2 10.1 -1.4 14.1 6.4	0 8.7 9.6 –6.2 15.2 5.9	15.0 7.8 11.8 -6.2 18.0 -3.1	17.9 7.2 9.5 9.7 9.5 .5	5.1 16.4 21.0 22.3 20.6 3.2	21.7 11.2 14.6 4.4 17.9 1.3	3.2 2.9 6.9 1.7 8.5 -9.2
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Services	2.3 2.2 2.4 11.9 11.8 12.2	2.9 4.0 .5 10.7 12.5 1.7	5.8 7.2 2.8 16.2 19.0 2.5	10.2 15.9 -2.5 16.9 19.0 6.3	10.3 12.6 4.6 10.7 11.2 8.2	6.3 6.0 6.9 12.0 11.2 16.6	14.3 19.0 3.5 18.6 20.0 10.6	16.2 20.6 5.4 13.6 18.9
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	2.1 5 -1.7 1.8 3.6	3.3 2.5 2.0 3.4 3.8	.8 2.0 -2.3 10.2	4.8 6.9 12.3 –2.2 3.7	8.5 13.2 12.6 14.4 6.1	-1.1 -14.2 -19.8 -3.3 6.6	4.8 17.2 16.9 17.8 -1.1	-3.0 -10.1 -10.1 -9.9
Addenda: Final sales of domestic product Gross domestic purchases Final sales to domestic purchasers	4.2 5.5 5.4	4.6 5.2 5.6	4.0 3.8 5.2	4.5 6.6 5.5	6.4 8.4 6.6	6.7 5.6 7.5	3.9 6.5 4.7	2.5 2.5 2.6
Gross national product Disposable personal income	4.2 4.8	4.1 3.2	2.3 2.8	5.5 2.2	8.3 4.5	5.1 1.9	5.6 3.7	2.

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period in the current-dollar and price measures for these series are shown in table 8.1.

Table S.2.—Summary of Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross

Domestic Product

					. adlivate				
	4000	4000		1999	y adjuste	ed at annual rates			
	1998	1999				<u>. r</u>			
			11	111	. IV		Ц	III ———	
Percent change at annual rate:	ľ .								
Gross demestic product	4.4	4.2	2.5	5.7	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.7	
Percentage points at annual rates:									
Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	3.12 .81 .79 1.53	3.52 .96 1.10 1.46	3.67 1.14 .75 1.78	3.43 .64 .97 1.81	4.08 1.04 1.47 1.58	5.03 1.79 1.19 2.04	2.14 42 .74 1.83	3.02 .60 .96 1.46	
Greas private domestic investment Fixed investment Nonresidential Structures Equipment and software Residential	2.06 1.87 1.54 .22 1.32 .33	1.15 1.53 1.26 05 1.30	.01 1.43 1.18 20 1.38 .25	2.50 1.33 1.47 19 1.66 13	3.04 1.26 1.22 .29 .94 .03	.92 2.68 2.54 .63 1.91	3.66 1.93 1.87 .14 1.73 .06	. 60 .52 .92 .06 .87 40	
Change in private inventories	.20	37	-1.42	1.17	1.78	-1.76	1.73	.08	
Net exports of goods and services Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services Services	-1.20 .26 .18 .08 -1.46 -1.21 24	-1.03 .32 .30 .02 -1.35 -1.32 -04	-1.35 .60 .51 .08 -1.95 -1.89 05	-1.08 1.05 1.13 08 -2.13 -1.99 13	-37 1.09 .94 .15 -1.45 -1.28 17	- .94 .67 .46 .21 -1.61 -1.28 33	-1.00 1.48 1.37 .11 -2.48 -2.26 22	25 1.68 1.51 .17 -1.93 -1.54 38	
Government consumption expenditures and gress investment Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	. 38 03 07 .04	. 59 .16 .08 .08	.13 .12 09 .21	. 84 .41 .46 05 .43	1.50 .79 .48 .30 .71	18 93 86 07 .75	. 85 .97 .60 .37 –.12	63 63 41 23 0	

NOTE.—More detailed contributions to percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Contributions to percent change in major components of real gross domestic product are shown in tables 8.3 through 8.6.

1. National Product and Income_

Table 1.1.—Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

				Seasonal	ly adjust	ed at ar	nual rate	es
	1998	1999	,	1999			2000	
			. 11	111	IV	1.	11	101
Gross domestic product	8,790.2	9,299.2	9,191.5	9,340.9	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,063.3
Personal consumption expenditures	5,850.9	6,268.7	6,213.2	6,319.9	6,446.2	6,621.7	6,706.3	6,817.4
Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	693.9 1,707.6 3,449.3	1,845.5	1,825.3	1,860.0	787.6 1,910.2 3,748.5	1,963.9	1,997.6	824.5 2,032.3 3,960.6
Gross private domestic investment	1,549.9	1,650.1	1,607.9	1,659.1	1,723.7	1,755.7	1,852.6	1,876.6
Fixed investment	1,472.9 1,107.5 283.2	1,203.1	1,188.0	1,216.8	1,651.0 1,242.2 290.4	1,308.5	1,359.2	1,802.6 1,388.7 318.9
software Residential Change in private inventories	824.3 365.4 77.0	403.8	405.4	405.6				1,069.8 413.8 74.0
Net exports of goods and services	-151.5	-254.0	-240.4	-280.5	-299.1	-335.2	-355.4	-373.0
Exports		699.2 291.0 1,244.2 1,048.6	682.1 290.9 1,213.4 1,020.4	708.9 290.7 1,280.0	296.4 1,330.1 1,127.3	747.5 304.4 1,387.1 1,176.1	783.6 309.2 1,448.3	821.2
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,540.9	1,634.4	1,610.9	1,642.4	1,688.8	1,710.4	1,742.2	1,742.3
Federal	540.6 349.2 191.4 1,000.3	365.0 203.5	355.3 203.0	202.8		366.6 213.5	222.6	592.8 374.5 218.2 1,149.6

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.2.—Real Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

			(,						
			s	easonal	y adjust	ed at an	nual rate	s	
	1998	1999		1999		2000			
			II.	111	IV	-	11	III	
Gross domestic product	8,515.7	8,875.8	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,382.2	
Personal consumption expenditures	5,678.7	5,978.8	5,940.2	6,013.8	6,101.0	6,213.5	6,260.6	6,330.4	
Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	1 684 8	817.8 1,779.4 3,390.8	1 765 0	826.2 1,786.1 3,411.1	851.8 1,818.1 3,443.0	1 844 8	1 861 1	1 883 3	
Gross private domestic investment	1,566.8	1,669.7	1,623.1	1,680.8	1,751.6	1,773.6	1,863.0	1,877.9	
Fixed investment	1,140.3 263.0	1,255.3 259.2 1,003.1 368.3	1,237.5 258.7 985.0 370.9	1,272.5 254.6 1,026.6 368.0	1,050.1	1,365.3 274.0 1,100.4 371.4	1,412.5 277.0 1,146.6 372.6	1,436.3 278.2 1,170.2	
Net exports of goods and services	-221.0	-322.4	-314.6	-342.6	-352.5	-376.8	-403.4	-410.8	
Exports Goods Services Imports Goods Services	723.6 280.3 1,224.6	752.2 281.7 1,355.3 1,161.1	735.7 282.3 1,332.2 1,139.9	763.4 280.5 1,385.2 1,190.5	283.7 1,420.9 1,222.5	798.1 288.5 1,461.7 1,255.3	833.5 291.0 1,525.2 1,313.9	873.6 294.9 1,575.5 1,354.6	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment	1,486.4	1,536.1	1,519.9	1,537.8	1,569.5	1,565.1	1,583.7	1,569.4	
Federal National defense Nondefense State and local	526.9 341.7 185.2 959.2	540.1 348.5 191.5 995.6	340.3 191.6	350.4 190.5	360.9	341.5 195.4	355.1 203.6	345.7 198.4	
Residual	.5	6	2.8	.1	5.2	-8.0	-10.6	-14.7	

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1; contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.1.

Table 1.3.—Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates								
	1998	1999		1999		2000					
			il	w.	IV	ı	II.	111			
Gross domestic product	8,790.2	9,299.2	9,191.5	9,340.9	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,063.3			
Final sales of domestic product	8,713.2 77.0			9,304.2 36.7				9,989.3 74.0			
Goods	3,316.4	3,510.2	3,451.2	3,527.3	3,638.7	3,710.2	3,806.1	3,873.4			
Final sales Change in private	3,239.3	3,466.9	3,436.7	3,490.6	3,566.0	3,680.3	3,734.1	3,799.4			
inventories	77.0	43.3	14.5	36.7	72.7	29.9	72.0	74.0			
Durable goods Final sales Change in private				1,697.1 1,669.4							
inventories	45.8	27.2	5.0	27.6	47.5	20.7	48.3	51.3			
Nondurable goods Final sales Change in private	1,738.3 1,707.1	1,831.9 1,815.8	1,810.3 1,800.8	1,830.2 1,821.1	1,889.4 1,864.1	1,915.8 1,906.6	1,948.2 1,924.5	1,973.3 1,950.5			
inventories	31.2	16.1	9.5	9.1	25.2	9.2	23.7	22.8			
Services	4,673.0	4,934.6	4,891.2	4,965.2	5,050.3	5,135.2	5,231.4	5,291.4			
Structures	800.9	854.3	849.1	848.5	870.7	907.4	908.2	898.5			
Addenda: Motor vehicle output Gross domestic product less	314.9	346.6	338.6	352.6	357.8	355.9	355.5	339.4			
motor vehicle output	8,475.3	8,952.5	8,852.9	8,988.3	9,201.8	9,396.8	9,590.2	9,723.9			

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.5.—Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of dollars]

Gross domestic product	8,790.2	9,299.2	9,191.5	9,340.9	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,063.3
Less: Exports of goods and services	966.0	990.2	973.0	999.5	1,031.0	1,051.9	1,092.9	1,137.2
services	1,117.5	1,244.2	1,213.4	1,280.0	1,330.1	1,387.1	1,448.3	1,510.3
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	8,941.7	9,553.2	9,432.0	9,621.4	9,858.8	10,087.9	10,301.1	10,436.3
Less: Change in private inventories	77.0	43.3	14.5	36.7	72.7	29.9	72.0	74.0
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	8,864.7	9,509.9	9,417.4	9,584.7	9,786.1	10,058.0	10,229.1	10,362.3

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 1.7.—Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

						_		
Gross domestic product	8,790.2	9,299.2	9,191.5	9,340.9	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,063.3
Business 1	7,425.7	7,872.4	7,773.0	7,908.0	8,110.8	8,277.9	8,449.9	8,550.3
Nonfarm 2							8,375.0	
Nonfarm less housing	6.642.7	7.054.0	6.957.3	7.088.4	7,280.5	7.431.1	7,589.9	7.682.2
Housing	702.3							
Farm	80.8	74.2	77.6	70.9	69.8	71.0	74.9	73.9
Households and institutions	385.1	401.7	399.9	403.2	407.4	412.0	418.2	425.2
Private households	14.0	11.5	12.2	11.0	9.5	9.1	9.3	9.5
Nonprofit institutions	371.2	390.3	387.7	392.2	397.9	402.9	408.9	415.7
General government 3	979.3	1,025.0	1,018.7	1,029.7	1,041.4	1,062.7	1,077.6	1,087.8
FederalState and local	298.6 680.7							328.8 759.0
					L			L

Table 1.4.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

			, ,	•				
			s	easonall	y adjuste	ed at an	nual rate	s
	1998	1999		1999		2000		
			11	Ш	IV	ı	u	191
Gross domestic product	8,515.7	8,875.8	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,382.2
Final sales of domestic				}				
product	8,435.2	8,826.9	8,764.9	8,861.8	9,000.5	9,148.0	9,235.3	9,296.7
Change in private inventories	80.2	45.3	13.1	39.1	80.9	36.6	78.6	79.9
Residual	.3	3.6	5.2	4.9	2.7	7.2	5.0	5.6
Goods	3.340.0	3.543.8	3,475.6	3.565.3	3.684.4			3.885.8
Final sales			3,459.8					
Change in private	0,200.7	0,400.7	0, 100.0	0,022.1	0,000.0	0,000.0	0,, 00.0	0,,,00.0
inventories	80.2	45.3	13.1	39.1	80.9	36.6	78.6	79.9
Durable goods			1,735.4					
Final sales	1 591 2	1 752 5	1,730.9	1 776 9	1 818 2	1 899 0	1 933 9	1 972 2
Change in private	',,,,,	1,,, 02.0	1,,, 00.0	1,,,,,	',	',000.0	1,000.0	',''
inventories	46.9	28.2	5.2	28.6	48.9	21.2	49.5	52.5
Nondurable goods			1,745.0					
Final sales			1,734.6					
Change in private	',","	1,,, 40.0	1,,,,,,,,	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	',,, 00.0	',0, '	1,010.1	1,040.0
inventories	33.3	17.1	7.9	10.5	32.1	15.5	29.5	28.0
Services			4,537.8					
Structures	751.8							
Residual	/31.8 −4.8							-29.8
	I ^{⊸4.} °	-11.1	۳٬۰۶	-12.1	-10.9	9.51	-24.7	-23.0
Addenda:	2470	348.2	244.6	252.0	م معم	مور م	255.0	338.4
Motor vehicle output	317.9	348.2	341.6	352.0	359.0	359.3	355.2	335.4
Gross domestic product less motor vehicle output	8,198.2	8,528.8	8,442.6	8,555.1	8,726.5	8,833.7	8,964.3	9,043.1

Note.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and of structures.

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product, and for final sales of domestic product, are

Percent changes from preceding period for gross domestic product and for final sales of domestic product are shown in table 8.1 Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.17.

Table 1.6.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

Gross domestic product	8,515.7	8,875.8	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,382.2
Less: Exports of goods and services	1,003.6	1,033.0	1,017.6	1,042.6	1,068.4	1,084.8	1,121.8	1,164.6
Plus: Imports of goods and services	1,224.6	1,355.3	1,332.2	1,385.2	1,420.9	1,461.7	1,525.2	1,575.5
Equals: Gross domestic purchases	8,727.9	9,179.1	9,079.6	9,226.7	9,414.1	9,543.6	9,694.3	9,763.6
Less: Change in private inventories	80.2	45.3	13.1	39.1	80.9	36.6	78.6	79.9
Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers	8,647.2	9,130.3	9,061.5	9,182.8	9,330.4	9,499.9	9,610.5	9,677.9

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Percent changes from preceding period for selected series in this table are shown in table 8.1. Chain-type quantity indexes for selected series in this table are shown in table 7.2.

Table 1.8.—Real Gross Domestic Product by Sector

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

Gross domestic product	8,515.7	8,875.8	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,382.2
Business 1	7,215.9	7,557.0	7,467.0	7,585.1	7,758.4	7,859.0	7,975.8	8,035.1
Nonfarm 2	7,114.7	7,450.2	7,357.3	7,479.2	7,652.7	7,749.9	7,868.5	7,926.5
Nonfarm less housing	6,452.5	6,767.8	6,678.6	6,794.1	6,961.6	7,050.6	7,165.4	7,220.2
Housing	662.6		679.3	685.9	692.3	700.6	704.7	708.0
Farm	100.2	106.3	111.4	104.5	103.1	107.3	104.1	105.5
Households and institutions	371.7	378.3	377.7	378.7	380.9	382.3	384.5	386.6
Private households	13.3	10.6	11.3	10.1	8.6	8.2		8.3
Nonprofit institutions	358.4	367.8	366.4	368.7	372.3	374.2	376.4	378.5
General government ³	928.7	942.1	939.7	943.6	947.4	953.5	962.0	964.1
Federal	286.4	286.5	286.0	286.3	287.0	289.1	294.5	292.8
State and local	642.2	655.4	653.5	657.1	660.2	664.2	667.4	671.2
Residual		-1.7	-3.3	9	-1.0	-2.4	-1.8	-2.3

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.14.

Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
 Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
 Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.7.

Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
 Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
 Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital as shown in table 3.8.

Table 1.9.—Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
	1998	1999		1999	-		2000			
			11	111	IV.	ŀ	11	111		
Gross domestic product	8,790.2	9,299.2	9,191.5	9,340.9	9,559.7	9,752.7	9,945.7	10,063.3		
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	285.4		295.9			350.9	375.4	}		
rest of the world Equals: Gross national	288.9	316.9	305.6	328.0	344.6	358.6	383.7			
product	8,786.7	9,288.2	9,181.8	9,327.3	9,546.3	9,745.0	9,937.4			
Less: Consumption of fixed capitalPrivate	1,077.3 889.4				1,188.5 983.5	1,215.4 1,005.6	1,244.3 1,029.8	1,273.6 1,053.7		
consumption allowances Less: Capital consumption	911.3	984.9	975.2	1,000.6	1,007.7	1,026.3	1,043.9	1,062.0		
adjustment Government General	21.9 188.0		24.2 197.8	19.8 201.0	24.2 205.0	20.8 209.8	14.1 214.6	8.3 220.0		
government Government	160.4	170.3	168.7	171.5	175.0	179.1	183.2	188.1		
enterprises	27.5	29.3	29.1	29.5	30.0	30.7	31.4	31.9		
Equals: Net national product	7,709.3	8,127.1	8,033.0	8,145.5	8,357.7	8,529.6	8,693.1			
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability Business transfer	679.6	718.1	707.9	721.6	745.5		764.6	773.6		
payments Statistical discrepancy Plus: Subsidies less current	38.0 -24.8	39.7 -71.9	39.3 -76.8	39.9 89.5	40.6 67.8	41.3 -77.7	42.0 -72.5	41.9		
surplus of government enterprises	21.5	28.4	29.7	19.5	41.4	23.5	24.2	42.0		
Equals: National income	7,038.1	7,469.7	7,392.3	7,493.1	7,680.7	7,833.5	7,983.2			
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption										
adjustments Net interest Contributions for	815.0 482.7	856.0 507.1	836.8 494.1	842.0 513.8	893.2 530.6	936.3 545.4	963.6 565.9			
social insurance Wage accruals less	622.1	662.1	657.0	666.9	676.1	691.2	701.7	710.2		
disbursements Plus: Personal interest income Personal dividend	2.1 940.8	5.2 963.7	5.2 951.3	5.2 969.4	5.2 989.0	0 1,011.6	0 1,031.3	0 1,045.4		
income Government transfer payments to	351.1	370.3	366.8	373.5	380.2	386.9	392.6	399.7		
persons Business transfer payments to	954.3	986.5	982.6	990.4		1,016.5	1,035.5	1,043.4		
persons	28.7	29.7 7 799 6	29.6	29.9	30.1 7,972.3	30.4	30.6 8,242.1	30.8 8,354.1		
Equals: Personal income	1,351.0	1,105.0	1,123.1	1,020.3	1,312.3	u, 105.0	0,242.1	0,004.1		
Gross domestic income Gross national income	8,815.0 8,811.4 7,712.9	9,371.1 9,360.1	9,268.3 9,258.6	9,430.4 9,416.8	9,627.5 9,614.0	9,830.4 9,822.7	10,018.3 10,010.0			
Net domestic product	7,712.9	0,138.1	0,042.7	0,109.1	0,3/1.2	0,537.3	8,701.4	8,789.7		

Table 1.10.—Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

			s	easonall	y adjusto	ed at an	nual rate	s
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
	1		Н	III	IV	1	11 -	111
Gross domestic product	8,515.7	8,875.8	8,783.2	8,905.8	9,084.1	9,191.8	9,318.9	9,382.2
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world	278.7	294.1	285.4	301.9	316.2	332.0	353.2	
rest of the world	279.3	301.5	291.8	312.0	325.0	335.8	357.9	
Equals: Gross national product	8,515.1	8,868.3	8,776.7	8,895.4	9,075.0	9,187.7	9,313.7	
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	894.5 186.6	974.1 195.8	194.4	993.3 197.0	1,003.2 199.7	1,026.7 202.7	1,050.7 205.6	1,074.8 208.6
government Government enterprises	159.7 26.9						1	179.0 29.6
Equals: Net national product	7,434.9	7,701.6	7,625.5	7,709.1	7,875.1	7,962.3	8,062.2	
Addenda: Gross domestic income 1 Gross national income 2 Net domestic product	8,539.5 8,539.0 7,435.4	8,944.4 8,936.9 7,709.0	8,856.6 8,850.1 7,632.0	8,991.1 8,980.8 7,719.3	9,148.4 9,139.4 7,884.1	9,265.0 9,260.9 7,966.4	9,386.9 9,381.7 8,067.4	8,105.4

Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.
 Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.

NOTE.—Except as noted in footnotes 1 and 2, chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

The chain-type quantity index for gross national product is shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.11.—Command-Basis Real Gross National Product

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

Gross national product	8,515.1	8,868.3	8,776.7	8,895.4	9,075.0	9,187.7	9,313.7	
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world ¹				1,345.0 1,385.3				
or are world	1,000.0	1,074.0	1,004.0	1,000.0	1,710.0	7,770.7	1,000.0	ļ
Equals: Command-basis gross national product	8,569.7	8,915.0	8,828.1	8,935.7	9,108.3	9,212.5	9,345.1	
Addendum: Terms of trade ²	104.3	103.5	103.9	103.0	102.4	101.7	102.1	

Exports of goods and services and income receipts deflated by the implicit price deflator for imports of goods and services and income payments.
 Ratio of the implicit price deflator for exports of goods and services and income receipts to the corresponding implicit price deflator for imports divided by 100.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Percent changes from preceding period for gross national product are shown in table 8.1.

Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.3.

Table 1.14.—National Income by Type of Income

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
	1998	1999		1999			2000		
i			H	111	١V	1	II.	111	
National income	7,038.1	7,469.7	7,392.3	7,493.1	7,680.7	7,833.5	7,983.2		
Compensation of employees Wage and salary accruals Government Other Supplements to wages and	4,192.8 692.7	4,475.1 724.4	5,255.4 4,435.5 720.3 3,715.2	4,512.2 727.5	4,583.5 734.5	4,660.4 749.9	4,740.1 760.2	14,805.0 765.0	
salaries Employer contributions for	791.4	824.6	819.9	828.7	837.7	851.8	863.3	874.6	
social insurance	305.9 485.5	323.6 501.0	321.2 498.7	325.9 502.8	330.3 507.4	337.8 514.0		347.1 527.5	
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	620.7	663.5	660.4	659.7	689.6	693.9	709.5	726.6	
Farm Proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment	25.4 33.1	25.3 33.6	29.0 37.0	15.5	31.7	19.1	21.5	32.4	
Capital consumption adjustment	-7.6	-8.3	-8.0	-9.3	-8.1	-8.3	29.9 -8.4	-8.6	
Nonfarm Proprietors' income Inventory valuation	595.2 545.1	638.2 586.9	631.4 581.0	644.2	657.9 605.7	674.8 624.1	688.1 635.2	694.2	
adjustment Capital consumption	1.4	-1.4	-2.0	-2.6	-1.7	-2.9	9	-1.0	
adjustmentRental income of persons with	48.7	52.7	52.4	53.1	53.9	53.6	53.8	54.2	
capital consumption adjustment Rental income of persons Capital consumption	135.4 187.6	143.4 199.4	1 45.7 200.2	136.6 196.3	146.2 202.3	145.6 203.1	1 40.8 198.8	1 39.0 197.3	
adjustment Corporate profits with	-52.2	-56.0	-54.5	– 59.7	-56.1	−5 7.5	-58.0	- 58.3 	
inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	815.0	856.0	836.8	842,0	893.2	936.3	963.6		
adjustment	775.1 758.2 244.6 513.6 351.5 162.1	813.9 823.0 255.9 567.1 370.7 196.4	795.6 804.5 250.8 553.7 367.2 186.5	799.3 819.0 254.2 564.8 373.9 190.9		634.4 387.3	942.5 292.0 650.4 393.0	400.1	
Inventory valuation adjustment	17.0	-9 :1	-8.9	-19.7	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6		
Capital consumption adjustment	39.9	42.1	41.2	42.7	41.6	1	34.7		
Net interest	482.7	507.1	494.1	513.8	530.6	545.4	565.9		
adjustments Net cash flow with inventory valuation and capital	570.4	600.1	585.9	587.9		1			
consumption adjustments Undistributed profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption	843.2	906.3	889.4	901.7	936.5		1,009.5		
adjustments Consumption of fixed	218.9	229.4	218.7	!	ł	1	278.5	j	
capital Less: Inventory valuation adjustment Equals: Net cash flow	624.3 17.0 826.2	676.9 -9.1 915.4	670.7 -8.9 898.4	_19.7	-19.2	-25.0	731.1 -13.6 1,023.2		

Table 1.16.—Gross Product of Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Product of Nonfinancial Corporate Business in Current and **Chained Dollars**

	1998	4000			_	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
		1999	l	1999			2000						
			H	131	١٧	1	!!	181					
				Billions o	of dollars	\							
Gross product of corporate business	5,339.3	5,692.5	5,631.0	5.722.6	5.852.7	5.975.9	6.094.7						
Consumption of fixed capital	624.3	1	1 "		·			i e					
Net product	4,715.0	5,015.6	4,960.3	5,034.9	5,157.9	5,264.5	5,363.7						
nontax liability plus business transfer payments								-					
less subsidies Domestic income	494.9 4,220.1		517.8 4,442.5										
Compensation of employees	3,351.4	3,585.2	3,551.8	3,617.3	3,677.1	3,733.0	3,797.1	3,853.3					
Wage and salary accruals	2,870.6	 3.082.1	3.050.8	3.111.6	3.167.5	3.213.3	3.270.4	3.319.7					
Supplements to wages													
and salaries Corporate profits with inventory valuation and	480.8	503.1	501.0	505.7	509.6	519.7	526.7	533.6					
capital consumption adjustments	711.5					807.4	829.3						
Profits before tax Profits tax liability	654.7 244.6					791.8 286.3	808.2						
Profits after tax	410.1	455.7	447.7	452.9	479.4	505.5	516.1						
Dividends Undistributed profits	312.4 97.7						347.9						
Inventory valuation	1	}	}	1									
adjustment Capital consumption	17.0	-9.1	-8.9	-19.7	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6						
adjustment Net interest	39.9 157.1		41.2 160.0	42.7 164.2									
Gross product of financial corporate business	611.2	643.7	631.3	642.0	660.8	675.7	680.7						
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business			4,999.7	,									
Consumption of fixed capital	526.8		1		1			628.9					
Net product		1	4,435.2		1	l							
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments					}								
less subsidies Domestic income	456.5 3,744.9		477.3 3,958.0				517.8 4,282.9						
Compensation of employees	3,055.1	3,267.0	3,236.5	3,295.8	3,352.2	3,401.6	3,460.0	3,511.2					
Wage and salary accruals	26128	2 804 4	2,775.5	2 830 9	2 884 0	2 923 7	2 975 7	3 020 5					
Supplements to wages	1	1	1		l .	l '	1						
and salaries Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption	442.3	462.7	460.9	464.9	468.3	477.9	484.4	490.7					
adjustments	560.4				602.0	632.8	660.1						
Profits before tax Profits tax liability	489.9 159.4			539.9 167.1	563.0 173.5		620.1 193.5						
Profits after tax	330.5	373.0	370.9	372.8	389.5	413.8	426.7	1					
Dividends Undistributed profits	240.5				257.5 132.0		264.5 162.2						
Inventory valuation	1		1	Ì.		ŀ							
adjustment Capital consumption	17.0	-9.1	-8.9	-19.7	-19.2	-25.0	-13.6	•••••					
adjustment Net interest	53.5 129.4			58.9 144.1			53.7 162.7	50.0					
	Billions of chained (1996) dollars												
	-	1	1			· · · · · ·	-						
Gross product of nonfinancial corporate business ¹	4,698.5	4,995.4	4,940.8	5,028.0	5,137.9	5,215.8	5,297.0						
	533.9		1 .,. 10.0	597.2			-,==,.0	655.4					

Effective with the estimates scheduled for release on November 29, 2000, chained-dollar gross product of nonfinancial corporate business for 1997 to 2000 will be revised to reflect revisions to the gross product price indexes for nonfinancial industries.
 Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.
 Chained-dollar net product of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.

2. Personal Income and Outlays.

Table 2.1.—Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

		Γ	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
	,			easonai	y adjust	eor atan	nual rate			
	1998	1999		1999			2000			
			II.	HI	IV	ı	Н	III		
Personal income	7,391.0	7,789.6	7,729.7	7,828.5	7,972.3	8,105.8	8,242.1	8,354.1		
Wage and salary				l	l			l		
disbursements		4,470.0								
Private industries Goods-producing	3,450.0	3,745.6	3,710.0	3,779.0	3,043.0	3,810.5	3,900.0	4,040.0		
industries		1,089.2								
Manufacturing Distributive industries	756.6	782.4 1,020.3	777.4		795.1 1,049.4	802.8				
Service industries		1,636.0								
Government	692.7	724.4	720.3	727.5	734.5	749.9	760.2	765.0		
Other labor income	485.5	501.0	498.7	502.8	507.4	514.0	520.5	527.5		
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and										
capital consumption adjustments	620.7	663.5	660.4	659.7	689.6	693.9	709.5	726.6		
Farm	25.4	25.3	29.0	15.5	31.7	19.1	21.5	32.4		
Nonfarm	595.2	638.2	631.4	644.2	657.9	674.8	688.1	694.2		
Rental income of persons with capital consumption			1							
adjustment	135.4	143.4	145.7	136.6	146.2	145.6	140.8	139:0		
Personal dividend income	351.1	370.3	366.8	373.5	380.2	386.9	39 2.6	399.7		
Personal interest income	940.8	963.7	951.3	969.4	989.0	1,011.6	1,031.3	1,045.4		
Transfer payments to			l					l		
persons	983.0	1,016.2	1,012.2	1,020.3	1,027.4	1,046.9	1,066.1	1,074.2		
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health					1		l .			
insurance benefits	578.0	588.0	586.1	589.7	592.8	607.9	624.3	627.2		
Government unemployment insurance benefits	19.5	20.3	20.6	20.2	20.1	20.1	19.4	19.9		
Veterans benefits	23.4	24.3	24.2	24.4		24.9	24.9	25.1		
Other transfer payments	362.0	383.6	381.3		390.1		397.5	402.0		
Family assistance 1 Other	17.0 345.0		17.6 363.7	17.9 368.2	18.1 371.9	18.3 375.6	18.5 379.0	18.7 383.3		
Less: Personal	0-5.0	300.0	303.7	300.2	3/1.3	075.0	373.0	300.0		
contributions for social	l				1					
insurance	316.2	338.5	335.8	341.0	345.9	353.4	358.8	363.2		
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1.070.9	1,152.0	1.133.4	1.164.0	1.197.3	1.239.3	1.277.2	1.308.2		
Equals: Disposable personal			.,	.,	.,	,	,	,		
income	6,320.0	6,637.7	6,596.3	6,664.5	6,775.0	6,866.5	6,964.9	7, 94 6.0		
Less: Personal outlays	6,054.7	6,490.1	6,432.8	6,543.3	6,674.1	6,855. 6	6,944.3	7,061.2		
Personal consumption	L	l								
expendituresInterest paid by persons	5,850.9 179.8	6,268.7 194.8	6,213.2 192.9	6,319.9 196.8	6,446.2 200.2	6,621.7 205.3	6,706.3 209.7	6,817.4 215.0		
Personal transfer payments to	173.0	154.0	132.3	130.0	200.2	200.0	209.7	215.0		
the rest of the world (net)	24.0	26.6	26.7	26.6	27.6		28.3	28.9		
Equals: Personal saving	265.4	147.6	163.6	121.1	101.0	11.0	20.6	-15.3		
Addenda:				l						
Disposable personal income: Total, billions of chained				1						
(1996) dollars 2	6,134.1	6,331.0	6,306.6	6,341.7	6,412.2	6,443.1	6,502.0	6,542.6		
Per capita: Current dollars	23,359	24,314	24,196	24,384	24,728	25,014	25,322	25,553		
Chained (1996) dollars	22,672	23,191	23,133			23,472	23,639	23,728		
Population (mid-period,	, i	, i								
millions)	270.6	273.0	272.6	273.3	274.0	274.5	275.1	275.7		
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable				· '						
personal income	4.2	2.2	2.5	1.8	1.5	.2	.3	–.2		

Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.
 Equals disposable personal income deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

			s	easonall	y adjuste	ed at an	nual rate	s
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11	111	IV		=======================================	=
Personal consumption expenditures	5,850.9	6,268.7	6,213.2	6,319.9	6,446.2	6,621.7	6,706.3	6,817.4
Durable goods	693.9	761.3	756.3	767.2	787.6	826.3	814.3	824.5
Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household	288.8			}			1	}
equipment Other	266.1 139.0							
Nondurable goods	1,707.6	1,845.5	1,825.3	1,860.0	1,910.2	1,963.9	1,997.6	2,032.3
Food	845.8 286.4							
energy goods Gasoline and oil Fuel oil and coal	128.0 115.2 12.8	128.3 14.4	127.3 14.0	133.4 15.1	142.0 15.6	154.5 18.5	163.3 18.7	165.2 20.5
Other	447.4					529.5		555.3
Services	l ′	l ′	l ′	l '	l ′	l '	3,894.4	l '
Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	858.2 345.6 128.5 217.1 244.5 898.6 218.7 883.7	360.2 128.9 231.3 256.5	357.2 127.4 229.7 254.7	366.7	363.0 126.7 236.3 262.3 964.0 244.5	369.0 129.5 239.5	380.6 138.4 242.2 272.8 989.6 260.7	389.7 142.9 246.8 275.4 1,004.9
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and	256.5							
energy	4,748.6	5,099.3	5,057.9	5,137.3	5,235.8	5,380.9	5,437.6	5,528.1

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 2.3.—Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of **Product**

Personal consumption expenditures	5,678.7	5,978.8	5,940.2	6,013.8	6,101.0	6,213.5	6,260.6	6,330.4
Durable goods	727.3	817.8	810.5	826.2	851.8	898.2	886.7	902.9
Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household	291.7						*****	••••
equipment	294.4							
Other	141.5			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Nondurable goods	1,684.8	1,779.4	1,765.0	1,786.1	1,818.1	1,844.8	1,861.1	1,883.3
Food	812.8 292.2					872.2 337.7		
energy goods	145.1 131.2 14.0 434.9	134.2	134.3 15.7	133.6 16.0	136.2 15.3	131.2 14.7	132.2 15.3	133.5 15.9
Services		3.390.8			3,443.0			
Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	807.7 343.0 130.0 213.0 233.1 859.8 206.8 818.6	828.3 358.0 130.9 226.9 241.2 881.7 217.8	825.7 355.9 130.2 225.6 239.7 878.1	830.7 364.7 135.5 229.1 242.7 885.6 220.1	836.5 359.3 127.7 231.2 245.0 892.8 222.2	841.4 364.7 130.0 234.4 247.5 897.4	847.0 374.8 136.5 238.1 249.9 903.8 232.2	851.5 379.0 135.5 243.3 250.8 909.7 236.8
Residual	-3.0	-10.2	-9.4	-11.5	-12.8	-18.2	-17.9	-19.8
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and	275.1	280.4	280.0	284.9	279.2	275.4	283.0	284.3
energy	4,590.4	4,851.4	4,821.2	4,881.3	4,954.3	5,064.4	5,099.5	5,164.7

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for disposable personal income are shown in table 8.1.

Notes:—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.4.

Contributions to the percent change in real personal consumption expenditures are shown in table 8.3.

3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1.—Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

			s	easonall	y adjuste	ted at annual rates			
	1998	1999		1999			2000		
			II	III	IV	I	Ш	III	
Current receipts	2,617.2	2,788.0	2,749.1	2,806.6	2,889.8	2,972.8	3,035.6		
Personal tax and nontax receipts Corporate profits tax accruals Indirect business tax and nontax accruals Contributions for social insurance	1,070.9 244.6 679.6 622.1		1,133.4 250.8 707.9 657.0	254.2 721.6	270.8 745.5	286.3 755.9	292.0 764.6	773.6	
Current expenditures	2,526.5	2,613.5	2,593.6	2,612.0	2,679.8	2,684.9	2,734.5	2,759.6	
Consumption expenditures	1,262.1	1,325.7	1,307.4	1,334.4	1,364.5	1,376.2	1,410.3	1,412.8	
Transfer payments (net)	965.1 954.3 10.8	998.1 986.5 11.6	992.5 982.6 10.0		997.3	1,016.5		1,052.6 1,043.4 9.2	
Net interest paid	278.2 371.2 280.1 91.1 93.0	261.7 357.0 261.8 95.1 95.2	264.3 358.9 266.3 92.6 94.6	354.3 257.8 96.6	355.1 254.5 100.6	360.6 256.3 104.3	358.0 250.4 107.6	354.2	
Less: Dividends received by government	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	21.5 35.0 13.5	43.9			57.7	40.7	24.2 41.6 17.4	59.1	
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	90.7	174.4	155.5	194.7	210.0	287.9	301.1		
Social insurance funds	57.3 33.4		85.7 69.7	94.3 100.4		106.1 181.8	103.6 197.4		
Addenda: Net lending or net borrowing (-) Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts Plus: Consumption of fixed capital Plus: Capital transfers received (net) Less: Gross investment Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	30.2 90.7 188.0 32.4 278.8 2.1	36.8	36.6 303.5	201.0 36.2 308.0	210.0 205.0 39.2 324.4	287.9 209.8 37.1 334.2		220.0 36.4 329.6	

Table 3.2.—Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures
[Billions of dollars]

			s	easonall	y adjust	ed at an	nual rate	es	
	1998	1999		1999			2000		
			11	III	IV	I	11	111	
Current receipts	1,754.0	1,874.6	1,849.6	1,890.3	1,941.0	2,011.9	2,054.8		
Personal tax and nontax receipts Income taxes	836.0 827.5 8.5	902.2 892.7 9.5	888.5 879.0 9.4	913.7 904.1 9.6	938.2 928.4 9.8	978.0 968.2 9.8	1,003.6 993.7 9.9	1,030.7 1,020.6 10.1	
Corporate profits tax accruals Federal Reserve banks Other	209.5 26.6 182.9	219.3 25.4 193.9	214.9 24.5 190.4	217.8 25.2 192.6	232.3 27.7 204.6	245.7 29.2 216.5	250.5 29.3 221.3		
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	96.4 61.5 19.6 15.4		98.9 65:6 18.0 15.3	101.4 66.0 19.7 15.6	103.9 66.2 20.8 16.9	106.8 70.1 19.4 17.3	108.9 70.0 21.8 17.2	109.5 70.1 22.0 17.4	
Contributions for social insurance	612.1	652.5	647.4	657.4	666.6	681.5	691.8	700.2	
Current expenditures	1,705.0	1,750.2	1,732.2	1,743.1	1,797.7	1,776.0	1,813.9	1,826.6	
Consumption expenditures	453.7	470.8	460.2	471.3	487.0	478.7	499.0	486.0	
Transfer payments (net)	731.0 720.2 10.8	746.1 734.5 11.6	742.8 732.9 10.0	745.0 735.9 9.1	757.7 738.8 18.9	763.2 754.9 8.3	779.0 769.9 9.1	783.0 773.8 9.2	
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	209.1	229.3	221.4	234.0	238.8	235.0	240.9	247.7	
Net interest paid	278.8 297.4 206.2 91.1	264.7 281.8 186.7 95.1	267.1 284.0 191.3 92.6	262.2 279.0 182.4 96.6	261.8 279.4 178.8 100.6				
government	18.5	17.1	16.9	16.8	17.6	19.6	21.2	19.9	
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	32.4 34.5	39.3 43.5	40.7 44.6	30.5 34.8	52.3 57.2	34.1 40.3	34.6 41.1	52.4 58.6	
government enterprises	2.2	4.2	3.9	4.3	4.9	6.2	6.5	6.2	
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Current surplus or deficit (~), national income and product accounts	49.0	124.4	117.5	147.3	143.3	235.8	240.9		
Social insurance fundsOther	56.9 7.9	90.7 33.7	86.1 31.4	94.8 52.5	103.3 40.0	106.6 129.3	104.1 136.9	111.7	
Addenda: Net lending or net borrowing (-) Current surplus or deficit	52.6	117.1	108.7	135.6	131.6	224.4	227.0		
(-), national income and product accounts	49.0	124.4	117.5	147.3	143.3	235.8	240.9		
Plus: Consumption of fixed capital	88.4	92.8	92.0	93.4	95.0	97.2	98.9	101.0	
Plus: Capital transfers received (net)	-3.6 86.9	-3.2 97.8	-3.8 98.1	-5.9 99.0	-2.4 104.5	-7.0 101.3	-8.3 105.5	-7.4 106.7	
Less: Net purchases of nonproduced assets	-5.7	8	-1.1	0	2	.3	9	~1.8	

Table 3.3.—State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]										
			S	easonall	y adjuste	ed at an	nual rate	s		
	1998	1999		1999			2000			
			11	111	IV	ı	11			
Current receipts	1,072.3	1,142.7	1,120.8	1,150.3	1,187.6	1,195.9	1,221.7			
Personal tax and nontax receipts Income taxes	234.9 182.8 33.1 19.1	249.7 194.8 35.1 19.8	244.9 190.3 34.9 19.7	250.3 195.0 35.4 19.9	259.2 203.2 35.9 20.1	261.4 204.6 36.5 20.3	273.6 216.1 37.0 20.5	277.5 219.2 37.6 20.7		
Corporate profits tax accruals	35.1	36.6	35.9	36.3	38.5	40.6	41.5			
Indirect business tax and nontax accruals	583.1 284.9 229.2 69.0	617.5 307.1 238.5 71.9	609.1 302.8 237.3 68.9	620.2 310.8 239.7 69.7	641.6 318.3 242.1 81.2	649.2 327.4 244.8 77.0	78.5	664.1 334.3 250.2 79.5		
Contributions for social insurance	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.5	9.7	9.9	10.0		
Federal grants-in-aid	209.1	229.3	221.4	234.0	238.8	235.0	240.9	247.7		
Current expenditures	1,030.6	1,092.7	1,082.9	1,102.9	1,121.0	· •	1,161.6	1,180.7		
Consumption expenditures	808.4	855.0	847.2	863.1	877.4	897.5	911.3	926.7		
Transfer payments to persons	234.1	252.0	249.7	254.5	258.5	261.6	265.6	269.7		
Net interest paid	6 73.9 74.5	-3.0 75.1 78.1	-2.7 75.0 77.7	-3.3 75.3 78.6	-3.6 75.7 79.3	-4.2 76.1 80.2	-4.6 76.4 81.0	-4.9 76.8 81.8		
Less: Dividends received by government	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4		.4		
Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	-10.9 .4 11.3	-11.0 .5	-11.0 .5	-11.0 .5	-10.9 .5	-10.6 .5	-10.4 .5 10.9	-10.4 .5		
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	0	0	,0	0	0	0	0	0		
Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	41.7	50.0	38.0	47.4	66.6	52.0	60.1			
Social insurance fundsOther	.4 41.3	4 50.4	4 38.3	5 47.9	6 67.2	−.5 52.5	4 60.6	4		
Addenda: Net lending or net borrowing (-) Current surplus or deficit	-22.4	-22.1	-29.3	-19.9	-9.9	-32.3	-14.4			
(-), national income and product accounts	41.7	50.0	38.0	47.4	66.6	52.0	60.1			
capital Plus: Capital transfers	99.5	106.8	105.8	107.7	109.9	112.7	115.6	118.9		
received (net) Less: Gross investment Less: Net purchases of	36.0 191.9	40.0 210.9	40.4 205.4	42.1 209.0	41.6 219.8	44.2 232.9	44.5 226.4	43.8 222.8		
nonproduced assets	7.7	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.4		

Table 3.7.—Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross investment by Type

-			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
	1998	1999		1999			2000		
			И	111	IV	1	Н	III	
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	1,540.9	1,634.4	1,610.9	1,642.4	1,688.8	1,710.4	1,742.2	1,742.3	
Federal	540.6	568.6	558.3	570.4	591.6	580.1	604.5	592.8	
National defense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except	349.2 299.7 21.3 7.0 271.5	365.0 311.2 22.4 8.1 280.7	355.3 302.2 22.6 7.6 271.9	367.5 312.2 24.0 10.0 278.2	380.8 324.7 22.3 8.6 293.8	366.6 311.2 22.4 10.8 277.9	381.9 325.7 22.2 10.5 292.9	374.5 316.9 22.4 11.4 283.1	
own-account investment 3 Consumption of	131.1	133.2	132.9	133.4	132.8	137.0	137.2	139.3	
general government fixed capital 4	62.3 78.1 49.5 5.4 44.0	63.1 84.4 53.8 5.3 48.5	62.9 76.2 53.1 5.4 47.8	63.2 81.6 55.4 5.3 50.1	63.8 97.2 56.1 5.2 50.8	64.5 76.4 55.4 4.7 50.6	65.0 90.8 56.2 4.5 51.7	65.8 78.0 57.6 4.6 53.1	
Nondefense	191.4	203.5	203.0	202.8	210.7	213.5	222.6	218.2	
Consumption expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods Commodity Credit	154.0 2 8.9	159.6 1.3 9.4	158.0 1.3 9.0	159.1 1.2 9.0	162.3 1.3 10.4	167.5 1.3 9.7	173.3 1.3 9.5	169.1 1.1 10.1	
Corporation inventory change Other nondurables Services Compensation of general government employees, except	.6 8.3 145.3	1.1 8.2 148.9	.7 8.2 147.7	.7 8.2 149.0	2.0 8.4 150.7	1.1 8.7 156.5	1.0 8.5 162.5	1.5 8.6 157.9	
own-account investment ³	82.3	87.2	86.7	86.5	87.8	92.9	97.0	93.1	
general government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	21.2 41.8 37.4 11.1 26.3	24.2 37.5 44.0 11.0 33.0	23.7 37.2 45.0 10.5 34.5	24.6 38.0 43.7 10.6 33.1	25.5 37.4 48.5 11.6 36.8	46.0 10.9	27.7 37.7 49.3 10.6 38.7	28.8 36.0 49.1 10.6 38.5	
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government	1,000.3 808.4 15.0 83.6 709.8	1,065.8 855.0 15.9 91.3 747.7	1,052.6 847.2 15.8 89.3 742.1	1,072.1 863.1 16.0 94.2 752.9	1,097.3 877.4 16.4 97.4 763.7	16.6 105.1	911.3 16.9 107.6	926.7 17.2 111.0	
employees, except own-account investment ³ Consumption of general government fixed	596.4	624.1	620.0	627.9	635.4	643.5	650.2	657.2	
capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	76.9 36.5 191.9 144.0 48.0	40.6 210.9 157.5	82.1 40.0 205.4 153.0 52.4	41.3 209.0 154.8	42.6 219.8 163.9	44.4 232.9 175.0	46.1 226.4 166.2	47.8 222.8 160.2	
Addenda: Compensation of general government employees 3 Federal State and local	818.9 215.1 603.8		850.0 221.7 628.2			231.7		899.7	

Table 3.8.—Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates								
	1998	1999		1999			2000				
2			11	III	IV	ı	11	III			
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment 1	l '	1,536.1			i '	l '					
Federal	526.9	540.1	532.1	541.0	Į.	537.1	558.8	544.2			
National defense Consumption expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except	341.7 290.7 21.5 8.0 261.3	348.5 293.8 22.7 8.9 262.5	340.3 286.4 22.9 8.7 255.1	350.4 294.1 24.4 10.6 259.7	8.7	22.6 10.2	10.0	345.7 288.1 22.5 10.2 255.8			
own-account investment ³	124.3	121.0	120.9	121.2	120.2	119.7	119.8	121.0			
fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	62.4 74.7 51.0 5.1 45.9	62.7 78.9 55.0 4.8 50.3	62.6 71.7 54.3 4.9 49.5	62.8 76.0 56.6 4.8 52.0	90.1 57.2 4.7	63.2 70.6 56.3 4.2 52.4	63.4 83.4 57.0 4.0 53.4	63.7 71.2 58.2 3.9 54.6			
Nondefense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Commodity Credit	185.2 147.2 0 9.3	191.5 147.5 1.5 10.0	191.6 146.6 1.6 9.4	190.5 146.8 1.4 9.5	148.9 1.5		155.4 1.6	198.4 150.9 1.3 11.3			
Corporation inventory change Other nondurables Services Compensation of general government employees, except	.9 8.4 138.2	2.0 8.1 136.9	1.3 8.2 136.2	1.5 8.0 136.6	8.0	8.1	2.3 8.0 144.8	3.4 7.9 139.9			
own-account investment ³ Consumption of	76.7	77.2	77.0	76.3	77.2	78.8	82.8	79.1			
general government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	21.5 40.0 38.2 10.5 27.8	24.4 35.5 44.7 10.1 35.0	24.0 35.4 45.7 9.7 36.6	35.9 44.4 9.7	35.1 49.1 10.5	34.2 46.0 9.8	9.5	28.2 33.0 48.3 9.4 39.7			
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except	959.2 772.6 15.1 88.6 669.2	995.6 794.6 16.1 93.4 685.8	987.5 791.2 16.0 92.7 683.1	996.4 797.6 16.2 94.0 688.1	16.5 95.3	16.8 96.5	17.0 97.7	98.9			
own-account investment ³ Consumption of general government fixed	559.6	567.5	566.3			573.1	575.0				
capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	75.8 33.7 186.7 135.5 51.6	37.7 201.2 143.2	80.0 36.9 196.4 139.6 57.7	38.2 199.0 140.2	39.8 207.9 146.9	40.3 218.2 155.2	40.9 209.8 145.5	41.2			
Residual Addenda: Compensation of general	-1.2	-4.4	-4 .3	-5.2	-6.1	-6.1	-7.1	-8.2			
government employees 3 Federal State and local	769.1 202.6 566.6		773.6 199.8 573.8	199.3	199.0	200.1	204.3				

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

See footnotes to table 3.7.
Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.11.
Contributions to percent change in real government consumption expenditures and gross investment are shown in table 8.6.

^{1.} Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 3.10.—National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment

Seasonally adjusted at annual rates 1998 1999 111 11 Ш ١V 11 National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment 1 367.5 380.8 366.6 374.5 349.2 365.0 355.3 381.9 302.2 312.2 324.7 311.2 325.7 316.9 Consumption expenditures 299.7 311.2 22.2 Durable goods 2 22.4 22 4 22.6 24.0 22.3 Aircraft . Missiles 10.9 10. 10.1 10.2 10.5 2.2 2.1 2.3 2.2 .9 .9 2.7 2.2 1.5 Ships .. 1.5 .8 2.6 .9 2.7 .8 2.9 .8 3.0 3.0 2.9 Electronics Other durable goods 4.6 4.9 5.2 4.8 5.0 4.9 7.0 8.1 7.6 10.0 8.6 10.8 10.5 11.4 Nondurable goods 3.8 2.3 3.9 2.6 2.6 Petroleum products 3.8 3.7 1.9 1.8 1.8 4.3 1.6 5.4 Ammunition 1.8 20 4.9 Other nondurable goods ... 3.1 5.4 271.5 280.7 271.9 278.2 293.8 292.9 283.1 277.9 Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment 3 133.2 132.9 133.4 137.0 139.3 Military ... 85.0 48.2 84.6 85.1 48.3 85.1 47.7 87.9 49.1 87.8 48.2 49.4 49.6 Civilian Consumption of general government fixed capital 4 65.0 90.8 63.8 97.2 84.4 81.6 76.4 Other services 78.1 76.2 78.0 Research and 20.7 23.0 23.2 30.1 14.5 25.6 15.2 24.1 9.4 23.7 19.0 18.1 28.1 9.3 26.3 25.8 24.1 8.0 23.5 8.6 19.2 8.7 24.1 8.4 21.1 8.6 24.0 9.1 28.9 Weapons support . Personnel support Transportation of material ... 3.5 -2.0 3.4 -3.0 3.3 -2.2 Travel of persons 3.6 --1.7 3.8 -2.7 3.3 -1.2 Other -1.8-1.549.5 53.8 53.1 55.4 56.1 55.4 56.2 57.6 Gross investment 5.2 Structures 5.4 5.3 5.4 5.3 4.7 4.5 4.6 **48.5** 7.0 **53.1** 7.9 Equipment and software 44.0 47.8 **50.1** 9.1 50.8 50.6 **51.7** 6.7 9.1 Aircraft 2.8 6.8 Missiles 6.4 6.5 6.7 2.0 6.6 6.0 6.8 Electronics and software Other equipment 13.4 13.8 16.0 14.0 16.5 13.8 16.3 16.0 18.9 14.9 19.7 14.8 14.1 Addendum: Compensation of general government employees ³ 131.7 133.7 133.6 134.1 133.4 137.8 138.0 140.1

Table 3.11.—Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and **Gross Investment**

[Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

			s	easonall	v adjuste	ed at ann	rate	 s
	1998	1999	-	1999			2000	-
			1	111	IV	1	11	111
National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment 1	341.7	348.5	340.3	350.4	360.9	341.5	355.1	345.7
Consumption expenditures	290.7	293.8	286.4	294.1	304.0	285.7	298.4	288.1
Durable goods 2 Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics Other durable goods	21.5 10.4 2.3 .9 .9 2.5 4.6	22.7 11.0 2.2 1.0 .7 2.9 4.9	22.9 11.4 2.1 1.1 .7 3.0 4.8	24.4 12.1 2.3 1.1 .7 3.2 5.0	22.5 10.6 2.1 .9 .7 3.0 5.2	22.6 10.8 1.9 1.5 .5 3.2 4.8	22.3 9.8 2.2 1.5 .6 3.4 5.0	22.5 10.2 2.1 1.5 .6 3.4 4.9
Nondurable goods	8.0	8.9	8.7	10.6	8.7	10.2	10.0	10.2
Petroleum products Ammunition Other nondurable goods	3.0 1.9 3.1	3.3 1.9 3.6	3.4 1.9 3.4	4.5 2.3 3.8	2.6 1.8 4.2	3.1 1.6 5.3	3.1 1.6 5.2	3.3 2.1 4.7
Services	261.3	262.5	255.1	259.7	273.0	253.4	266.4	255.8
Compensation of general government employees, except own-account investment ³ Military Civilian Consumption of general	124.3 80.1 44.2	121.0 78.5 42.5	120.9 78.2 42.7	121.2 78.8 42.4	120.2 78.5 41.8	119.7 78.5 41.3	119.8 78.4 41.5	121.0 79.3 41.7
government fixed capital 4 Other services Research and	62.4 74.7	62.7 78.9	62.6 71.7	62.8 76.0	62.9 90.1	63.2 70.6	63.4 83.4	63.7 71.2
development	19.8 22.3 8.1 17.8	17.9 24.6 8.0 21.4	14.3 23.1 7.8 18.9	17.1 23.7 7.9 21.3	21.7 28.5 8.2 25.2	13.5 24.3 7.2 20.5	18.9 26.4 8.3 23.0	13.9 22.5 8.4 20.6
material Travel of persons Other	4.6 3.5 –1.5	4.8 3.7 –1.6	5.2 3.8 –1.4	4.6 3.6 –2.4	4.5 3.5 –1.8	4.5 3.2 –2.7	4.4 3.1 1.0	4.3 3.1 1.9
Gross investment	51.0	55.0	54.3	56.6	57.2	56.3	57.0	58.2
Structures	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.2	4.0	3.9
Equipment and software Aircraft Missiles Ships Vehicles Electronics and software Other equipment	45.9 6.2 3.5 6.4 1.5 14.5 13.8	50.3 7.2 3.0 6.8 1.6 17.2 14.7	49.5 6.8 2.9 6.7 1.7 17.6 14.0	52.0 9.3 2.9 6.5 1.5 18.1	52.7 6.5 3.1 7.0 1.9 18.1 16.1	52.4 9.4 2.1 5.9 1.9 19.2 14.0	53.4 7.1 2.6 6.6 2.1 20.4 14.8	54.6 8.4 2.0 6.5 2.1 21.1 14.7
Residual	2	8	-1.3	-1.3	6	-1.4	-1.3	-1.4
Addendum: Compensation of general government employees 3	124.7	121.5	121.5	121.7	120.7	120.4	120.5	121.7

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the line in the addendum.

Chain-type indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.12. See footnotes to table 3.10.

 ^{1.} Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries.
 3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addendum.
 4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero ret return on these assets.

4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1.—Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

			s	easonall	y adjuste	ed at an	nual rate	s
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11	111	IV	ŀ	11	111
Receipts from the rest of the world	1,251.4	1,296.1	1,268.9	1,314.0	1,362.2	1,402.8	1,468.3	
Exports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	966.0 682.0 487.6 194.4 284.0	699.2 504.5 194.7	682.1 492.0 190.0	708.9 511.6 197.3	528.4 206.1	747.5 538.1 209.4	783.6 569.3 214.3	821.2 596.2 225.0
Income receipts	285.4	305.9	295.9	314.4	331.2	350.9	375.4	
Payments to the rest of the world	1,251.4	1,296.1	1,268.9	1,314.0	1,362.2	1,402.8	1,468.3	
Imports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	1,117.5 930.5 636.1 294.3 187.0	1,048.6 715.4 333.2	320.5	1,081.7 732.5 349.3	1,127.3 758.7 368.6	1,176.1 783.8 392.3	1,233.9 818.8 415.1	1,285.6 846.3 439.3
Income payments	288.9	316.9	305.6	328.0	344.6	358.6	383.7	
Transfer payments (net) From persons (net) From government (net) From business	44.1 24.0 10.8 9.3	26.6 11.6 9.9	26.7 10.0 9.7	26.6 9.1 10.0	27.6 18.9 10.5	28.5 8.3 11.0	28.3 9.1 11.4	28.9 9.2 11.1
Net foreign investment	-199.1	-313.2	-296.5	-339.8	-369.6	-390.7	-412.5	

Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Table 4.2.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and Receipts and Payments of Income

				-					
			s	easonall	y adjuste	ed at an	nual rate	s	
	1998	1999		1999			2000		
			11	III	IV	1	II.	111	
Exports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	1,003.6 723.6 514.0 209.6 280.3	538.7 213.4	735.7 525.3 210.4	763.4 547.8 215.5	786.5 564.2 222.1	798.1 575.3 222.7	608.1 225.4	873.6 635.8 237.7	
Income receipts	278.7	294.1	285.4	301.9	316.2	332.0	353.2		
Imports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹		358.8	1,139.9 785.0 355.0	1,190.5 824.3	1,222.5 854.4 369.1	1,255.3 880.5 376.2	1,313.9 920.8 394.5	1,354.6 954.2 402.7	
Income payments	279.3	301.5	291.8	312.0	325.0	335.8	357.9		

Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. Chain-type quantity indexes lose for the series in this table are shown in table 7.9.

Table 4.3.—Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of **Product**

	F	F	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
		İ	°	easonan	y aujusi	eu al an	nual rate			
	1998	1999	L	1999		L	2000			
			11	111	ΙV	ı	11	193		
Exports of goods and										
services	966.0	1		1	1,031.0					
Exports of goods 1	682.0			708.9	734.6		783.6	821.2		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	46.4	45.5	45.1	47.8	46.3	47.1	47.3	50.2		
Industrial supplies and materials	142.8	141.8	137.5	143.0	153.1	157.6	163.3	170.5		
Durable goods	53.7	53.8	52.5	53.9	57.3	60.7	63.0	64.4		
Nondurable goods	89.1	87.9	85.0	89.2	95.8	96.9	100.3	106.1		
Capital goods, except automotive	300.1	311.8	302.9	317.8	325.3	326.3	356.9	378.1		
Civilian aircraft, engines,			Ì	ł). i		1		
and parts	53.5	52.9	50.1	53.0	53.0	43.6	52.9	50.6		
Computers, peripherals, and parts	45.2	46.7	46.6	47.8	47.7	51.2	55.4	59.4		
Other	201.3		206.2		224.5	231.5	248.7	268.1		
Automotive vehicles, engines,		1		l						
and parts	73.2	75.8	75.1	77.4	77.5	80.3	80.1	82.3		
Consumer goods, except automotive	79.3	80.8	79.5	80.7	83.6	87.3	88.5	92.2		
Durable goods	40.5	41.4	40.5	41.4	44.0	46.3	45.6	47.5		
Nondurable goods	38.7 40.2	39.4	39.0	39.2	39.6 48.8	41.0	42.9	44.7 47.9		
Other Exports of services ¹	284.0	43.6 291.0	42.0 290.9	42.2 290.7	296.4	49.0 304.4	47.5 309.2	316.0		
Transfers under U.S. military	204.0	291.0	230.9	290.7	290.4	304.4	309.2	310.0		
agency sales contracts	16.7	15.4	17.3	14.7	13.3	13.0	13.6	13.1		
Travel	71.3	74.9	74.3	74.8	77.9	79.0	80.3	83.2		
Passenger fares	20.1 25.6	19.8	19.6 26.8	20.4 26.9	19.8 28.4	20.0 28.8	20.1 29.3	20.8 30.0		
Other transportation Royalties and license fees	36.2	27.0 36.5	26.6 36.6	36.4	36.4	20.0 37.0	38.3	38.9		
Other private services	90.9	96.5	95.1	97.1	100.5	105.7	106.1	108.2		
Other	23.2	21.0	21.3	20.3	20.1	20.9	21.5	21.9		
Imports of goods and)						ł		
services	1.117.5	1.244.2	1.213.4	1.280.0	1.330.1	1.387.1	1.448.3	1.510.3		
services				1,280.0 1.081.7				l .		
Imports of goods 1				1,280.0 1,081.7 44.0				l .		
Imports of goods 1 Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and	930.5	1,048.6	1,020.4	1,081.7	1,127.3	1,176.1	1,233.9	1,285.6		
Imports of goods ¹	930.5 41.2	1,048.6 43.6	1,020.4 43.6	1,081.7 44.0	1,127.3 44.6	1,1 76 .1 44.6	1,233.9 45.6	1 ,285.6 47.4		
Imports of goods 1	930.5	1,048.6 43.6 148.6	1,020.4 43.6 143.9	1,081.7 44.0 151.7	1,127.3	1,176.1 44.6 165.2	1,233.9 45.6 168.6	1,285.6		
Imports of goods ¹	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals,	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other Automotive vehicles, engines,	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other. Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive consumer goods, except automotive.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other. Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive consumer goods, except automotive.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 134.7		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Other. Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive. Lonsumer goods, except automotive. Durable goods. Nondurable goods.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5 105.2	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 111.7	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 134.7		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive your parts. Consumer goods. Nondurable goods. Nondurable goods. Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.2	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8 72.5 195.6 13.7	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 111.7 69.3 193.0 13.5	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 14.5	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 134.7 89.0 224.7 13.9		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive. Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures. Travel.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.6 56.5	1,048.6 43.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 72.5 195.6 137.6	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 69.3 193.0 135.5 58.9	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 14.5 59.2	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 131.0	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8 64.5	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 9.0 224.7 13.9 66.9		
Imports of goods Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other. Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Other. Imports of services Imports of services. Travel. Passenger fares.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.2 56.5 20.0	1,048.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 175.8 195.6 13.7 59.4 21.4	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 111.7 69.3 193.0 13.5 58.9 21.1	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 14.5 59.2 21.4	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4 61.1 22.3	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.3	1,233.9 45.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8 64.5 24.0	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 134.7 89.0 224.7 13.9 66.9 24.9		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive burbable goods. Nondurable goods. Nondurable goods. Nondurable goods. Other Imports of services Dirable defense expenditures. Travel. Passenger fares. Other transportation. Royalties and license fees.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.0 12.0 13.0 14.1	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8 72.5 195.6 13.7 59.4 21.4 34.1 113.3	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 69.3 193.0 13.5 58.9 21.1 32.7 12.9	151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 14.5 59.2 21.4 35.8 13.3	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4 61.1 22.3 36.9 14.6	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4 23.3 37.9 15.1	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8 64.5 24.0 38.8 15.6	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 96.9 24.7 13.9 66.9 24.9 40.3 18.7		
Imports of goods Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.2 56.5 20.0 30.4 11.7 49.1	1,048.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 72.5 195.6 13.7 59.4 21.4 34.1 11.3 34.1 11.3 46.7	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 69.3 193.0 13.5 58.9 21.1 32.7 12.6 46.9	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.9 14.5 59.2 21.4 35.8 133.8 46.7	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4 61.1 22.3 36.9 14.4 47.4	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4 23.3 37.9 15.1 50.4	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8 64.5 24.0 38.8 15.6 50.5	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 96.9 24.7 13.9 66.9 24.9 40.3 18.7 52.6		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Petroleum and products. Capital goods, except automotive. Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts. Computers, peripherals, and parts. Other. Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts. Consumer goods, except automotive. Durable goods. Nondurable goods. Nondurable goods. Other. Imports of services Travel Direct defense expenditures. Travel Passenger fares. Other transportation. Royalties and license fees. Other private services. Other.	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.0 12.0 13.0 14.1	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8 72.5 195.6 13.7 59.4 21.4 34.1 113.3	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 69.3 193.0 13.5 58.9 21.1 32.7 12.9	151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 14.5 59.2 21.4 35.8 13.3	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4 61.1 22.3 36.9 14.6	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4 23.3 37.9 15.1	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8 64.5 24.0 38.8 15.6	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 96.9 24.7 13.9 66.9 24.9 40.3 18.7		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5 105.2 60.5 187.0 30.4 11.7 49.1 7.1	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8 72.5 195.4 21.4 34.1 13.3 46.7 7.2	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 111.7 69.3 193.0 21.1 32.7 12.9 46.9 7.0	151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 198.3 159.2 21.4 35.8 13.3 46.7 7.4	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4 61.1 22.3 36.9 14.4 47.4	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4 23.3 37.9 15.1 50.4 7.3	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 64.5 24.0 38.8 15.6 50.5 7.3	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 134.7 89.0 224.7 13.9 66.9 24.9 40.3 18.7 52.6 7.4		
Imports of goods Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Exports of agricultural goods Exports of nonagricultural	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.2 56.5 20.0 30.4 11.7 7.1	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8 72.5 195.6 13.7 59.4 21.4 34.1 13.3 46.7 7.2 2	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 58.9 21.1 32.7 13.5 58.9 7.0 48.9	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.9 73.3 198.3 14.5 59.2 21.4 35.8 13.8 14.5 7.4	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4 61.1 22.3 36.9 14.7 7.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4 23.3 37.9 15.1 50.4 7.3	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8 64.5 24.0 38.8 15.6 50.5 7.3	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 96.9 24.9 40.3 18.7 55.7		
Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 111.5 105.2 60.5 187.0 30.4 11.7 49.1 7.1	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8 72.5 195.4 21.4 34.1 13.3 46.7 7.2	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 63.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 111.7 69.3 193.0 21.1 32.7 12.9 46.9 7.0	151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 198.3 159.2 21.4 35.8 13.3 46.7 7.4	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 203.8 61.1 22.3 61.1 7.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4 23.3 37.9 15.1 50.4 7.3	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 78.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 64.5 24.0 38.8 15.6 50.5 7.3	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 134.7 89.0 224.7 13.9 66.9 24.9 40.3 18.7 52.6 7.4		
Imports of goods Imports of goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products. Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other Exports of agricultural goods Exports of nonagricultural	930.5 41.2 142.6 75.8 66.8 50.9 269.6 21.8 72.5 175.3 149.1 216.7 105.2 60.5 187.0 12.2 56.5 20.0 30.4 11.7 7.1	1,048.6 43.6 148.6 78.9 69.7 67.8 297.1 23.8 81.5 191.9 179.4 239.6 123.8 115.8 72.5 195.6 13.7 59.4 21.4 34.1 13.3 46.7 7.2 2	1,020.4 43.6 143.9 77.1 66.8 291.9 23.0 82.0 186.8 174.6 233.2 121.6 93.3 193.0 13.5 58.9 21.1 32.7 7.0 48.9 633.1	1,081.7 44.0 151.7 79.6 72.2 79.6 302.6 25.6 82.0 195.0 186.8 243.7 126.9 116.8 73.3 198.3 14.5 59.2 21.4 35.8 46.7 7.4 52.7 656.2	1,127.3 44.6 159.4 84.1 75.3 85.7 314.7 24.1 83.8 206.8 188.0 253.1 131.0 122.1 81.8 202.8 13.4 61.1 22.3 36.9 14.7 7.1	1,176.1 44.6 165.2 89.0 76.2 108.0 324.3 23.2 83.8 217.2 193.3 260.6 137.1 123.5 80.0 211.0 13.6 63.4 23.3 37.9 15.1 50.4 7.3 52.5 695.0	1,233.9 45.6 168.6 89.9 75.7 117.1 348.5 24.9 89.9 233.7 195.4 276.6 143.9 132.7 82.1 214.4 13.8 64.5 24.0 38.8 15.6 50.5 7.3 52.8 730.8	1,285.6 47.4 174.2 88.8 85.4 127.3 365.4 26.9 96.3 242.2 203.7 278.6 143.9 16.9 24.9 40.3 18.7 52.6 7.4 55.7		

^{1.} Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.
2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

Table 4.4.—Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of **Product**

		1	· ·		y adjust	ed at an	nual rate	s
	1998	1999	<u> </u>	1999			2000	
				JII	IV	1	II	311
Exports of goods and								
Services	I .		1,017.6			1		
Foods, feeds, and beverages	723.6 55.1	752.2 56.6	735.7 55.7	763.4 59.8	786.5 58.4	798.1 59.4	833.5 58.9	873.6 64.8
Industrial supplies and	151.5	152.8	150.7	153.1	160.4	161.7	165.4	171.7
materials Durable goods	56.5		57.0	58.3	61.5	64.6	66.7	68.0
Nondurable goods Capital goods, except	95.0			94.8	98.9			103.8
automotive Civilian aircraft, engines,	324.5	342.6	332.2	350.6	358.4	361.2	395.5	418.0
and parts	51.1	49.4	46.9	49.5	49.0	39.9	47.8	45.2
and parts	59.9	68.3	67.5	71.0	71.2	78.0	85.6	92.4
Other	212.7	225.9	219.3	231.5	239.5	248.0	266.4	286.7
Automotive vehicles, engines,	72.5	74.6	74.1	76.2	76.0	78.6	78.2	80.3
Consumer goods, except	/2.3	/4.0	/	70.2	70.0	70.0	/ /0.2	00.0
automotive	78.7	80.4	79.2	80.4	83.1	86.6	87.8	91.4
Durable goods	40.2	41.3	40.5 38.7	41.4 39.0	43.9 39.2	46.0	45.2 42.6	47.0 44.3
Nondurable goods Other	38.4 41.6	39.1 45.6	44.1	44.3	50.6	40.5 50.7	42.0	49.6
Exports of services 1	280.3	1	282.3	280.5	283.7	288.5	291.0	294.9
Transfers under U.S. military								
_ agency sales contracts	17.5	15.3	17.3	14.7	13.2	13.0	13.7	13.2
Travel	68.9	70.5	70.0	70.0	72.4	72.3	72.0	74.2
Passenger fares Other transportation	21.1 26.4	19.2 27.7	19.3 27.6	19.7 27.1	18.8 28.3	19.2 28.0	19.0 28.0	19.5 27.7
Royalties and license fees	35.3	35.0	35.2	34.9	34.7	34.9	36.0	36.3
Other private services	91.2	96.6	94.9	97.1	100.6	104.4	104.5	105.8
Other	20.1	17.8	18.3	17.5	16.4	17.5	18.4	18.8
Residual	.1	-2.6	-2.5	-4.2	-4 .2	-7.5	-9.1	-13.0
Imports of goods and services			1,332.2					
Imports of goods 1		1,161.1	1,139.9	1,190.5				
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and	42.2	46.1	45.9	47.1	47.4	47.3	48.8	51.1
materials avant natralaum								
materials, except petroleum	150 1	157.3	154 7	159.2	164.7	166.7	165.4	166.9
and products	150.1 78.1	157.3 81.1	154.7 80.1	159.2 80.7	164.7 85.3	166.7 86.9	165.4 87.1	
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods	78.1 71.9	81.1 76.1	80.1 74.6	80.7 78.5	85.3 79.4	86.9 79.6	87.1 78.2	86.4 80.3
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products	78.1	81.1	80.1	80.7	85.3	86.9	87.1	86.4 80.3
and products	78.1 71.9	81.1 76.1	80.1 74.6	80.7 78.5	85.3 79.4	86.9 79.6	87.1 78.2	86.4 80.3 87.5
and products	78.1 71.9 81.4	81.1 76.1 81.5	80.1 74.6 85.4	80.7 78.5 84.1	85.3 79.4 76.5	86.9 79.6 81.7	87.1 78.2 88.2	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals,	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3
and products	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines,	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Other Onsumer goods Other Ondurable goods Other .	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 73.1	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1 70.0	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9 88.6
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 73.1 195.9	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1 70.0 193.7	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9 88.6 223.2
and products	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 13.7	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 73.1 195.9	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1 70.0 193.7 15.0	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 15.2	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7 15.6	166.9 86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9 88.6 223.2
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 73.1 195.9	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1 70.0 193.7	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4 62.0	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9 88.6 223.2
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ! Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 173.1 195.9 14.9 60.6 131.8	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1 70.0 193.7 15.0 60.4 19.1 131.1	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6 19.2 13.7	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4 62.0 20.2 32.1	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 15.2 65.5 20.5 32.9	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7 15.6 68.5 20.8 33.6	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 223.2 16.0 71.8 21.2 34.3
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 31.6 31.6 31.6 31.6 31.6	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 73.1 195.9 60.6 19.4 31.8 12.7	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1 70.0 193.7 15.0 60.4 19.1 31.1 12.4	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6 19.2 31.7, 12.7	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 462.0 20.2 32.1 13.9	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 15.2 65.5 20.5 32.9 14.3	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7 15.6 68.5 20.8 33.6 41.6	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9 88.6 223.2 16.0 71.8 21.2 34.3 17.5
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.6 50.9	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 173.1 195.9 14.9 60.6 19.4 31.8 12.7 49.3	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 12.1 70.0 193.7 150.4 19.1 31.1 12.4	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6 19.2 31.7 149.5	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4 62.0 20.2 32.1 13.9 51.0	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 15.2 65.5 20.5 32.9 14.3 35.3	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7 15.6 68.5 20.8 33.6 14.6 53.5	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9 88.6 223.2 16.0 71.8 21.2 34.3 17.5
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services¹ Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other Other	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.4 50.9 7.2	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 73.1 195.9 14.9 60.6 19.4 31.8 12.7 49.3 7.0	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 12.1 70.0 193.7 15.0 60.4 19.1 12.4 48.8 6.9	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6 19.2 31.7 12.7 49.5 7.2	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4 62.0 20.2 32.1 13.9 51.0 6.9	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 15.2 65.5 32.9 14.3 53.1 7.1	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7 15.6 68.5 20.8 33.6 14.6 53.5 7.1	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 195.8 199.8 290.5 165.8 290.5 165.8 223.2 16.0 21.2 34.3 17.5 55.4 7.2
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Other Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other private services Residual	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.6 50.9	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 173.1 195.9 14.9 60.6 19.4 31.8 12.7 49.3	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 12.1 70.0 193.7 150.4 19.1 31.1 12.4	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6 19.2 31.7 149.5	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4 62.0 20.2 32.1 13.9 51.0	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 15.2 65.5 20.5 32.9 14.3 35.3	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7 15.6 68.5 20.8 33.6 14.6 53.5	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 195.8 199.8 290.5 165.8 290.5 165.8 223.2 16.0 21.2 34.3 17.5 55.4 7.2
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Volter Imports of services Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Other private services Other Residual Addenda: Exports of agricultural goods	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 13.7 59.1 18.6 31.6 11.4 50.9 7.2	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 247.6 131.6 116.1 73.1 195.9 14.9 60.6 19.4 31.8 12.7 49.3 7.0	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 12.1 70.0 193.7 15.0 60.4 19.1 12.4 48.8 6.9	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6 19.2 31.7 12.7 49.5 7.2	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4 62.0 20.2 32.1 13.9 51.0 6.9	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 190.6 270.5 146.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 15.2 65.5 32.9 14.3 53.1 7.1	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 133.8 82.2 213.7 15.6 68.5 20.8 33.6 14.6 53.5 7.1	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 81.35.9 88.6 223.2 21.2 34.3 17.5 55.4 7.2 -16.6
and products Durable goods Nondurable goods Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts Computers, peripherals, and parts Other Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods, except automotive Durable goods Nondurable goods Nondurable goods Other Imports of services ¹ Direct defense expenditures Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Cher Residual Addenda:	78.1 71.9 81.4 328.3 20.7 101.2 206.7 148.6 222.3 117.1 105.3 60.9 192.6 11.6 31.6 31.6 11.4 50.9 7.2 -2.0	81.1 76.1 81.5 378.2 22.1 130.5 229.2 177.6 147.6 116.1 73.1 195.9 60.6 19.4 31.8 12.7 49.3 7.0 -5.4	80.1 74.6 85.4 370.1 21.5 130.3 222.5 173.0 241.2 129.3 112.1 70.0 193.7 15.0 60.4 19.1 31.1 12.4 48.8 6.9 -6.2	80.7 78.5 84.1 389.2 23.8 134.9 234.1 184.7 252.3 135.2 117.3 73.9 196.7 15.8 60.6 19.2 31.7 49.5 7.2 -5.8	85.3 79.4 76.5 406.0 22.3 138.6 249.0 185.7 261.8 139.6 122.3 82.2 200.6 14.4 62.0 20.2 32.1 13.9 51.0 6.9 -7.9	86.9 79.6 81.7 419.9 21.4 139.5 262.5 140.8 124.0 80.2 208.4 152.2 205.3 32.9 14.3 53.1 7.1 -7.4	87.1 78.2 88.2 453.6 22.7 153.0 282.4 192.0 288.2 154.6 68.5 20.8 33.6 68.5 7.1 -11.5	86.4 80.3 87.5 478.4 24.3 165.2 294.8 199.8 290.5 154.8 135.9 88.6 223.2

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following the detail for exports is the difference between the aggregate "exports of goods and services." The residual line following the detail for imports is the difference between the aggregate "imports of services. The residual line following the detail fines for imports of goods and imports of services. Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.10.
Contributions to the percent change in real exports and in real imports of goods and services are shown in table 8.5.

See footnotes to table 4.3.

5. Saving and Investment_

Table 5.1.—Gross Saving and Investment

[Billions of dollars]

		,	s	easonail	y adjuste	ed at an	nual rate	s
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11	m	IV	I	- 11	511
Gross saving	1,654.4	1,717.6	1,691.7	1,716.8	1,746.3	1,777.0	1,844.5	
Gross private saving Personal saving Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments Undistributed profits Inventory valuation adjustment Capital consumption adjustment Corporate consumption of fixed capital Noncorporate consumption of fixed capital Wage accruals less disbursements	1,375.7 265.4 218.9 162.1 17.0 39.9 624.3 265.1 2.1	147.6 229.4 196.4 -9.1 42.1 676.9 284.5	218.7 186.5 -8.9 41.2 670.7	121.1 214.0 190.9 -19.7 42.7 687.7	101.0 241.7 219.3 -19.2 41.6 694.8 288.7	11.0 262.7 247.1 -25.0 40.6 711.5	20.6 278.5 257.4 -13.6 34.7	-15. 29.
Gross government saving Federal Consumption of fixed capital Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts State and local Consumption of fixed capital Current surplus or deficit (-), national income and product accounts	278.7 137.4 88.4 49.0 141.2 99.5 41.7	374.0 217.3 92.8 124.4 156.8 106.8	353.3 209.5 92.0 117.5 143.7 105.8	395.7 240.6 93.4 147.3 155.1 107.7	414.9 238.4 95.0 143.3 176.6 109.9	497.7 333.0 97.2 235.8 164.7 112.7	515.7 339.9 98.9 240.9 175.8 115.6	101.
Gross investment	1,629.6	1,645.6	1,614.9	1,627.3	1,678.5	1,699.3	1,771.9	
Gross private domestic investment Gross government investment	1,549.9 278.8 -199.1	308.7		308.0	324.4	334.2	331.9	329.
Statistical discrepancy	-24.8	-71.9	-76.8	-89.5	-67.8	-77.7	-72.5	
Addendum: Gross saving as a percentage of gross national product	18.8	18.5	18.4	18.4	18.3	18.2	18.6	

Table 5.4.—Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

			S	easonall	y adjuste	ed at an	nual rate	s
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			И	111	١٧	1	11	III
Private fixed investment	1,472.9	1,606.8	1,593.4	1,622.4	1,651.0	1,725.8	1,780.5	1,802.6
Nonresidential	1,107.5	1,203.1	1,188.0	1,216.8	1,242.2	1,308.5	1,359.2	1,388.7
Structures	283.2	285.6	283.7	281.2	290.4	308.9	315.1	318.9
Nonresidential buildings, including farmUtilities	202.3 44.5	208.5 45.0	207.7 44.5		208.7 45.8	224.5 47.1		230.7 45.6
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells Other structures	29.3 7.1	24.3 7.8	23.2 8.4			29.8 7.5		34.9 7.7
Equipment and software Information processing	824.3	917.4	904.3	935.6	951.8	999.6	1,044.1	1,069.8
equipment and software Computers and	367.4	433.0	423.6	445.5	461.4	495.3	527.5	553.9
peripheral equipment ¹ Software ²	84.9		92.8					123.1
Other	144.1 138.4	180.1 158.6	173.3 157.5					241.3 189.5
Industrial equipment	148.9							
Transportation equipment	168.2		191.6					
Transportation equipment Other	139.8		140.8					
Residential	365.4	403.8	405.4	405.6	408.8	417.3	421.3	413.8
Structures Single family Multifamily Other structures	357.1 185.8 24.6 146.8	27.3		206.1 27.5	211.5	28.7	220.6 28.6	212.3 27.0
Equipment	8.3	8.9	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.5	9.6	9.7

Table 5.5.—Real Private Fixed Investment by Type

			s	easonall	y adjuste	ed at ani	nual rate	s
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			- 11	111	IV	ı	H	111
Private fixed investment	1,485.3	1,621.4	1,607.1	1,637.8	1,666.6	1,730.9	1,777.6	1,790.5
Nonresidential	1,140.3	1,255.3	1,237.5	1,272.5	1,301.8	1,365.3	1,412.5	1,436.3
Structures	263.0	259.2	258.7	254.6	260.6	274.0	277.0	278.2
including farm Utilities Mining exploration, shafts,	189.1 43.0		187.7 43.2	183.2 43.6	185.1 44.0		199.5 42.8	198.9 42.9
and wells Other structures	24.4 6.7		20.6 7.9		24.6 7.5		28.4 6.5	29.6 6.8
Equipment and software Information processing	879.0	1,003.1	985.0	1,026.6	1,050.1	1,100.4	1,146.6	1,170.2
equipment and software Computers and	431.6	542.2	526.9	561.1	587.9	629.4	669.1	699.7
peripheral equipment ¹ Software ²	149.3 151.0	188.0	181.1	192.5				234.9
OtherIndustrial equipment	140.7 146.9	147.8	161.3 145.7	148.9	171.6 152.8	158.9	164.0	167.6
Transportation equipment Other	168.0 136.7	191.8 135.6	189.0 136.2		195.9 132.8	197.3 138.0	199.2 141.4	
Residential	346.1	368.3	370.9	368.0	368.5	371.4	372.6	363.7
Structures Single family Multifamily Other structures	337.7 175.9 21.7 140.2	187.6			188.8	195.8 23.8	193.5 23.6	
Equipment	8.3	9.1	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.7	9.7	9.8
Residual	-16.6	-50.3	-45.1	58.4	-65.4	-75.4	-95.1	-117.8

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 Nore.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.
 Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.6.
 Contributions to the percent change in real private fixed investment are shown in table 8.4.

Table 5.10.—Change in Private Inventories by Industry Group [Billions of dollars]

			Sea	sonally	adjuste	ed at a	nnual ra	ates
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			li i	111	í۷	-	11	111
Change in private inventories	77.0	43.3	1		72.7	29.9	72.0	
Farm	.6	2	1.2	-5.3	.9	-2.5	1	-1.1
Nonfarm Change in book value ¹ Inventory valuation adjustment ²	76.4 54.2 22.2	43.5 59.1 –15.6	13.4 33.0 -19.6	73.3	95.5		72.2 99.2 27.1	75.1 85.1 ~10.0
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	24.7 18.9 5.8	.2 1 .3	-9.0 -7.7 -1.3	3.4 3.1 .2	7.4 3.2 4.1	9.9 6.3 3.6	16.9 10.8 6.1	
Wholesale trade Durable goods Nondurable goods	21.6 15.7 5.9	16.7 12.5 4.2	14.4 13.1 1.3	21.9 11.9 10.0	17.9 14.6 3.3	21.0 16.7 4.3	32.1 23.0 9.1	29.4 17.3 12.1
Merchant wholesalers Durable goods Nondurable goods Nonmerchant wholesalers Durable goods Nondurable goods	19.2 13.7 5.5 2.4 2.0	15.3 11.2 4.1 1.4 1.3	10.3 8.3 2.0 4.2 4.9 7	19.6 10.6 9.1 2.3 1.3	19.9 16.7 19.9 19.1 19.1 19.1	15.7 11.9 3.8 5.2 4.8	28.4 20.6 7.8 3.7 2.4 1.3	22.3 10.5 11.8 7.1 6.9
Retail trade	14.7 8.1 2.2 6.0 6.6	21.0 14.2 7.5 6.7 6.8	4.1 1.0 -4.5 5.5 3.1	15.8 12.9 9.6 3.3 2.9	42.4 27.7 14.6 13.1 14.7	-4.5 -3.6 -6.4 2.8 9	22.1 16.1 9.7 6.3 6.0	13.6 11.1 7.1 4.0 2.6
Other Durable goods Nondurable goods	15.3 3.0 12.3	5.6 .7 5.0	3.8 -1.5 5.3	.9 3 1.2	4.1 2.0 2.1	6.1 1.3 4.8	1.1 -1.6 2.6	3.5 .1 3.4

Table 5.11.—Real Change in Private Inventories by Industry Group [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

			Sea	sonally	adjuste	ed at ar	nual ra	ites
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			- 11	III	IV	- 1	II	III
Change in private inventories	80.2	45.3	13.1	39.1	80.9	36.6	78.6	79.9
Farm	1.2	0	-1.1	-5.0	7.9	3.6	6.2	5.0
Nonfarm	78.7	44.9	14.1	43.5	73.0	33.0	72.3	74.9
Manufacturing	25.6 19.5 6.1	.1 1 .2	-9.5 -8.1 -1.4	3.5 3.3 .2	7.6 3.3 4.2	10.3 6.5 3.8	17.6 11.3 6.4	28.9 23.6 5.7
Wholesale trade Durable goods Nondurable goods	22.6 16.2 6.4	17.4 13.0 4.4	15.1 13.8 1.4	23.0 12.5 10.5	18.5 15.2 3.4	21.5 17.3 4.4	32.5 23.8 8.9	29.9 17.9 11.9
Merchant wholesalers	20.0 14.1 5.9 2.5 2.1 .5	16.0 11.7 4.4 1.4 1.4	10.8 8.7 2.1 4.3 5.1 7	20.6 11.1 9.5 2.4 1.4 1.0	20.6 17.4 3.3 –2.0 –2.2	16.2 12.3 3.9 5.2 5.0	28.9 21.3 7.7 3.6 2.5 1.2	22.9 10.8 11.9 6.9 7.2
Retail trade Durable goods Motor vehicle dealers ¹ Other ¹ Nondurable goods	14.8 8.2 2.2 6.0 6.6	20.8 14.2 7.6 6.7 6.7	4.1 1.0 -4.6 5.5 3.0	15.7 13.0 9.7 3.3 2.9	41.7 27.7 14.7 13.0 14.2	-4.4 -3.6 -6.4 2.7 8	21.5 16.0 9.7 6.3 5.7	13.3 11.1 7.1 4.0 2.4
Other	16.0 3.0 12.9	6.1 .6 5.4 .6	4.2 -1.4 5.7	1.1 3 1.4 .6	4.2 1.9 2.2 .8	6.1 1.3 4.8 –.5	.9 -1.5 2.5 7	3.2 .1 3.2 –1.3

^{1.} Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

This series is derived-from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."
 The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.
 Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.12.—Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales of Business by Industry Group

	S	easonal	y adjust	ed quart	erly total	s
		1999			2000	
	11	111	IV	Ī	И	111
Private inventories 1	1 '	1,387.9				,
Farm	98.0	96.4	100.3	108.3	108.0	107.4
Nonfarm	1,264.5 704.2 560.3	714.9	729.7	737.0	1,364.3 749.6 614.7	1,387.8 761.6 626.2
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	445.3 277.6 167.7	280.7	283.3		472.6 288.4 184.2	482.2 294.1 188.2
Wholesale trade	347.1 222.3 124.9			373.2 235.3 137.9	381.3 241.4 140.0	389.2 245.1 144.1
Merchant wholesalers Durable goods Nondurable goods Nonmerchant wholesalers	300.8 193.5 107.3 46.4		315.4 201.7 113.7 48.0	322.7 205.4 117.4 50.4	329.6 210.8 118.8 51.7	335.2 212.9 122.3 54.1
Durable goods	28.7 17.6	29.1 18.8	28.7 19.3	29.9 20.5	30.6 21.1	32.2 21.8
Retail trade Durable goods Motor vehicle dealers ² Other ²	356.5 193.7 97.7 96.0	198.0 101.4 96.6	104.9 100.1	204.0 103.2 100.9	208.8 106.3 102.5	385.8 211.4 108.3 103.1
Nondurable goods Other	162.8 115.6				173.3 128.2	174.4 130.6
Durable goods	10.7 104.9		11.0	11.5	11.0	
Final sales of domestic business ³ Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business ³	646.5 357.1	655.9 361.6			698.2 386.9	706.4 391.5
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business	357.1	301.0	309.7	302.3	300.9	391.3
Private inventories to final sales	2.11 1.96	2.12 1.97	2.11 1.96	2.10 1.95	2.11 1.95	2.12 1.96
structures	3.54	3.57	3.56	3.50	3.53	3.54

 ^{1.} Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in the private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."

3. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

Table 5.13.—Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales of **Business by Industry Group**

	S	easonall	y adjust	ed quarte	erly total	
		1999			2000	
	n	111	IV	-	11	III
Private inventories 1	1,411.1	1,420.8	1,441.1	1,450.2	1,469.9	1,489.9
Farm	107.4	106.2	108.2	109.1	110.6	111.9
Nonfarm	1,303.2	1,314.1	1,332.4		1,358.7	
Durable goods	729.8	736.9	749.2	754.5	766.8	780.0
Nondurable goods	573.4	577.1	583.2	586.2	592.1	597.8
Manufacturing	468.2	469.0	470.9			
Durable goods	292.4 175.7	293.2 175.8	294.0 176.8	295.7 177.8	298.5 179.4	304.4 180.8
Nondurable goods						
Wholesale trade	362.7 232.1	368.5 235.2	373.1 239.0	378.5 243.3	386.6 249.3	394.1 253.7
Durable goodsNondurable goods	130.6	133.2	134.1	135.2		
Merchant wholesalers	314.5	319.6	324.8			1
Durable goods	201.9	204.7	209.0	212.1	217.4	
Nondurable goods	112.5			116.7		
Nonmerchant wholesalers	48.2	48.8	48.3	49.6	50.5	52.3
Durable goods	30.2	30.5	30.0	31.2	31.8	33.6
Nondurable goods	18.1	18.3	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.8
Retail trade	353.6	357.5	368.0	366.9		375.6
Durable goods	194.9		205.1	204.2	208.2	211.0
Other 2	99.5 95.4	101.9 96.2	105.6 99.5	104.0 100.2	106.4 101.8	108.2 102.8
Nondurable goods	158.7	159.4	163.0			
Other	118.9	119.1	120.2		121.9	
Durable goods	10.3	10.2		11.0		
Nondurable goods	108.5	108.8				
Residual	.5	.7	.9	.5	.6	.2
Final sales of domestic business 3 Final sales of goods and structures of	620.7	628.4	639.6	651.3	657.7	662.5
domestic business 3	352.8	357.3	364.8	375.1	377.3	381.2
Ratio of private inventories to final sales of domestic business						
Private inventories to final sales	2.27	2.26				
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	2.10	2.09	2.08	2.06	2.07	2.08
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	3.69	3.68	3.65	3.57	3.60	3.61

Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are
at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.
 Inventories of auto and home supply stores are included in "other durable goods."
 Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less
gross product of households and institutions and of general government, and it includes a small amount of final
sales by farm and by government enterprises.

sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar inventiony series are calculated to ensure that the chained (1996) dollar change in inventories for 1996 and that the average of the 1995 and 1996 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Chained (1996) dollar final sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines for inventories.

6. Income and Employment by Industry_

Table 6.1C.—National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars]

	•								
			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates						
	1998	1999		1999			2000		
			II	Ш	IV	Ţ	11	111	
National income without capital consumption adjustment	7,009.3	7,439.2	7,361.3	7,466.3	7,649.4	7,805.1	7,961.2		
Domestic industries	7,012.8	7,450.2	7,371.0	7,479.9	7,662.8	7,812.7	7,969.4		
Private industries	6,098.5	6,497.0	6,422.9	6,522.8	6,696.9	6,828.8	6,974.1	ļ	
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	102.5 54.5 346.4		50.6	51.2		106.9 53.8 410.8	57.6		
Manufacturing Durable goods Nondurable goods	1,153.7 672.7 481.0	704.6	1,188.8 702.0 486.8	708.8	716.1	726.0	735.6		
Transportation and public utilities	497.8 225.1 142.6 130.2	236.9 161.9	233.4 156.3		244.4 174.2		257.7 188.6		
Wholesale trade	416.3 594.1 1,285.2 1,648.0	441.8 635.2 1,366.9 1,782.9	633.6	632.8 1,371.5	651.5 1,418.5	1,439.8	682.6 1,459.8		
Government	914.3					984.0			
Rest of the world	-3.5		-9 .7	-13.6					

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table 6.16C.—Corporate Profits by Industry Group

[Billions of dollars] Seasonally adjusted at annual rates 1998 1999 1999 2000 Ш ١V 1 II Ш Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments ... 815.0 856.0 836.8 842.0 893.2 936.3 963.6 711.5 744.6 730.8 730.1 772.7 807.4 829.3 Domestic industries 156.1 150.9 170.6 Financial 151.1 144.7 169.1 560.4 588.5 586.0 579.1 602.0 660.1 Rest of the world 103.5 111.4 106.0 111.9 120.5 128.9 134.3 164.4 58.5 169.3 181.7 194.8 Receipts from the rest of the world . 147.7 176.4 206.8 Less: Payments to the rest of the world 44.2 57.9 61.2 66.0 Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment 775.1 813.9 795.6 799.3 851.5 895.7 928.8 Domestic industries ... 671.6 702.5 689.6 687.4 731.0 766.8 794.5 160.5 167.2 164.8 172.0 187.3 191.9 Federal Reserve banks . 24.9 135.5 28.1 159.1 29.6 24.7 25.8 25.6 29.7 Other ... 140.1 146.2 162.3 158.3 Nonfinancial Manufacturing 506.8 177.4 530.4 181.6 529.2 184.8 543.8 173.0 574.9 193.7 606.5 201.8 179.8 92.2 2.6 18.3 Durable goods Primary metal industries Fabricated metal products Industrial machinery and equipment 6.5 17.2 2.0 18.5 18.0 16.7 18.5 18.0 17.6 22.8 23.0 22.9 24.5 20.8 21.2 Electronic and other electric 10.6 12.3 10.6 13.3 16.1 16.4 6.9 29.4 8.0 31.0 5.5 28.3 5.7 29.2 6.2 28.3 6.1 29.1 92.0 22.7 30.4 7.4 31.4 83.9 23.0 89.4 21.9 29.9 5.4 32.2 90.8 25.5 31.4 80.4 14.1 25.3 7.1 34.0 25.3 26.9 3.3 30.7 79.7 22.8 23.8 7.2 30.5 10.4 Petroleum and coal products .. Other 30.9 Transportation and public utilities
Transportation 88.4 88.6 101.4 101.9 22.6 35.2 44.1 23.0 22.6 24.9 32.6 28.2 23.4 37.6 Communications 39.3 54.3 75.4 122.1 Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale trade 38.4 56.7 33.1 58.0 43.8 59.2 43 8 61.2 56.4 84.8 121.9 81.9 128.3 90.2 Retail trade Other .. 112.6 122.3 138.7 103.5 120.5 128.9 Rest of the world 111.4 106.0 111.9 134.3

NOTE.-Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification

7. Quantity and Price Indexes_

Table 7.1.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

				Se	easonally	adjuste	d					Season			nally adjusted			
	1998	1999		1999			2000			1998	1999	1999				2000		
			=	III	IV	ı	==	Ш				II	=	IV	l .	=		
Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Personal consumption	112.50 108.99 103.23 103.22	119.02 113.60 104.77 104.77	117.64 112.42 104.63 104.65	113.98	116.27 105.31	117.65 106.17	127.29 119.27 106.80 106.73	120.08 107.33	Exports of goods and services: Current dollars	110.50 114.80 96.26 96.26	113.27 118.17 95.86 95.86	111.30 116.41 95.62 95.61	114.34 119.27 95.88 95.87	117.94 122.22 96.51 96.50	120.34 124.10 96.98 96.97	125.02 128.33 97.43 97.42	130.09 133.23 97.66 97.65	
expenditures: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	108.42 103.03	114.15 104.85	118.63 113.42 104.60 104.59	114.82 105.10	123.08 116.49 105.67 105.66	118.63 106.58	128.04 119.54 107.13 107.12	120.87 107.70	Exports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	110.28 117.01 94.25 94.25	113.07 121.63 92.96 92.96	110.30 118.97 92.72 92.71	114.63 123.45 92.87 92.86	118.78 127.18 93.41 93.40	93.68		132.79 141.27 94.01 94.00	
Durable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	112.56 117.97 95.42 95.41	123.49 132.65 93.09 93.09	122.68 131.47 93.30 93.31	124.46 134.01 92.86 92.87	127.75 138.17 92.44 92.46	134.03 145.70 91.98 91.99			Exports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	111.04 109.58 101.34 101.34	110.14 103.30	113.74 110.36 103.06 103.06	109.67 103.62	110.92 104.50	112.79 105.52	106.27	123.57 115.29 107.18 107.18	
Nondurable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	101.35	103.71	115.96 112.13 103.43 103.42	104.15	105.09	106.48	126.91 118.24 107.35 107.33	119.65 107.93	Imports of goods and services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	116.03 127.15 91.26 91.25		91.13			144.02 151.76 94.97 94.90	158.36 95.03	156.81 163.58 95.93 95.86	
Services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	113.21 107.30 105.50 105.50	111.29 107.99	119.18 110.71 107.66 107.65	111.95 108.26	113.00 108.88	114.45 109.88	127.81 115.75 110.43 110.43	116.82 111.28	Imports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	115.11 127.67 90.16 90.16	129.72 143.64 90.31 90.31	126.23 141.02 89.57 89.51	133.82 147.28 90.93 90.86	151.23 92.30	145.49 155.29 93.77 93.69	162.54 93.99	159.04 167.58 94.99 94.90	
Gross private domestic investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	124.72 126.08 98.93 98.92	98.84	129.39 130.61 98.90 99.06	133.51 135.25 98.76 98.71	138.71 140.95 98.76 98.41	141.28 142.72 99.32 98.99	149.92 99.76	151.11 100.23	Imports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	120.81 124.42 97.09 97.09	126.39 126.54 99.89 99.89	124.69 125.13 99.66 99.64	128.11 127.05 100.85	131.05 129.59 101.14	136.32 134.66 101.25	138.50 138.07	145.17 144.18 100.70	
Fixed investment: Current dollars	121.46 122.48 99.17 99.17	133.70 99.10		133.78 135.05 99.06 99.06	136.14 137.43 99.07 99.07	99.71	146.59	147.65 100.68	Government consumption expenditures and gross investment: Current dollarsChain-type quantity index	108.37 104.53	108.03	113.29 106.89	108.14	110.38	110.07		110.37	
Nonresidential: Current dollars	123.13 126.78 97.13 97.13	95.84	95.99	135.28 141.47 95.62 95.62	138.11 144.73 95.42 95.42	145.48 151.79 95.84 95.84	157.04 96.23	154.40 159.69 96.69 96.69	Chain-type price index	103.67 103.67 101.69 99.12	106.40		106.81	107.61	109.28 109.12	110.02 110.01 113.71 105.13	111.02 111.51	
Structures: Current dollars	125.89	126.96	126.11	125.00	129.07	137.30	140.06	141.76	Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	102.60 102.60	105.27	104.95	105.45	106.02 106.00	108.01	108.18 108.17		
Chain-type quantity index	116.88 107.71 107.71	110.19	115.01 109.65 109.65	113.18 110.44 110.44	111.42	121.80 112.72 112.73	113.75	114.64	National defense: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index	97.80 95.70 102.20	97.62	99.52 95.33 104.42	98.14	101.09	102.68 95.65 107.35	99.46	104.90 96.83 108.35	
Equipment and software: Current dollars Chain-type quantity	122.22		134.07					158.62	Implicit price deflator Nondefense: Current dollars	102.20	104.75 116.59	104.39 116.28	104.90 116.17	105.51	107.34 122.29	107.55 127.51	108.34 125.01	
index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	130.33 93.78 93.78	148.74 91.46 91.46		152.21 91.11 91.13	155.70 90.62 90.64	163.16 90.82 90.84	91.05	91.40	Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	106.06 103.38 103.37	109.72 106.27 106.27	105.97	106.45	112.88 106.95 106.94	109.26		113.62 110.03 110.02	
Residential: Current dollars	116.65 110.47 105.59 105.59	117.56 109.64	109.28		130.50 117.63 110.94	118.56 112.36	134.49 118.93 113.08 113.08	113.77	State and local: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	112.35 107.74 104.28 104.28	107.06	110.91 106.61	111.91	113.57 108.52	115.40 110.03		115.08 112.21	

Note.—Chain-type quantity and price indexes are calculated from weighted averages of the detailed output and prices used to prepare each aggregate and component. Implicit price deflators are weighted averages of the detailed price indexes used to prepare each aggregate and component and are calculated as the ratio of current- to chained-

dollar output multiplied by 100.

Percent changes from preceding period for items in this table are shown in table 8.1. Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.

Table 7.2.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Final Sales, and Purchases

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

				S	easonally	y adjuste	ed	
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11		IV	I	Ш	BI
Gross domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	112.50 108.99 103.23 103.22			119.55 113.98 104.90 104.89	105.31	124.82 117.65 106.17 106.10	119.27 106.80	120.08
Final sales of domestic product: Current dollars	111.95 108.38 103.30 103.30	113.41	112.61	113.86 105.00		124.92 117.54 106.29 106.28	118.66	128.34 119.45 107.46 107.45
Gross domestic purchases: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Implicit price deflator	113.16 110.45 102.45 102.45	116.16 104.08	114.90 103.86	116.76 104.30		120.77 105.78	130.36 122.68 106.33 106.26	132.07 123.56 106.96 106.89
Final sales to domestic purchasers: Current dollars	112.61 109.85 102.52 102.51	115.98 104.16	115.11 103.94	121.75 116.65 104.39 104.38	104.89	127.77 120.68 105.88 105.87		131.63 122.94 107.08 107.07
Addenda: Final sales of computers ¹: Current dollars	111.21 213.50 52.09 52.09	118.22	115.67	124.29 337.95 36.49 36.78	123.88	136.17 413.00 32.68 32.97	145.95	155.40
Current dollars	112.52 108.22 103.98 103.98	119.03 112.39 105.91 105.90	117.66 111.27 105.72 105.74	119.51 112.69 106.07 106.05	114.89 106.56	116.10 107.49	117.57	128.53 118.23 108.78 108.71
computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Chain-type price indexes for	113.08 109.47 103.31 103.31	120.75 114.58 105.39 105.38	119.21 113.38 105.13 105.15	121.57 115.08 105.66 105.64			130.06 120.59 107.93 107.85	121.28 108.63
gross domestic purchases: Food Energy goods and services Gross domestic purchases	103.74 92.12	105.75 96.02	105.41 94.99	105.94 98.51	106.54 101.34	107.14 109.78	107.75 112.74	108.69 115.74
less food and energy	102.77	104.26	104.09	104.38	104.78	105.49	105.95	106.44

^{1.} For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.

Table 7.3.—Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross National Product and Command-Basis Gross National Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

Gross national product: Current dollars Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	108.73 103.19	113.24		113.59 104.87	115.88 105.27	124.44 117.32 106.14 106.07	118.93 106.77	
Less: Exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: Chain-type quantity index	114.51	118.55	116.36	120.12	123.74	126.69	131.95	
Plus: Command-basis exports of goods and services and income receipts from the rest of the world: Chain-type quantity index	119.39	122.72	120.96	123.72	126.73	128.91	134.76	
Equals: Command-basis gross national product: Chain-type quantity index	109.43	113.84	112.73	114.10	116.31	117.64	119.33	

 $\label{eq:note:percent} \mbox{NOTE.--Percent changes from preceding period for selected items in this table are shown in table 8.1.}$

Table 7.4.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

Personal consumption expenditures 108.42 114.15 113.42 114.82 116.49 118.63 119.54 120 1	[Index numbers, 1996=100]										
Personal consumption expenditures 108.42 114.15 113.42 114.82 116.49 118.63 119.54 120.00 126.93 126.75 129.11 137.24 131.05 133.17 145.70 143.83 144.00 134.17 145.70 143.83 144.00 145.17 151.20 157.95 160.13 163.00 160.00 1					S	easonall	y adjuste	ed			
Personal consumption expenditures 108.42 114.15 113.42 114.82 116.49 118.63 119.54 120 1		1998	1999		1999			2000			
Personal consumption expenditures 108.42 114.15 113.42 114.82 116.49 118.63 119.54 120 1				11	III	IV	ı	II	III		
Durable goods				Chair	n-type qu	antity in	dexes				
Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household equipment 124.30 142.99 140.04 145.17 151.20 157.95 160.13 163 163 163 164.17 176.20 1		108.42	114.15	113.42	114.82	116.49	118.63	119.54	120.87		
Furniture and household equipment	Durable goods	117.97	132.65	131.47	134.01	138.17	145.70	143.83	146.46		
Nondurable goods	Furniture and household				l		1		133.11		
Food									163.94 143.76		
113.02 123.17 122.40 124.58 124.56 130.61 132.40 135.64 106.63 107.04 108.39 104.37 105.54 106.63 108.06 107.09 107.59 107.59 109.68 105.65 106.46 107.00 107.59 109.68 105.65 106.46 107.00 107.59 109.68 105.65 106.46 107.00 107.59 109.68 105.65 106.46 107.00 107.59 109.68 105.65 106.46 107.00 107.59 109.68 105.65 106.46 107.00 107.59 109.68 107.59 1	Nondurable goods	107.04	113.05	112.13	113.47	115.50	117.20	118.24	119.65		
energy goods	Clothing and shoes								111.95 135.35		
Note Services 107.30 111.29 110.71 111.95 113.00 114.45 115.75 116.89 116.81 1	energy goods Gasoline and oil Fuel oil and coal	105.63 89.89	108.06 99.60	108.20 100.88	107.59 103.03	109.68 98.19	105.65 94.30	106.46 98.17	106.94 107.51 102.35 129.88		
Housing									116.82		
Durable goods and parts Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy 103.03 104.85 104.60 105.71 115.98 115.25 116.69 118.44 121.07 121.91 123	Housing	104.55 108.11 100.98 112.96 108.86 105.57 108.24	107.22 112.82 101.68 120.33 112.61 108.26 114.02	106.88 112.18 101.09 119.65 111.90 107.81 113.20	107.53 114.94 105.21 121.52 113.33 108.73 115.17	108.27 113.24 99.22 122.66 114.38 109.62 116.27	108.91 114.94 100.97 124.33 115.57 110.19 118.96	109.63 118.12 105.99 126.28 116.68 110.97 121.54	110.22 119.47 105.27 129.06 117.10 111.70 123.94 126.15		
Personal consumption expenditures 103.03 104.85 104.60 105.10 105.67 106.58 107.13 1	Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption	102.48	104.45	104.28	106.10	103.99	102.58	105.41	105.88		
Personal consumption expenditures 103.03 104.85 104.60 105.10 105.67 106.58 107.13 1		109.74	115.98	115.25	116.69	118.44	121.07	121.91	123.47		
Durable goods				Cha	in-type p	rice inde	exes				
Durable goods		103.03	104.85	104.60	105,10	105.67	106.58	107.13	107.70		
Furniture and household equipment	•	95.42	93.09	93.30	92.86	92.44			91.31		
Other 98.24 96.62 97.21 96.24 96.11 96.12 95.85 95 Nondurable goods 101.35 103.71 103.43 104.15 105.09 106.48 107.35 107.75 Food Gasoline and shoes 98.01 96.38 96.73 95.83 96.84 95.67 95.12 94 Gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods 88.24 95.39 94.24 99.34 104.16 118.69 123.52 124 Gasoline and oil 87.87 95.66 94.81 99.91 104.39 117.85 123.65 123 124 123.52 124 123.52 124 123.52 124.73 124 124 104.16 118.69 123.52 124 123.52 124 123.52 124 123.52 124 123.52 124.73 124.74 104.16 118.69 123.52 124 123.52 124.74 124.74 124.74 124.74 124.74 124.74 124.74 124.74 124.74 <	Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household	99.01	99.29	98.91	99.50	99.81	99.30	99.88	99.81		
Property Property									81.06 95.32		
Clothing and shoes	Nondurable goods	101.35	103.71	103.43	104.15	105.09	106.48	107.35	107.93		
energy goods	Clothing and shoes								109.20 94.48		
Housing	energy goods	87.87 91.53	95.66 92.92	94.81 89.21	99.91 94.23	104.39 101.97	117.85 125.95	123.65 122.27	124.37 123.83 128.89 109.69		
Household operation	Services	105.50	107.99	107.66	108.26	108.88	109.88	110.43	111.28		
Energy goods and services 1 93.23 96.85 96.00 99.09 101.88 109.84 113.25 115 Personal consumption expenditures less food and	Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation	100.76 98.80 101.96 104.88 104.51 105.77	100.63 98.43 101.98 106.35 107.02 108.84	100.35 97.91 101.85 106.29 106.60 108.59	100.55 98.73 101.68 106.32 107.29 109.31	101.04 99.20 102.18 107.09 107.98 110.06	101.18 99.61 102.17 108.02 109.13 111.33	101.55 101.43 101.72 109.16 109.50 112.28	112.98 102.82 105.46 101.43 109.82 110.47 113.47 113.95		
	Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption	93.23	96.85	96.00	99.09	101.88	109.84	113.25	115.63		
energy 103.45 105.11 104.92 105.25 105.69 106.26 106.64 107	energy	103.45	105.11	104.92	105.25	105.69	106.26	106.64	107.04		

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Table 7.6.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Index	Harrison	s, 1000-	100]				
				Se	easonaliy	adjuste	d	
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			=	111	IV	1	- 11	III
			Chain	type qu	antity in	dexes		
Private fixed								
investment	122.48	133.70	132.53	135.05	137.43	142.73	146.59	147.65
Nonresidential	126.78	139.56	137.59	141.47	144.73	151.79	157.04	159.69
Structures	116.88	115.22	115.01	113.18	115.83	121.80	123.12	123.66
including farm	116.97	115.92 120.76	116.09 119.77	113.36	114.48	121.56	123.39	123.06
Utilities Mining exploration, shafts,	119.36			120.92	122.09	124.63	118.82	119.15
and wells Other structures	115.84 108.81	102.09 118.37	97.76 126.92	100.86 115.09	116.53 120.95	123.71 111.74	134.79 104.25	140.53 110.41
Equipment and software	130.33	148.74	146.05		155.70	163.16	170.00	173.51
Information processing equipment and software Computers and	150.24	188.74	183.41	195.33	204.64	219.11	232.93	243.56
peripheral equipment ¹	210.72	306.72	294.19	325.92	344.08	372.78	419.58	468.55
Software 2 Other	158.74 116.03	197.65 134.50	190.37 133.01	202.34 138.59	215.75 141.52	225.96 154.45	235.97 162.13	246.86 162.60
Industrial equipment	107.67	108.31	106.76	109.15	111.99	116.44		122.84
Transportation equipment Other	120.96 122.20	138.07 121.25	136.06 121.79	143.35 119.18	141.03 118.76	142.04 123.42	143.39 126.47	139.65 125.66
Residential	110.47	117.56	118.41	117.48	117.63	118.56	118.93	116.11
Structures	110.52	117.54	118.43	117.42	117.53	118.37	118.75	115.84
Single family Multifamily	110.57 106.58	117.92 113.95	118.48 113.49	116.65 114.43	118.66 112.95	123.03 116.89	121.62 116.14	116.43
Other structures	111.15	117.69	119.24	118.95	116.89	112.59	115.47	116.26
Equipment	108.67	118.61	117.91	120.07	122.07	126.79	127.37	128.43
		<u> </u>	Cha	in-type p	orice inde	exes	<u> </u>	· · · · · · ·
Private fixed investment	99.17	99.10	99.14	99.06	99.07	99.71	100.17	100.68
Nonresidential	97.13	95.84	95.99	95.62	95.42	95.84	96.23	96.69
Structures	107.71	110.19	109.65	110.44	111.42	112.72	113.75	114.64
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	106.99	111.26	110.66	111.70	112.75	114.22	114.95	115.93
Utilities	103.50	103.42	103.06	103.41	104.02	104.85	106.01	106.28
and wells Other structures	120.02 104.93	112.81 106.74	112.34 106.47	111.99 106.73	113.24 107.47	114.24 108.24	116.94 110.35	117.84 112.12
Equipment and software	93.78	91.46	91.77	91.11	90.62	90.82	91.05	91.40
Information processing equipment and software	85.13	79.87	80.32	79.32	78.42	78.62	78.76	79.10
Computers and								
peripheral equipment ¹ Software ²	56.89 95.39	43.40 95.75	44.26 95.72	42.00 95.93	40.28 95.89	39.20 97.91	37.96 100.03	36.83 102.75
Other	98.35	97.27	97.59	97.11	96.53	96.40	96.27	96.10
Industrial equipment Transportation equipment	101.33		101.79 101.38	101.95 100.60		102.41 100.70	102.46 101.18	102.59 101.66
Other	102.34							
Residential	105.59	109.64	109.28	110.21			113.08	113.77
Structures	105.74 105.60		109.57 109.91	110.52 111.01	111.26 112.01	112.72 113.80	113.45 114.00	114.16 114.60
Multifamily	113.45	117.69				120.87	121.08	121.72
Other structures	104.66		107.88	108.68	i I		111.55	112.44
Equipment	99.54	98.08	97.85	97.94	97.95	97.76	98.39	98.19
	l	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	·	L	·		لــــــا	Ь

Table 7.9.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services and for Receipts and Payments of Income

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

		Seasonally adjusted						
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11	III	IV	1	- 11	III
			Chain	ı-type qu	antity in	dexes		
Exports of goods and services Goods 1 Durable	114.80 117.01 121.89 106.54 109.58 113.51 127.15 127.67 131.33 120.65 124.42	118.17 121.63 127.75 108.46 110.14 119.78 140.72 143.64 150.51 130.45	110.36 116.21 138.32 141.02	119.27 123.45 129.90 109.56 109.67 122.93 143.82 147.28 154.56 133.26		112.79 1 35.20 1 51.76 155.29	144.21 114.56 113.78 143.82 158.36 162.54 172.67	115.29 163.58 167.58
Income payments	122.78	132.53	128.29	137.14		147.59		
			Cha	in-type p	orice inde	exes		l
Exports of goods and services Goods 1 Durable Nondurable Services 1 Income receipts	96.26 94.25 94.87 92.75 101.34 102.40	95.86 92.96 93.65 91.25 103.30	95.62 92.72 93.67 90.36 103.06	95.88 92.87 93.39 91.58 103.62	96.51 93.41 93.65 92.84 104.50	96.98 93.68 93.54 94.07 105.52		97.66 94.01 93.77 94.68 107.18
Imports of goods and services Goods ¹ Durable Nondurable Services ¹	91.26 90.16 90.83 88.70 97.09	91.80 90.31 89.14 92.85 99.89	91.13 89.57 89.14 90.41 99.66	92.47 90.93 88.84 95.46 100.85	93.68 92.30 88.78 100.06 101.14	94.97 93.77 89.00 104.48 101.25	95.03 93.99 88.90 105.42 100.33	94.99 88.67 109.30 100.70
Income payments	103.45	105.10	104.76	105.19	106.10	106.85	107.25	

Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

Table 7.10.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product [Index numbers, 1996=100]

							Įiilū	ex mumbe	rs, 1996=100j								
				S	easonally	y adjuste	ed						Se	easonally	adjuste	ed	
	1998	1999		1999	I		2000	T		1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11	l III	IV	1	11	111				11	111	IV		- 11	
	<u> </u>		Chair	-type qu	antity in	dexes			,			Cha	in-type p	rice inde	exes		
Exports of goods and services	114.80	118.17	116.41	119.27	122.22	124.10	128.33	133.23	Exports of goods and services	96.26	95.86	95.62	95.88	96.51	96.98	97.43	97.66
Exports of goods 1	117.01	121.63		123.45	1	129.06	134.79		Exports of goods 1	94.25	92.96	92.72	92.87	93.41	93.68		94.01
Foods, feeds, and beverages	99.15	101.94	100.27	107.69	105.24	106.90	106.02	116.77	Foods, feeds, and beverages	84.27	80.42	80.88	79.91	79.24	79.24	80.31	77.37
Industrial supplies and materials	107.42	108.29	106.84	108.52	113.69	114.67	117.27	121.75	Industrial supplies and materials	94.23	92.80	91.31	93.49	95.52	97.48	98.80	99.36
Durable goods	110.83	114.10	111.92	114.40	120.59	126.74	130.90	133.50	Durable goods	95.02 93.77	92.57 92.96	92.15	92.41 94.16	93.21 96.94	93.98 99.67	94.48	94.66
Nondurable goods Capital goods, except			103.96						Nondurable goods Capital goods, except			90.81					
automotiveCivilian aircraft, engines,	128.14	135.28	131.16	138.43	141.52	142.64	156.15	165.06	automotive	92.49	91.01	91.18	90.63	90.75	90.32	90.25	90.45
and parts	165.96	160.30	152.19	160.71	159.17	129.42	155.29	146.84	and parts	104.79	107.22	106.99	107.19	108.13	109.47	110.54	111.85
Computers, peripherals, and parts		156.22			162.77	178.48		211.35	Computers, peripherals, and parts	75.52		68.99	67.34	67.05	65.56		
OtherAutomotive vehicles, engines,	119.02	126.39	122.66	129.54	133.98	138.76	149.06	160.37	Other	94.64	93.90	94.03	93.67	93.74	93.32	93.33	93.53
and parts	111.48	114.72	113.91	117.23	116.96	120.92	120.28	123.48	and parts	100.93	101.56	101.40	101.57	101.96	102.19	102.39	102.56
Consumer goods, except automotive	112.30	114.81	113.07	114.72	118.56	123.55	125.27	130.44	Consumer goods, except automotive	100.75	100.42	100.33				100.88	100.85
Durable goods Nondurable goods	112.66	115.67	113.34 112.79	115.82	122.89	128.88	126.41	131.70	Durable goods Nondurable goods		100.07 100.78	100.00 100.67	100.17 100.60	100.20 101.12		100.95 100.78	100.89
Other	124.30	136.23	131.86	132.27	151.18	151.45	146.46	148.04	Other	96.68	95.60	95.14	95.31	96.36	96.59		
Exports of services 1	109.58	110.14	110.36	109.67	110.92	112.79	113.78	115.29	Exports of services 1	101.34	103.30	103.06	103.62	104.50	105.52	106.27	107.18
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	119 70	104 98	118.59	100.88	90.27	89.34	93.84	90.16	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	95.70	100.17	100.10	99.86	100.68	99.83	99.39	99.37
Travel	98.71	101.08	100.37	100.32	103.77	103.60	103.29	106.42	Travel	103.53	106.21	106.07	106.87	107.67	109.39	111.48	112.05
Passenger fares Other transportation	103.14 101.44				92.32 108.67	93.81 107.21	93.00 107.57		Passenger fares Other transportation	95.46 96.81	102.86 97.55	101.37 96.96	103.73 99.22	105.17 100.20		105.92 104.60	
Royalties and license fees Other private services		107.88 133.43			106.94 138.87	107.58 144.25	110.80 144.29		Royalties and license fees Other private services	102.56 99.67	104.10 99.89	103.85 100.15	104.31 99.97	104.91 99.93	105.85	106.46 101.52	107.17
Other	100.36					87.06	92.02		Other		117.75					116.35	
Imports of goods and	197.15	140.72	120 22	1/2 00	147.53	151.76	150 26	163.58	Imports of goods and	01.06	01 00	01 12	92.47	02.60	94.97	95.03	95.93
services Imports of goods 1	127.13	143.64	141.02	147.28	151.23	155.29	162.54		services	91.26 90.16	91.80 90.31	91.13 89.57	90.93	93.68 92.30	93.77	93.99	94.99
Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and		129.15		131.82		132.58		l I	Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and	97.72	94.49	95.05	93.55	94.05	94.12	93.46	
materials, except petroleum and products	119.95	125.63	123.62	127.18	131.60	133.17	132.16	133.32	materials, except petroleum and products	94.96	94.47	93.07	95.37	96.85	99.21	101.98	104.47
Durable goods	123.82	128.54	126.87	127.93	135.10	137.77	138.03	136.92	Durable goods	97.01	97.21	96.38	98.59	98.67	102.46	103.25	102.78
Nondurable goods Petroleum and products	115.84 111.94		117.35	115.60	127.89 105.17	128.29 112.37		129.39 120.27	Nondurable goods Petroleum and products	92.89 62.51	91.65 83.20	89.64 74.69	92.03 94.67	94.98 112.06		100.76 132.79	
Capital goods, except automotive	143.93	165.82	162 26	170.66	177 99	184.09	198.87	209.78	Capital goods, except automotive	82.11	78.56	78.81	77.67	77.46	77.17	76.77	76.31
Civilian aircraft, engines,									Civilian aircraft, engines,					- 1			
and parts Computers, peripherals, and			169.29		l i			191.56	and parts Computers, peripherals, and	105.56	107.52	107.33	107.46	108.04	108.81	109.52	110.85
parts Other	164.54	212.12	211.90 144.58	219.36	225.25	226.80 170.57	248.66	268.56 191.54	parts	71.60 84.81	62.43 83.73	62.81 83.94	60.68 83.26	60.36 83.04	59.99 82.70	58.68 82.71	58.19 82.13
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts			134.14						Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts			100.98	1	- 1			
Consumer goods, except	120 16	142 05	140.17	1/6 61	150 15	157 10	167.40	160 00	Consumer goods, except	97.47	06 70	06.60	06 50	06.65	06.05	05.05	05.00
automotive Durable goods	129.55	145.63	143.05	149.60	154.54	162.45	171.12	168.82 171.25	automotive Durable goods	95.24	96.79 94.09	96.69 94.04	96.58 93.85	96.65 93.80	96.35 93.41	95.95 93.04	92.98
Nondurable goods Other	128.79 133.52		137.19 153.49		149.68 180.19	151.74 175.90	163.72 180.15	166.32 194.31	Nondurable goods Other	99.92 99.33	99.76 99.30	99.59 98.98	99.58 99.25	99.79 99.51	99.58 99.70	99.15 99.91	99.11 100.35
Imports of services 1	124.42		125.13		1				Imports of services I	97.09	99.89	99.66	100.85	101.14	101.25	100.33	100.70
Direct defense expenditures	124.43	135.39	135.78	143.68	130.79	137.37	141.88	145.51	Direct defense expenditures	89.20	91.41	90.08	91.52	93.11	90.03	87.88	86.70
Travel Passenger fares	117.73	126.22 122.96	120.92	121.27	127.86	129.54		149.35 134.29	Passenger fares	95.61 107.24	97.86 110.06	97.54 110.29	97.66 111.52	98.56 110.12	96.72 113.63	94.07 115.61	93.18 117.45
Other transportation Royalties and license fees	115.38	115.91	113.53 158.45	115.66	117.02	119.92 182.23		125.01	Other transportation Royalties and license fees	96.03 102.55	107.48 104.13	105.24 103.84	112.99 104.30	114.92 104.90	115.38	115.28 106.44	
Other private services	134.05	129.76	128.52	130.24	134.17	139.87	140.99	145.84	Other private services	96.35	94.68	96.03	94.45	93.05	94.85	94.34	94.92
Other	107.84	104.54	102.88	107.47	102.77	105.75	106.64	107.40	Other	99.27	102.61	102.26	103.34	104.13	103.00	102.58	102.84
Addenda: Exports of agricultural									Addenda: Exports of agricultural								
goods ² Exports of nonagricultural	101.73	102.69	101.66	110.18	104.24	110.29	109.74	119.74	goods 2 Exports of nonagricultural	84.90	78.58	78.25	77.74	77.90	77.36	78.17	75.64
goods	118.64	123.62	120.80	124.92	129.53	131.04	137.35	143.53	goods	95.18	94.35	94.12	94.33	94.91	95.25	95.56	95.78
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	129.13	146.37	142.98	149.96	155.50	159.09	166.01	171.85	Imports of nonpetroleum goods	92.60	91.09	90.95	90.84	91.06	91.26	91.45	91.62
90000	123.13	1-0.07	. 72.00	. 10.00		100.00			90000	02.00	01.03	55.55	00.04	V1.00	V1.20	V1.73	

NOTE.—See footnotes to table 4.3.

Table 7.11.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type [Index numbers, 1996=100]

					easonally	adjuste			, 1860 - 1869 	<u> </u>			Se	asonally	adjuste	d	
	1998	1999		1999	asonan	adjusto	2000			1998	1999		1999	asonany	adjusto	2000	
	.000	1000	11		١٧	ı	11	III		1000	.000	II	111	IV	ı	11	1!!
			Chain	type qu	antity inc	dexes		_	· · ·			Chai	in-type p	rice inde	exes		
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	104.53	i	106.89		110.38				Government consumption expenditures and gross investment ¹	103.67	106.41		106.82				
Federal	99.12	101.61	100.09	101.77	104.98	101.04	105.13		Federal	102.60	105.27	104.95			1	108.18	108.93
National defense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account	95.70 96.15 102.72 104.35 95.45	97.62 97.16 108.28 115.92 95.88	95.33 94.71 109.38 112.94 93.19	138.58	107.48 112.98	95.65 94.47 107.56 132.50 92.57		95.27 107.31 133.31	National defense Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except own-account	102.20 103.09 98.69 87.02 103.91	104.75 105.93 98.67 91.30 106.94	104.42 105.53 98.64 87.96 106.63	98.45 94.22	98.85 100.49	108.95 99.37 106.97	109.17	99.70 112.25
investment ³ Consumption of	93.37	90.90	90.83	91.04	90.32	89.95	90.05	90.90	investment ³ Consumption of	105.54	110.08	109.95	110.11	110.47	114.48	114.44	115.15
general government fixed capital ⁴	99.10 96.16 93.31 76.17 95.84	101.65 100.64 72.18	99.42 92.39 99.32 72.94 103.29	99.61 97.85 103.61 70.98 108.56	104.65 70.12	90.95 103.01 62.68	100.64 107.39 104.38 59.50 111.31	91.72 106.54 58.80	general government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	99.79 104.53 97.00 106.17 95.84		106.22 97.95	100.70 107.44 97.86 110.58 96.33	108.02 98.16 111.79	108.23 98.37	102.49 108.90 98.57 113.95 96.82	109.57 98.95
Nondefense	106.06 102.99		109.74 102.56	109.14 102.71	112.88 104.22	111.95 104.99		113.62 105.57	Nondefense	103.38 104.63		105.97 107.82		106.95 108.98	109.26 111.66	109.35 111.51	110.03 112.10
Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Commodity Credit Corporation					••••••		 		Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Commodity Credit Corporation		••••••	•••••••	•••••	••••••			
inventory change Other nondurables Services Compensation of general government employees, except		123.98 100.86				125.11 102.56	122.36 106.66	121.49 103.07	inventory change Other nondurables Services Compensation of general government employees, except	99.17 105.14	102.17 108.80	101.08 108.46	103.34 109.03	104.86 109.51		106.98 112.23	
own-account investment 3 Consumption of general government	100.47	101.13	100.87	99.85	101.06	103.15	108.44	103.55	own-account investment 3 Consumption of general government	107.24	112.94	112.55	113.39	113.72	117.97	117.14	117.66
fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	119.66 96.76 120.65 94.26 135.51	141.01 90.85	133.16 85.53 144.35 86.79 178.21	137.65 86.86 140.06 87.38 170.91	142.28 84.98 154.86 94.47 190.31	82.78 145.36 88.21	154.54 85.15	79.82 152.50	fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	98.39 104.50 97.95 106.10 94.47	98.47	99.00 105.36 98.40 108.32 94.31	99.11 105.69 98.45 109.02 94.19	106.53 98.78 110.29	107.87 99.86		109.03
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except	106.34 115.60 110.96	123.10 116.88	108.90 122.10 116.04	117.64	126.18 119.32	111.46 128.12 120.78	130.08 122.26	112.95	State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees, except	104.28 104.63 99.19 94.27 106.08	98.95 97.79	106.61 107.09 98.81 96.40 108.65	107.60 108.22 98.84 100.29 109.43	109.20 99.17 102.23	110.84 99.34 108.98	110.28	112.94 99.69 112.39
own-account investment 3 Consumption of general government fixed								106.45	own-account investment 3 Consumption of general government fixed				110.43				
Capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	146.12 113.94 110.60	118.18 163.57 122.79 116.88 142.56	160.00 119.87 113.96	165.92 121.44 114.43	172.94 126.89 119.94	175.11 133.18 126.68	177.56 128.06 118.75	127.71 178.93 124.54 112.77 166.04	capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	108.47 102.83 106.27	107.82 104.82 110.02	108.61 104.59 109.63	103.04 108.00 105.03 110.44 90.22	106.95 105.76 111.54	109.98 106.73 112.79	112.78 107.90	115.97 109.22 115.99
Addenda: Compensation of general government employees 3 Federal	101.28 96.00 103.31	94.72	94.71	102.11 94.45 105.07	94.33	94.83	96.83	103.54 95.60 106.60	Addenda: Compensation of general government employees 3 Federal	106.47 106.17 106.58	110.30 111.18 109.99	109.87 110.95 109.49	110.68 111.38 110.43	111.51 111.73 111.43	113.19 115.81 112.28	113.70 115.47 113.08	114.43 116.10 113.85

Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.
 Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.
 Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures

for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software. The compensation of all general government employees is shown in the addenda.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 7.14.—Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Gross Domestic **Product by Sector**

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

			Seasonally adjusted 1999 1999 200							
	1998	1999		1999			2000			
			II	111	IV	_	=	III		
			Chain	type qu	antity in	dexes				
Gross domestic product	108.99	113.60	112.42	113.98	116.27	117.65	119.27	120.08		
Business 1	110.07	115.27	113.90	115.70	118.34	119.88	121.66	122.56		
Nonfarm ² Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm	110.07 110.85 103.08 108.74	115.26 116.27 106.27 115.26	113.82 114.73 105.67 120.80	115.71 116.72 106.70 113.32		119.90 121.13 108.99 116.37	123.10 109.63	122.63 124.04 110.15 114.47		
Households and institutions	106.64	108.54	108.35	108.66	109.27	109.68	110.31	110.93		
Private households Nonprofit institutions	110.36 106.51	87.94 109.29	93.83 108.88	84.08 109.55	72.02 110.63	67.99 111.20	68.36 111.84	69.05 112.46		
General government ³	102.20	103.68	103.41	103.85	104.26	104.93	105.87	106.10		
FederalState and local	98.07 104.15	98.12 106.29	97.96 105.98	98.05 106.57	98.29 107.07	99.01 107.72	100.85 108.22	100.27 108.84		
		•	Cha	in-type p	orice inde	exes				
Gross domestic product	103.23	104.77	104.63	104.90	105.31	106.17	106.80	107.33		
Business 1	102.91	104.18	104.07	104.27	104.63	105.41	106.03	106.49		
Nonfarm ² Nonfarm less housing Housing Farm	103.24 102.95 105.98 80.56	104.67 104.23 108.95 69.84	104.60 104.18 108.67 67.28			105.91 105.41 110.76 71.34		106.95 106.41 112.17 75.03		
Households and institutions	103.61	106.19	105.88	106.47	106.97	107.77	108.77	109.97		
Private households Nonprofit institutions	105.49 103.55	108.58 106.10	108.39 105.80	108.95 106.39	110.00 106.88	111.34 107.67	112.99 108.65	114.09 109.84		
General government ³	105.45	108.80	108.41	109.13	109.93	111.46	112.03	112.83		
FederalState and local	104.26 106.00	108.03 109.16	107.81 108.70	108.17 109.57	108.58 110.54		111.61 112.23	112.29 113.10		

Equals gross domestic product less gross product of households and institutions and of general government.
 Equals gross domestic business product less gross farm product.
 Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 7.15.—Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Product of **Nonfinancial Corporate Business**

[Dollars]

Price per unit of real gross product of nonfinancial corporate business 1	1.006	1.011	1.012	1.010	1.011	1.016	1.022	
Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)	.650	.654	.655	.655	.652	.652	.653	
Unit nonlabor cost Consumption of fixed capital	. 237 .112	.239 .114	.238 .114	.240 .115	.242 .114	. 243 .115	.245 .116	
Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments less subsidies	.097 .028	.097 .028	.097 .027	.096 .029	.098 .030	.098	.098 .031	
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments (unit profits from current production)	. 119 .034	. 118 .033	.119 .034	. 115 .033	.117 .034	.121 .036	. 125 .037	
valuation and capital consumption adjustments	.085	.084	.085	.082	.083	.086	.088	

^{1.} The implicit price deflator for gross product of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100.

Table 7.16.—Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry Group

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

		S	easonally	adjuste	d	
		1999			2000	
	II.	Ш	IV	I	II	10
Private inventories 1	96.56	97.68	98.28	99.75	100.17	100.36
Farm	91.21	90.79	92.73	99.28	97.67	96.01
Nonfarm	97.03 96.50 97.71		98.77 97.41 100.52	99.82 97.68 102.57	97.76	97.64
Manufacturing	95.11 94.96 95.40	96.50 95.74 97.80	97.38 96.34 99.14	98.43 96.79 101.19		99.40 96.61 104.06
Wholesale Durable goods Nondurable goods	95.70 95.77 95.63	96.74 95.96 98.15		98.60 96.70 102.02		98.77 96.61 102.67
Merchant wholesalers Durable goods Nondurable goods Nonmerchant wholesalers Durable goods Nondurable goods	95.64 95.84 95.32 96.11 95.23 97.57	96.06 97.40 98.13	96.51 98.22	98.14 96.83 100.55 101.64 95.79 111.26	96.96 100.17	96.72 100.53 103.43
Retail trade Durable goods Motor vehicle dealers Other Nondurable goods	100.82 99.37 98.18 100.65 102.59	99.52		102.36 99.93 99.25 100.67 105.37	100.30	
Other	97.23 103.40 96.72	99.77 102.50 99.59	99.40 102.90 99.15	101.45 104.05 101.30	105.15 103.50 105.42	

^{1.} Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with the inventory stocks shown in tables 5.12 and 5.13.

Table 7.17.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 1996=100]

				S	easonally	/ adjuste	d	
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
		i	11	111	IV	I	II	III
Gross domestic product	108.99	113.60	112.42	113.98	116.27	117.65	119.27	120.08
Final sales of domestic product	108.38	113.41	112.61	113.86	115.64	117.54	118.66	119.45
Goods	113.17	120.08	117.77	120.80	124.84	126.79	129.40	131.67
Final sales Change in private inventories				120.58				
Durable goods Final sales Change in private inventories	119.47	131.58	129.96	133.65 133.41	136.51	142.58	145.20	148.07
Nondurable goods Final sales Change in private inventories	105.08	110.06	109.14	110.41 110.27	112.55	113.97	114.08	115.80
Services	105.64	108.89	108.28	109.31	110.50	111.18	112.59	112.99
Structures	112.06	115.74	115.48	114.48	116.54	119.98	119.06	116.79
Addenda: Motor vehicle output Gross domestic product less	115.34	126.35	123.96	127.71	130.25	130.35	128.86	122.77
motor vehicle output	108.76	113.15	112.01	113.50	115.77	117.20	118.93	119.97

Table 7.18B.—Chain-Type Quantity Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output [Index numbers, 1996=100]

	Imaox		, 1000	100)				
				Se	easonally	adjuste	d	
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			В	111	١٧	1	ii	111
Motor vehicle output Auto output Truck output I	115.34 102.58 126.04	126.35 102.34 146.35	1 23.96 102.24 142.10	127.71 99.97 150.77	1 30.25 103.97 152.13	130.35 103.88 152.39	1 28.86 96.72 155.53	1 22.77 92.11 148.21
Final sales of domestic product	113.54	121.07	121.81	122.51	123.04	129.35	121.59	119.03
Personal consumption expenditures New motor vehicles Autos Light trucks Net purchases of used autos	114.94 115.85 107.95 125.21	126.94 130.15 120.73 141.32	128.55 130.62 121.66 141.23	127.69 130.75 120.09 143.33	129.43 134.24 126.32 143.66	138.07 144.92 133.18 158.77	131.61 137.22 128.63 147.41	133.35 138.44 123.35 156.21 118.05
Private fixed investment New motor vehicles Autos Trucks Light trucks Other Net purchases of used autos	116.21 114.41 100.62 127.63 132.05 118.99	131.60 126.83 106.96 145.85 149.20 139.13	128.98 125.19 108.94 140.81 142.84 136.53	137.38 132.44 110.99 152.96 159.04 141.18	134.41 128.53 105.29 150.72 153.56 144.88	138.07 132.91 109.78 155.00 163.55 138.69	131.48 125.82 100.72 149.76 158.47 133.18	128.93 124.37 101.03 146.64 162.03 117.77
Gross government investment	114.33 95.32 124.94	11 8.29 99.01 129.04	102.22 88.86 109.62	123.73 108.11 132.38	1 35.82 108.30 151.25	123.54 86.04 144.75	115.38 93.99 127.34	117.34 108.23 122.20
Net exports Exports Autos Trucks Imports Autos Autos Trucks	100.51 94.43 111.91 116.94 118.91 107.48	96.65 94.99 99.94 142.99 142.71 144.23	98.08 98.33 97.91 138.79 137.38 145.46	95.51 91.69 102.74 148.85 149.45	98.34 95.86 103.14 149.50 149.62 148.84	100.25 96.79 106.83 153.68 154.15	101.69 98.45 107.87 153.82 157.77 135.07	100.48 94.75 111.17 162.94 169.82
Change in private inventories								
New Domestic Foreign				 				
New trucks Domestic Foreign								
Addenda: Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks	115.38 113.39	128.35	127.83 122.68			137.60		
Domestic output of new autos ²	97.99 123.41	100.70	99.59	101.90	100.85		101.48	101.24

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

8. Supplemental Tables_

Table 8.1.—Percent Change From Preceding Period in Selected Series [Percent]

			F	oonall:	adi				Септј			6	nonell.	adi: at	عدماه	anual -	
	1000	1999	Sea	sonally 1999	adjuste	o ata	2000	 		1998	1999	Sea	sonally 1999	aujuste	o at a	2000	ates
	1990	1555	11	1999	١٧	-	11	III		1330	1333	1)	111	IV	1 1	11	111
Gross domestic product: Current dollars	5.7 4.4 1.3 1.3	5.8 4.2 1.5 1.5	3.9 2.5 1.4 1.4	6.7 5.7 1.1	9.7 8.3 1.6 1.3	8.3 4.8 3.3 3.3	8.2 5.6 2.4 2.4	4.8 2.7 2.0 2.0	Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Imports of services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index	-6.0 -6.0 9.5 12.2	.2 4.6 1.7	10.1 2.5	6.2 6.2 11.5 6.3	6.1 6.1 9.5 8.2	6.6 6.6 17.1 16.6	6.6 10.6	20.7 18.9
Personal consumption expenditures: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	5.8 4.7 1.1 1.1	1.8	8.0 5.6 2.3 2.3	i 5.0l	8.2 5.9 2.2 2.2	11.3 7.6 3.5 3.5	5.2 3.1 2.1 2.1	6.8 4.5 2.2 2.2	Chain-type price index	-2.3 -2.3 3.6	2.9 2.9 6.1	7.4	4.9 4.9 8.1	1.1 1.1 11.8		-3.6 -3.6 7.6	1.5 1.5
Durable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	8.0 10.6 -2.4 -2.4	12.4	12.8 15.0 -1.9 -1.9	l 8.01	11.0 13.0 -1.8 -1.8	21.2 23.6 -2.0 -2.0	-5.7 -5.0 6 6	5.1 7.5 –2.3 –2.3	Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Federal:	2.1 1.4 1.4	3.3 2.6 2.6	.8 3.2 3.1	4.8 3.1 3.1	8.5 3.0 3.0	5.2 -1.1 6.4 6.4	2.7 2.7	-3.6 3.7 3.7
Nondurable goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	4.0 4.0 0	8.1 5.6 2.3 2.3	9.0 3.8 5.0 5.0	2.8	11.2 7.4 3.6 3.6	11.7 6.0 5.4 5.4	7.0 3.6 3.3 3.3	7.1 4.9 2.2 2.2	Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator National defense:		2.6	1.1 1.0	8.9 6.9 1.9 1.9		-7.5 -14.2 7.7 7.8	.6 .6	-7.5 -10.1 2.8 2.8
Services: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	6.3 3.9 2.3 2.3	6.2 3.7 2.4 2.4	6.5 4.6 1.8 1.8	4.5 2.3	6.2 3.8 2.3 2.3	9.2 5.2 3.7 3.7	6.7 4.6 2.0 2.0	7.0 3.7 3.1 3.1	Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Nondefense:	-1.0 -1.7 .8 .8	4.5 2.0 2.5 2.5	1.1	14.5 12.3 2.0 2.0	15.2 12.6 2.4 2.3	-14.1 -19.8 7.1 7.1	17.8 16.9 .8 .8	-7.5 -10.2 2.9 3.0
Gross private domestic investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	11.5 12.5 9 9	6.6	5 0 2 5	13.4 15,0 6	16.5 17.9 0 -1.2	7.6 5.1 2.3 2.4	24.0 21.7 1.8 1.8	5.3 3.2 1.9 2.0	Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator State and local:	3.1 1.8 1.3 1.3	6.3 3.4 2.8 2.8	11.3 10.2 1.0 1.1	4 -2.2 1.8 1.8	16.6 14.4 1.9 1.9	5.3 -3.3 8.9 8.9	17.8 .4	-7.6 -9.9 2.5 2.5
Fixed investment: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	10.9 11.8 8 8	9.1	8.7 8.7 0 0	7.5 7.8 –.3 –.3	7.2 7.2 0 0	19.4 16.4 2.6 2.6	13.3 11.2 1.9 1.9	5.0 2.9 2.1 2.1	Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Addenda:	5.3 3.6 1.7 1.7	6.5 3.8 2.7 2.7	4.4 .1 4.3 4.3	7.6 3.7 3.8 3.8	9.8 6.1 3.5 3.5	12.6 6.6 5.7 5.7	2.6 -1.1 3.8 3.8	4.2 0 4.2 4.2
Nonresidential: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	10.8 13.0 -1.9 -1.9	-1.3	8.0 9.6 -1.4 -1.5	-1.5	8.6 9.5 8 8	23.1 21.0 1.8 1.8	16.4 14.6 1.6 1.6	9.0 6.9 1.9 1.9	Final sales of domestic product: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	5.5 4.2 1.3 1.3	6.2 4.6 1.5 1.5	5.5 4.0 1.5 1.5	5.7 4.5 1.1 1.1	8.1 6.4 1.6 1.6	10.3 6.7 3.4 3.4	6.4 3.9 2.4 2.4	4.8 2.7 2.0 2.0
Structures: Current dollars	10.7 7.2 3.3 3.3	.8 -1.4 2.3 2.3	-4.8 -6.2 1.5 1.5	-3.5 -6.2 2.9 2.9	13.7 9.7 3.6 3.6	28.1 22.3 4.7 4.7	8.3 4.4 3.7 3.7	5.0 1.7 3.2 3.2	Gross domestic purchases: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	6.4 5.5 .8 .8	6.8 5.2 1.6 1.6	5.8 3.8 2.0 1.9	8.3 6.6 1.7 1.5	10.2 8.4 1.9 1.7	9.6 5.6 3.8 3.8	8.7 6.5 2.1 2.1	5.4 2.9 2.4 2.4
Current dollars	10.8 15.0 -3.6 -3.6	14.1	12.4 15.2 -2.4 -2.4	14.6 18.0 -2.9 -2.9	7.1 9.5 –2.1 –2.1	21.7 20.6 .9 .9	19.0 17.9 1.0 1.0	10.2 8.5 1.6 1.6	Final sales to domestic purchasers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	6.2 5.4 .8 .8	7.3 5.6 1.6 1.6	7.4 5.2 2.0 2.0	7.3 5.5 1.7 1.7	8.7 6.6 2.0 2.0	11.6 7.5 3.8 3.8	7.0 4.7 2.1 2.1	5.3 2.8 2.4 2.4
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Exports of goods and services:	8.3 2.8 2.8	6.4 3.8 3.8	10.6 5.9 4.4 4.4	-3.1	3.2 .5 2.6 2.7	8.6 3.2 5.2 5.2	3.9 1.3 2.6 2.6	-6.9 -9.2 2.5 2.5	Chain-type price indexImplicit price deflator	5.5 4.2 1.2 1.2	5.7 4.1 1.5 1.5	3.8 2.3 1.5 1.4	6.5 5.5 1.1 .9	9.7 8.3 1.5 1.3	8.6 5.1 3.4 3.4	5.6	
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Exports of goods:	0 2.3 -2.2 -2.2	2.5 2.9 4 4	6.7 5.8 .9 .8	11.4 10.2 1.1 1.1	13.2 10.3 2.7 2.7	8.4 6.3 1.9 1.9	16.5 14.3 1.9 1.9	17.3 16.2 .9 .9	Command-basis gross national product: Chain-type quantity index Disposable personal income: Current dollars Chained (1996) dollars	4.7 5.9 4.8	4.0 5.0 3.2	1.8 5.1 2.8	5.0 4.2 2.2	8.0 6.8 4.5	4.7 5.5 1.9	5.9 5.9 3.7	4.7 2.5
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Exports of services:	-1.0 2.2 -3.1 -3.1	2.5 4.0 –1.4 –1.4	6.6 7.2 5 5	16.7 15.9 .6 .6	15.3 12.6 2.4 2.4	7.3 6.0 1.1 1.1	20.8 19.0 1.5 1.5	20.6 20.6 0 0	Final sales of computers 1: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	1.2 41.5 -28.5 -28.5	6.3 47.2 –27.8 –27.8	26.6 56.4 -19.1 -19.1	33.3 69.9 -21.8 -21.5	-1.3 26.6 -22.3 -22.0	46.0 76.2 –17.2 –17.2	32.0 55.4 -15.1 -15.0	-15.8
Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator Imports of goods and services:	2.3 2.4 1 1	2.5 .5 1.9 1.9	7.0 2.8 4.2 4.2	3 -2.5 2.2 2.2	8.2 4.6 3.4 3.4	11.2 6.9 4.0 4.0	6.5 3.5 2.9 2.9	9.1 5.4 3.5 3.5	Gross demestic product less final sales of computers: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index	5.7 4.0 1.6	5.8 3.9 1.9	3.7 2.0 1.7	6.4 5.2 1.3	9.8 8.1 1.8	8.0 4.3 3.6	7.9 5.2 2.6	4.6 2.3 2.2
Current döllars Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	5.8 11.9 -5.4 -5.4	11.3 10.7 .6 .6	22.5 16.2 5.5 5.4	23.8 16.9 6.0 5.9	16.6 10.7 5.3 5.3	18.3 12.0 5.6 5.6	18.8 18.6 .2 .2	18.3 13.8 3.9 3.9	Implicit price deflator Gross domestic purchases less final sales of computers: Current dollars	1.6 6.3	1.9 6.8	5.5 3.1	8.1	10.3	9.5 5.3	2.6 8.4 5.9	5.0
Imports of goods: Current dollars Chain-type quantity index	5.1 11.8	12.7 12.5	25.0 19.0	26.3 19.0	18.0 11.2	18.5 11.2	21.2 20.0	17.8 13.0	Chain-type quantity index Chain-type price index Implicit price deflator	5.0 1.2 1.2	4.7 2.0 2.0	2.4	6.1 2.0 1.9	8.1 2.2 2.0	4.0 4.0	2.4	2.3 2.6 2.7

^{1.} For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

 $\label{eq:Note:contributions} \mbox{Note.} \mbox{--Contributions to the percent change in real gross domestic product are shown in table 8.2.}$

Table 8.2.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic **Product**

			Sea	sonally	adjuste	ed at an	inual ra	ites
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
				ш	IV		- 13	111
Percent change at annual rate:								
Gross domestic product	4.4	4.2	2.5	5.7	8.3	4.8	5.6	2.7
Percentage points at annual rates:				1		i		
Personal consumption expenditures	3.12	3.52	3.67	3.43	4.08	5.03	2.14	3.02
Durable goods	.81	.96	1,14	.64	1.04	1.79	42	.60
Motor vehicles and parts	.32	.35	.62	02	.27	.87	64	.21
Furniture and household equipment	.36	.44	.41	.45	.52	.56	.18	.30
Other	.13	.17	.11	.20	.25	.37	.04	.09
Nondurable goods	.79	1.10	.75	.97	1.47	1.19	.74	.96
Food Clothing and shoes	.23 .24	.39 .29	.24 .14	.41 .24	.90	.28 .63	.20 .18	.15 .29
Gasoline, fuel oil, and other	00	O.E.		00	00	26	00	
energy goods Other	.02 .29	.05 .37	.10 .27	02 .34	.09 .48	26 .54	.08 .27	.10 .43
Services	1.53	1.46	1.78	1.81	1.58	2.04	1.83	1.46
Housing	.26	.25	.25	.25	.29 –.22	.23 .23	.27	.21
Household operation Electricity and gas	.19 .03	.17 .01	.18 01	.39 .23	32 32	.09	.42 .27	.18 –.04
Other household operation	.16	.16	.18	.16	.10	.14	.16	.21
Transportation Medical care	.08 .30	.10 .26	.11 .35	.14 .36	.11	.12	.30	.04 .26
Recreation	.09	.13	.16	.18	.10	.24	.23	.21
Other	.61	.55	.73	.49	.94	1.00	.50	.56
Gross private domestic investment	2.06	1.15	.01	2.50	3.04	.92	3.66	.60
Fixed investment Nonresidential	1.87 1.54	1.53 1.26	1.43 1.18	1.33 1.47	1.26 1.22	2.68 2.54	1.93 1.87	. 52 .92
Structures	.22	05	20	19	.29	.63	.14	.06
Equipment and software	1.32	1.30	1.38	1.66	.94	1.91	1.73	.87
Information processing equipment and software	.88	1.03	1.21	1.20	.91	1.37	1.28	.97
Computers and peripheral			4.	40	00			
equipment Software ¹	.38 .37	.39 .40	.45 .33	.43 .48	.23 .53	.34 .39	.53 .39	.52 .42
Other	.13	.25	.42	.29	.15	.63	.37	.02
Industrial equipment	.08 .21	.01 .27	.09 .26	.15 .45	.17 –.13	.26 .06	.22 .08	.15 21
Transportation equipment Other	.15	01	18	13	02	.23	.15	04
Residential	.33	.27	.25	13	.03	.14	.06	40
Change in private inventories	.20	37	-1.42	1.17	1.78	-1.76	1.73	.08
Farm Nonfarm	02 .22	01 37	.01 -1.44	14 1.32	.49 1.29	15 -1.60	.10 1.63	05 .13
Net exports of goods and services	-1.20	I -	-1.35	-1.08	37	94	-1.00	25
Exports	.26	.32	.60	1.05	1.09	.67	1.48	1.68
Goods	.18	.30	.51	1.13	.94	.46	1.37	1.51
ServicesImports	.08 -1.46	.02 –1.35	.08 -1.95	08 - -2.13	.15 -1.45	.21 -1.61	.11 -2.48	.17 –1.93
Goods	-1.21	-1.32	-1.89	-1.99	-1.28	-1.28	-2.26	-1.54
Services	24	04	05	13	17	33	22	38
Government consumption	i							
expenditures and gross investment	.38	.59	.13	.84	1.50	18	.85	63
Federal	03	.16	.12	.41	.79	93	.97	63
National defense	07	.08	09	.46	.48	86	.60	41
Consumption expenditures Gross investment	09 .02		20 .10	.36 .10	.46	82 04	.57 .03	45 .05
Nondefense	.04		.21	05	.30	07	.37	23
Consumption expenditures	02	0	06	.01	.10	.05	.25	20
Gross investment	.06	.07	.27	06	.20	12	.12	03
State and local	.41	.43	.01	.43	.71	.75	12 .25	0 .25
Gross investment	.33	.26 .17	.24 23	.31 .12	.30 .41	.29 .46	37	.25 25
Addenda:								
Goods	2.32		1.14		5.14	2.41	3.18	2.69
Services	1.49		1.63 31	2.09 31	2.45	1.34	2.75 28	.74 –.69
	.56	.30	.06	31 .45	.67 .31	.01		67
Motor vehicle output Final sales of computers 2	.28	.٠٠	.00	1 170		יוט. ן	16	~.0/

Table 8.3.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

			Sea	sonally	adjuste	d at ar	nual ra	ites
	1998	1999	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1999			2000	
			II	111	IV	ı	II	III
Percent change at annual rate:								
Personal consumption expenditures	4.7	5.3	5.6	5.0	5.9	7,6	3.1	4.5
Percentage points at annual rates:					ĺ	į	1	
Durable goods	1.22	1.45	1.71	.95	1.52	2.67	64	.89
Motor vehicles and parts Furniture and household equipment Other	.48 .55 .19	.53 .66 .26	.93 .62 .16	03 .67 .30	.39 .77 .36	1.29 .83 .55	95 .26 .06	.32 .44 .13
Nondurable goods	1.18	1.64	1.14	1.43	2.14	1.81	1.06	1.45
Food	.34 .37	.59 .43	.38 .21	.61 .35	1.32 0	.44 .94	.29 .27	.23 .43
goods	.03 .05 ~.02 .44	.07 .05 .02 .55	.15 .11 .04 .41	03 05 .02 .50	.12 .17 05 .70	38 34 04 .81	.12 .07 .05 .39	.15 .10 .05 .64
Services	2.30	2.20	2.71	2.67	2.27	3.10	2.64	2.19
Housing Household operation Electricity and gas Other household operation Transportation Medical care Recreation Other	.39 .28 .04 .24 .13 .45 .13	.38 .26 .02 .24 .14 .39 .20 .83	.39 .27 01 .28 .17 .54 .24	.37 .57 .34 .23 .21 .53 .27 .72	.42 34 48 .14 .16 .51 .15	.36 .35 .14 .21 .18 .34 .36 1.51	.38 .62 .39 .23 .16 .42 .33 .73	.32 .26 06 .32 .06 .40 .31
Addenda: Energy goods and services ¹ Personal consumption expenditures less food and energy	.08 4.28	.09 4.62	.14 5.05	.31 4.13	35 4.96	24 7.38	.51 2.27	.09

^{1.} Consists of gasoline, fuel oil, and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

Note.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.4. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real personal consumption expenditures, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 For some components of final sales of computers, includes computer parts.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in tables 7.1, 7.2, 7.4, 7.6, 7.9, 7.11, and 7.17.

Pα

Table 8.4.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed **Investment by Type**

7.0			Sea	sonally	adjuste	ed at a	nnual ra	ates
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			. 11	III	١٧	1	II	ill
Percent change at annual rate:							į.	
Private fixed investment	11.8	9.2	8.7	7.8	7.2	16.4	11.2	2.9
Percentage points at annual rates:				'				
Nonresidential	9.71	7.54	7.12	8.58	7.04	15.37	10.83	5.17
Structures	1.41	28	-1.11	-1.09	1.66	3.80	.86	.31
Nonresidential buildings, including farm	.96 .60	13 .04	1.64 04		.53 .11	3.26 .26	.84 –.50	13 .03
wellsOther structures	16 0.	23 .04	.28 .28		.92 .10	.43 15	.63 12	.32 .10
Equipment and software	8.31	7.82	8.23	9.67	5.38	11.57	9.97	4.86
Information processing equipment and software	5.53	6.21	7.13	6.95	5.26	8.15	7.37	5.41
Computers and peripheral equipment Software Other Industrial equipment Transportation equipment Other	2.38 2.34 .82 .53 1.33 .92	2.33 2.40 1.49 .06 1.62 07	2.68 1.95 2.50 .54 1.57 -1.00	2.50 2.77 1.68 .86 2.60 73	1.35 3.04 .87 1.00 78 10	2.02 2.38 3.75 1.59 .45 1.38	3.01 2.24 2.12 1.26 .49 .85	.13 .83
Residential	2.07	1.62	1.56	74	.18	1.00	.41	-2.24
Structures Single family Multifamily Other structures	2.04 1.36 02 .70	1.57 .86 .12 .60	1.49 .31 08 1.26	78 77 .06 07	. 14 .90 –.08 –.68	. 91 2.02 .25 -1.35	. 40 54 04 .97	
Equipment	.03	.05	.07	.04	.04	.09	.01	.02

Note.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.6. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real private fixed investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Table 8.5.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product

Percent change at annual rate:								
Exports of goods and services	2.3	2.9	5.8	10.2	10.3	6.3	14.3	16.2
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Exports of goods 1	1.55	2.78	4.99	10.82	8.84	4.31	13.13	14.41
Foods, feeds, and beverages	05 17 1.32	.12	1.48	.95	2.80			2.42
parts	10 .20 .36	.22 .18 .40	.07	.93 .51 .07	04 1.11 2.44	1.03 1.37 .04	.52	1.41
Exports of services 1	.70	.15	.85	−.64	1.43	1.99	1,21	1.76
Percent change at annual rate:								
Imports of goods and services	11.9	10.7	16.2	16.9	10.7	12.0	18.6	13.8
Percentage points at annual rates:								
Imports of goods 1	9.86	10.39	15.66	15.77	9.42	9.52	16.85	11.13
Foods, feeds, and beverages	.28	.34	.62	.40	.10	01	.43	.62
except petroleum and products	1.39							.49
Petroleum and products Capital goods, except automotive	.41 3.51	0 3.58	1.22 6.42					20 5.40
Automotive vehicles, engines, and								
parts	.88 2.48					1.57 2.60		
Consumer goods, except automotive Other	.91	1.08	1.39	1.32		55	.62	1.82
Imports of services 1	2.00	.29	.55	1.13	1.30	2.45	1.71	2.71

Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the Federal Government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment were reclassified from goods to services.

Table 8.6.—Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

			Sea	sonally	adjuste	ed at ar	nual ra	ates
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11		١٧	1		
ercent change at annual rate:								<u>-</u>
Government consumption expenditures and gross investment 1	2.1	3.3	0.8	4.8	8.5	-1.1	4.8	-3.6
ercentage points at annual rates:								
Federal	18	.88	.69	2.35	4.47	-5.27	5.51	-3.61
National defense	- .41 53 .02 .02 57	.45 .20 .07 .05	52 -1.11 .49 .22 -1.82	2.62 2.04 .36 .44 1.24	2.75 2.61 44 46 3.51	-4.86 -4.65 0 .36 -5.02	3.42 3.25 05 04 3.34	-2.30 -2.57 .04 .06 -2.67
except own-account investment 3	28	23	21	.09	24	13	.04	.30
Consumption of general government fixed capital 4 Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	02 28 12 03	.02 .29 .25 –.02	.03 -1.64 .59 03	.03 1.12 .58 04	.05 3.69 .15 01	.05 -4.94 21 13 07	.06 3.24 .17 06	.06 -3.04 .27 01
Nondefense Consumption expenditures Durable goods ² Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees,	.23 10 09 .08 09	.43 .02 .10 .01 09	1.21 32 .01 08 25	26 .06 03 04 .13	1.72 .59 .01 .30 .28	41 .29 .02 14 .41	2.09 1.41 0 06 1.47	-1.16 05 .14
except own-account investment 3	.06	.04	40	21	.27	.43	1.11	-1.00
Consumption of general government fixed capital ⁴ Other services Gross investment Structures Equipment and software	.13 28 .33 .07 .25	.18 31 .41 03	.19 03 1.52 24 1.76	.20 .15 33 .02 35	.20 19 1.13 .21	.21 23 70 18 52	.20 .15 .68 –.09	.20 45 15 03 11
State and local Consumption expenditures Durable goods 2 Nondurable goods Services Compensation of general government employees,	2.31 1.87 .08 .41 1.38	2.46 1.50 .06 .29 1.14	.07 1.39 .06 .29 1.04	2.43 1.75 .05 .32 1.38	4.04 1.72 .08 .34 1.30	4.17 1.60 .06 .29 1.25	69 1.40 .06 .31 1.04	.04 1.46 .06 .31 1.09
except own-account investment 3	.61	.55	.43	.67	.52	.77	.52	.63
Consumption of general government fixed capital 4 Other services	.28 .49 .44 .05	.32 .28 .96 .53 .43	.32 .29 –1.31 –1.74 .43	.34 .37 .68 .17	.36 .43 2.31 1.84 .47	.35 .13 2.57 2.18 .40	.37 .15 –2.09 –2.56 .48	.38 .08 -1.42 -1.92 .50

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.11. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real government consumption expenditures and gross investment, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

NOTE.—The quantity indexes on which the estimates in this table are based are shown in table 7.10. The estimates in this table differ from those in table 8.2 because this table shows contributions to real exports and to real imports, whereas table 8.2 shows contributions to real gross domestic product. Because imports are subtracted in the calculation of gross domestic product, the contributions of components of real imports have opposite signs in this table and in table 8.2.

 ^{1.} Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

2. Consumption expenditures for durable goods excludes expenditures classified as investment, except for goods transferred to foreign countries by the Federal Government.

3. Compensation of government employees engaged in new own-account investment and related expenditures for goods and services are classified as investment in structures and in software.

4. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government consumption expenditures as a partial measure of the value of the services of general government fixed assets; use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

Table 8.7.—Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars [Dollars]

				Seasona	lly adjuste	ed at annu	ual rates	
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
				III	١٧	ı	II	III
Current dollars: Gross domestic product Gross national product Personal income Disposable personal income Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services	21,625 2,565	22,962 2,789 6,760	22,791 2,774	34,127 28,643 24,384 23,123 2,807	34,843 29,098 24,728 23,528 2,875	35,500 29,529	29,965 25,322 24,381 2,961 7,262	30,298 25,553 24,724 2,990 7,371
Chained (1996) doilars: Gross domestic product Gross national product Disposable personal income Personal consumption expenditures Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Population (mid-period, thousands)	31,474 31,472 22,672 20,989 2,688 6,227 12,084	23,191 21,901 2,996 6,518 12,421	23,133 21,789 2,973 6,474 12,374	32,546 23,203 22,003 3,023	33,123 23,404 22,268 3,109 6,636 12,567	33,470 23,472 22,635 3,272 6,720 12,703	23,639 22,761 3,224 6,766 12,822	23,728 22,958 3,274 6,830 12,908

Table 8.8B.—Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

Motor vehicle output	1998 314.9	1999	lî.	1999			2000	
Auto output			-					
Auto output			"	==	N	-	1	III
Truck output 1	127.3 187.5	346.6 126.1	338.6 124.1	352.6 125.4	357.8 128.8	355.9 127.2	355.5 120.6	339.4 115.6
Final sales of domestic product	314.3	220.5 336.3	214.5 338.2	227.2 340.3	229.1 342.0	228.7 358.1	234.9 339.2	223.8 332.5
Personal consumption expenditures	229.4	254.2	256.3	256.4	260.7	276.2	265.2	268.6
New motor vehicles	174.1	195.4	195.9	196.2	201.8	216.9	206.5	207.8
Autos Light trucks	87.8 86.4	97.3 98.1	98.0 97.9	96.7 99.5	101.8 100.0	107.0 109.8	103.9 102.5	99.7 108.2
Net purchases of used autos	55.3	58.7	60.3	60.2	58.9	59.3	58.7	60.8
Private fixed investment	140.2	159.9	157.8	166.3	161.9	166.7	159.4	156.8
New motor vehicles	175.2	195.5	193.4	204.0	197.5	204.1	194.2	192.6
Autos	75.6	79.7	81.1	82.6 121.4	78.4	81.5 122.5	75.2	75.4 117.2
Trucks	99.6 66.9	115.8 76.7	112.3 73.9	81.7	119.1 78.7	83.7	119.0 81.7	84.0
Other	32.7	39.0	38.4	39.7	40.5	38.8	37.3	33.1
Net purchases of used autos	-35.0	-35.6	-35.6	-37.6	-35.7	-37.4	-34.9	-35.8
Gross government investment	12.4	13.0	11.2	13.5	14.9	13.5	12.7	13.0
Autos	3.8 8.6	3.9	3.5 7.7	4.3 9.2	4.4 10.5	3.4	3.8 8.9	4.4 8.6
New trucks	-67.7	9.0 -90.8	-87.1	9.2 -96.0	-95.5	10.1 -98.3	-98.1	-105.8
Net exports	26.7	26.0	26.3	25.6	26.6	27.3	27.8	27.5
Autos	16.2	16.5	17.0	15.8	16.7	17.0	17.3	16.7
Trucks	10.5	9.5	9.3	9.8	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.8
Imports	94.3	116.7	113.3	121.6	122.1	125.6 104.0	125.8	133.3
Autos Trucks	79.4 15.0	96.3	92.8 20.5	100.9 20.7	101.0 21.2	21.6	106.5 19.3	114.6 18.7
Change in private inventories	.5	10.3	.4	12.3	15.9	-2.1	16.3	6.9
Autos	3.0	1.8	-7.4	4.3	5.2	.3	3.0	9.0
New	2.3	1.6	-5.1	3.0	4.1	-1.5	2.2	8.7
Domestic	1.3	.3	-5.7	2.4	1.5	-3.4	3.4	7.7
Foreign	1.0	1.3	.5 -2.3	.7	2.6	1.9 1.8	-1.2 .8	1.0 .3
Used	.7 –2.5	1		1.3	1.1 10.7	-2.4	13.3	.s -2.2
New trucks	-2.3	8.5 8.1	7.8 8.2	8.0 8.9	8.6	-2.3	11.6	-2.2 7
Foreign	lĭ	.5	4	9	2.1	2	1.7	-1.5
Addenda:	} ~					"		
Final sales of motor vehicles to								
domestic purchasers	382.0	427.0	425.3	436.3	437.5	456.4	437.3	438.3
Private fixed investment in new autos	142.5	456.4	455 ^	104.0	157 0	165.3	150 0	150 5
and new light trucks Domestic output of new autos ²	1142.5	156.4 116.8	155.0 114.3	164.3 119.7	157.0 117.1	121.3	156.9 118.3	159.5 118.4
Sales of imported new autos 3	67.8		78.5	79.5	83.1	82.7	82.3	81.6

Table 8.9B.—Real Motor Vehicle Output [Billions of chained (1996) dollars]

[Billions o	r chaine	0 (199	6) dolla	arsj				
			Sea	asonally	adjust	ed at a	nnuai r	ates
	1998	1999		1999			2000	
			11	III	IV	I	=	III
Motor vehicle output	317.9	348.2	341.6	352.0	359.0			338.4
Auto output Truck output 1	129.4 188.4	129.1 218.7	129.0 212.4	126.1 225.3	131.2 227.4	131.0 227.8	122.0 232.5	116.2 221.5
Final sales of domestic product	317.5	338.6	340.7	342.6	344.1	361.7	340.0	332.9
Personal consumption expenditures	231.7	255.9	259.1	257.4	260.9		265.3	268.8
New motor vehicles	173.9	195.4	196.1	196.3	201.6			207.9
Autos Light trucks	88.4 85.5	98.8 96.5	99.6 96.4	98.3 97.9	103.4 98.1	108.4	105.3 100.6	101.0 106.6
Net purchases of used autos	57.7	60.3	62.9	60.9	59.1	60.5	59.0	60.7
Private fixed investment	140.4	159.0	155.8	166.0	162.4	166.8	158.8	155.7
New motor vehicles	177.5	196.8	194.3	205.5	199.4	206.2	195.2	193.0
Autos	76.1	80.9	82.4	84.0 121.6	79.7	83.1 123.2	76.2	76.4 116.6
Trucks Light trucks	101.5 69.1	116.0 78.0	112.0 74.7	83.2	119.8 80.3	85.5	119.1 82.9	84.7
Other	32.4	37.9	37.2	38.4	39.4	37.7	36.2	32.0
Net purchases of used autos	-37.1	-37.5	-38.2	-39.2	-36.7	-39.1	-36.1	-36.9
Gross government investment	12.4	12.8	11.1	13.4	14.7	13.4	12.5	12.7
Autos New trucks	3.7 8.8	3.8 9.0	3.4 7.7	4.1 9.3	4.1 10.6	3.3 10.1	3.6 8.9	4.1 8.6
Net exports	-66.9	-88.6	-84.9	-93.6	-93.4	-96.2	-95.9	-103.5
Exports	26.1	25.1	25.5	24.8	25.5	26.0	26.4	26.1
Autos	16.0	16.1	16.7	15.6	16.3	16.4	16.7	16.1
Trucks	10.1	9.0	8.8	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.7	10.0
Imports Autos	93.0 78.3	113.7 94.0	110.4 90.5	118.4 98.4	118.9 98.5	122.2 101.5	122.3 103.9	129.6 111.9
Trucks	14.7	19.7	19.9	20.0	20.4	20.7	18.5	17.8
Change in private inventories	.6	9.4	1.1	9.1	14.4	-2.0	14.7	5.6
Autos	3.1	1.4	-6.9	1.8	4.7	.4	2.3	8.1
New	2.3	1.2	-4.4	.4	3.6	-1.5	1.5	7.6
Domestic	1.4	0	-4.9	3	.9	-3.3	2.7	6.6
Foreign	او. ا	1.2	.4	.7	2.6	1.8	-1.2	1.0
Used	.8	.2	-2.5	1.3	1.1	1.9	.8	.4
New trucks Domestic	-2.2 -2.0	7.3 6.9	6.8 7.1	6.8 7.5	9.1 7.2	-2.1 -2.0	11.2 9.7	-1.8 6
Foreign	1	.5	4	9	2.0	-2.0 2	1.6	-1.4
Residual	8	.3	.7	.3	.5	-1.2	1.0	-1.2
Addenda:	"		"	."				
Final sales of motor vehicles to								
domestic purchasers	384.5	427.7	425.9	436.8	438.0	458.5	436.6	437.3
Private fixed investment in new autos	ا ا							
and new light trucks	145.1	158.8	157.0	167.0	159.8	168.4	158.9	161.0
Domestic output of new autos ²	114.4	117.5 79.9	116.2 79.7	118.9 80.8	117.7 84.5	122.6 84.3	118.4 83.4	118.2 82.7
cares of imported new autos	00.3	13.3	13.1	00.0	04.0	04.3	00.4	04.7

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.

Except for exports and imports, consists of new trucks only.
 Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.
 Consists of personal consumption expenditures, private fixed investment, and gross government investment.
 NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.
 Chain-type quantity indexes for the series in this table are shown in table 7.18B.

B. Other NIPA and NIPA-Related Tables

Monthly Estimates

Tables B.1 and B.2 include the most recent estimates of personal income and its components; these estimates were released on October 30, 2000 and include "preliminary" estimates for September 2000 and "revised" estimates for July-August 2000.

Table B.1.—Personal Income [Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	1998	1999			1999							2000				
	1996	1999	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug. "	Sept. P
Personal income	7,391.0	7,789.6	7,841.1	7,847.0	7,945.7	7,977.0	7,994.3	8,056.4	8,099.6	8,161.6	8,209.3	8,237.6	8,279.5	8,302.4	8,334.8	8,425.1
Wage and salary disbursements Private industries Goods-producing industries Manufacturing Distributive industries Service industries Government	4,190.7 3,498.0 1,038.6 756.6 949.1 1,510.3 692.7	4,470.0 3,745.6 1,089.2 782.4 1,020.3 1,636.0 724.4	4,508.5 3,780.8 1,095.6 788.0 1,031.7 1,653.5 727.7	4,527.7 3,797.8 1,103.0 792.1 1,033.4 1,661.3 729.9	4,559.6 3,827.4 1,110.7 797.5 1,041.7 1,675.0 732.2	4,572.6 3,838.2 1,109.6 793.4 1,046.5 1,682.1 734.4	4,602.7 3,865.9 1,113.2 794.3 1,060.1 1,692.6 736.9	4,637.4 3,890.6 1,125.9 800.7 1,065.9 1,698.8 746.9	4,657.8 3,908.5 1,128.8 802.9 1,070.7 1,708.9 749.2	4,685.9 3,932.3 1,138.0 804.8 1,076.2 1,718.0 753.6	4,726.9 3,969.9 1,148.3 813.2 1,091.5 1,730.2 757.0	4,730.0 3,966.6 1,142.2 809.4 1,090.2 1,734.2 763.4	4,763.5 4,003.4 1,150.8 816.7 1,105.5 1,747.2 760.1	4,788.9 4,025.1 1,162.2 824.0 1,112.1 1,750.8 763.8	4,799.6 4,034.6 1,159.0 819.7 1,114.2 1,761.4 765.0	4,826.5 4,060.4 1,159.1 817.3 1,130.5 1,770.9 766.1
Other labor income	485.5	501.0	502.8	504.3	505.8	507.4	509.0	511.8	514.1	516.2	518.4	520.5	522.5	525.1	527.5	529.9
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAdj	620.7 25.4 595.2	663.5 25.3 638.2	665.0 16.0 649.0	655.1 13.0 642.0	688.9 39.7 649.2	698.8 39.6 659.1	681.2 15.8 665.5	685.1 17.3 667.9	690.0 18.4 671.7	706.6 21.7 684.9	707.0 23.1 683.9	704.7 17.5 687.1	716.9 23.7 693.2	706.7 17.9 688.8	715.3 15.5 699.7	757.9 63.9 694.0
Rental income of persons with CCAdj	135.4	143.4	141.2	127.0	146.5	148.0	144.1	144.4	145.3	147.0	144.3	140.0	138.1	136.4	135.3	145.2
Personal dividend income	351.1	370.3	373.5	375.8	378.0	380.2	382.4	384.7	387.0	388.9	390.6	392.4	394.8	397.2	399.6	402.2
Personal interest income	940.8	963.7	969.4	975.8	984.4	989.5	993.1	1,002.1	1,011.4	1,021.2	1,026.1	1,030.9	1,036.8	1,041.5	1,045.6	1,049.0
Transfer payments to persons Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits Government unemployment insurance benefits Other	983.0 578.0 19.5 385.4	1,016.2 588.0 20.3 407.9	1,021.7 589.9 21.0 410.8	1,023.8 591.0 20.2 412.7	1,027.0 593.1 20.5 413.4	1,026.0 591.3 20.3 414.4	1,029.2 593.9 19.6 415.7	1,042.5 605.0 20.2 417.3	1,047.3 607.7 20.5 419.1	1,050.9 611.1 19.7 420.1	1,053.8 613.4 19.4 420.9	1,077.3 634.4 19.3 423.5	1,067.3 625.0 19.4 422.9	1,068.7 623.5 19.8 425.4	1,074.8 627.2 20.1 427.5	1,079.0 631.0 19.7 428.4
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	316.2	338.5	341.1	342.4	344.6	345.5	347.5	351.8	353.2	355.2	357.9	358.2	360.4	362.1	362.8	364.6

P Preliminary.

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Table B.2.—The Disposition of Personal Income

[Monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

					1999							2000				
	1998	1999	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug. r	Sept.P
						Е	Billions of d	ollars, unle	ss otherwi	se indicate	d				1	
Personal income	7,391.0	7,789.6	7,841.1	7,847.0	7,945.7	7,977.0	7,994.3	8,056.4	8,099.6	8,161.6	8,209.3	8,237.6	8,279.5	8,302.4	8,334.8	8,425.1
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	1,070.9	1,152.0	1,154.3	1,178.6	1,185.6	1,195.4	1,210.9	1,225.7	1,241.1	1,251.2	1,269.6	1,274.1	1,287.9	1,293.5	1,309.2	1,321.8
Equals: Disposable personal income	6,320.0	6,637.7	6,686.8	6,668.3	6,760.0	6,781.6	6,783.4	6,830.6	6,858.5	6,910.4	6,939,7	6,963.5	6,991.5	7,008.9	7,025.6	7,103.3
Less: Personal outlays	6,054.7	6,490.1	6,547.4	6,583.0	6,625.5	6,660.9	6,735.7	6,791.7	6,868.7	6,906.2	6,920.2	6,939.9	6,972.9	7,018.4	7,054.1	7,111.1
Personal consumption expenditures	5,850.9 693.9 1,707.6 3,449.3	6,268.7 761.3 1,845.5 3,661.9	6,323.4 768.9 1,860.7 3,693.9	6,358.9 774.7 1,877.3 3,706.8	6,399.3 778.2 1,891.1 3,730.0	6,433.2 786.9 1,899.3 3,747.0	6,506.3 797.6 1,940.2 3,768.4	6,558.9 820.2 1,937.1 3,801.6	6,635.0 834.2 1,965.4 3,835.4	6,671.3 824.3 1,989.2 3,857.7	6,683.7 819.2 1,989.2 3,875.3	6,702.1 812.2 1,994.6 3,895.3	6,733.1 811.5 2,009.1 3,912.5	6,776.5 817.3 2,024.3 3,934.9	6,810.1 822.0 2,027.5 3,960.5	6,865.5 834.1 2,045.1 3,986.4
Interest paid by persons	179.8 24.0	194.8 26.6	197.4 26.6	197.5 26.6	198.6 27.6	200.2 27.6	201.8 27.6	204.3 28.5	205.2 28.5	206.4 28.5	208.1 28.3	209.5 28.3	211.4 28.3	213.0 28.9	215.1 28.9	216.7 28.9
Equals: Personal saving	265.4	147.6	139.4	85.3	134.5	120.7	47.7	38.9	-10.3	4.2	19.5	23.6	18.7	-9.5	-28.4	-7.8
Addenda: Disposable personal income: Billions of chained (1996) dollars ¹ Per capita: Current dollars Chained (1996) dollars Population (thousands)	6,134.1 23,359 22,672 270,560	6,331.0 24,314 23,191 272,996	6,366.4 24,465 23,293 273,318	6,327.6 24,377 23,131 273,556	6,403.8 24,691 23,390 273,782	6,420.7 24,752 23,435 273,984	6,412.0 24,741 23,387 274,174	6,438.7 24,898 23,469 274,347	6,434.9 24,985 23,442 274,503	6,455.9 25,159 23,504 274,674	6,483.2 25,248 23,587 274,859	6,507.4 25,317 23,658 275,054	6,515.6 25,399 23,670 275,264	6,517.1 25,441 23,656 275,496	6,531.9 25,479 23,689 275,738	6,578.7 25,739 23,838 275,970
Personal consumption expenditures: Billions of chained (1996) dollars Durable goods Nondurable goods Services Implicit price deliator, 1996–100	5,678.7 727.3 1,684.8 3,269.4 103.03	5,978.8 817.8 1,779.4 3,390.8 104.85	6,020.4 828.3 1,789.0 3,412.8 105.03	6,033.9 834.8 1,791.9 3,417.6 105.39	6,062.1 840.0 1,801.6 3,431.2 105.56	6,090.8 850.6 1,810.9 3,441.2 105.62	6,150.0 864.8 1,841.7 3,456.8 105.79	6,182.6 890.4 1,836.6 3,471.7 106.09	6,225.2 907.3 1,847.6 3,488.3 106.58	6,232.5 896.9 1,850.1 3,501.5 107.04	6,244.0 891.5 1,853.6 3,513.9 107.04	6,263.1 883.0 1,863.8 3,529.6 107.01	6,274.8 885.5 1,866.0 3,536.7 107.30	6,301.1 892.8 1,877.4 3,545.0 107.55	6,331.5 901.2 1,887.1 3,558.2 107.56	6,358.5 914.6 1,885.6 3,574.8 107.97
Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income 2	4.2	2.2	2.1	1.3	2.0	1.8	0.7	0.6	-0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.1	-0.4	-0.1
					Perce	ent change	from prec	eding perio	d, monthly	changes a	at monthly	rates				
Personal income, current dollars	6.5	5.4	0.6	0.1	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.1
Disposable personal income: Current dollars	5.9 4.8	5.0 3.2	0.7 0.6	-0.3 -0.6	1.4 1.2	0.3 0.3	0.0 -0.1	0.7 0.4	0.4 -0.1	0.8 0.3	0.4 0.4	0.3 0.4	0.4 0.1	0.2 0.0	0.2 0.2	1.1 0.7
Personal consumption expenditures: Current dollars	5.8 4.7	7.1 5.3	0.7 0.6	0.6 0.2	0.6 0.5	0.5 0.5	1.1 1.0	0.8 0.5	1.2 0.7	0.5 0.1	0.2 0.2	0.3 0.3	0.5 0.2	0.6 0.4	0.5 0.5	0.8 0.4

P Preliminary.

Revised.
 CCAdj Capital consumption adjustment.

<sup>Revised.
1. Disposable personal income in chained (1996) dollars equals the current-dollar figure divided by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.</sup>

^{2.} Monthly estimates equal personal saving for the month as a percentage of disposable personal income for

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Annual Estimates

Except as noted for table B.3 below, these tables are derived from the NIPA tables that were published in the August 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS; they are consistent with the most recent comprehensive and annual revisions.

Table B.3.—Gross Domestic Product by Industry, Current-Dollar and Real Estimates for 1996-98

Construction 316.4 343.1 373.2 316.4 329.3 342.9 Security and commodity brokers 108.0 117.3 117.1 10.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 141.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 143.1 12.0 123.4 123.4 143.1 12.1 123.4 12	7 26.3 7 240.1 9 190.8 7 49.7 3 203.2 6 589.3 1 739.2 55.6 0 241.7 2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 624.0 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 48.3 3 383.1	26.3 21 240.1 256 190.8 203.2
Private industries	7 240.1 97 49.7 3 203.2 6 589.3 1 739.2 8 1,510.5 0 124.2 241.7 2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 662.0 0 241.2 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 48.3 3 83.3	240.1 25(190.8) 200.1 200.2 20
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	9 190.8 49.7 203.2 6 589.3 1 739.2 8 1,510.5 6 241.7 2 55.6 0 241.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 662.2 4 123.0 6 662.3 66.3 3 383.3 383.3	190.8 203.4 49.7 44.203.2 203.
Parms	3 203.2 6 589.3 1 739.2 8 1,510.5 0 241.7 2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 9 48.9 6 662.0 0 241.2 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 3 383.1	203.2 208 589.3 666 739.2 799 510.5 1,600 241.7 25: 55.6 83 124.2 131.0 122 48.8 44 902.9 932.9 936 662.0 67 241.2 266 63.4 1,707 634.4 1,707 634.4 1,707 634.8 1,707
Mining	1 739.2 8 1,510.5 0 241.7 2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 662.0 0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 5 48.3 3 383.1	739.2 799 510.5 1,600 241.7 25 55.6 8 124.2 130 131.0 122 48.8 49 902.9 93 662.0 67 241.2 266 7.5 10 634.4 1,700 66.2 64 48.3 4
Metal mining	8 1,510.5 2 241.7 2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 622.0 0 241.2 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 3 48.3 3 383.1	510.5 1,600 241.7 255.6 8 124.2 131 131.0 129 48.8 44 902.9 93; 662.0 67; 241.2 26; 7.5 10 634.4 1,700 66.2 66.2 648.3 44
Metal mining	8 1,510.5 2 241.7 2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 622.0 0 241.2 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 3 48.3 3 383.1	510.5 1,600 241.7 255.6 8 124.2 131 131.0 129 48.8 44 902.9 93; 662.0 67; 241.2 26; 7.5 10 634.4 1,700 66.2 66.2 648.3 44
Oil and gas extraction 86.1 92.8 77.0 86.1 90.4 94.5 Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels 9.9 11.4 12.3 9.9 10.9 12.0 Nondepository institutions 39.5 51.6 78.5 39	0 241.7 2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 662.0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 48.3 3 383.1	241.7 25: 55.6 8: 124.2 13: 131.0 129: 48.8 4: 902.9 93: 662.0 67: 241.2 26: 7.5 10: 634.4 1,70: 66.2 64.3 4:
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	2 55.6 0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 662.0 0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 48.3 3 383.1	55.6 8: 124.2 134.3 131.0 125 48.8 45 902.9 93: 662.0 67 241.2 26: 7.5 10 634.4 1,70: 66.2 6: 48.3 45
Manufacturing 1,316.0 343.1 373.2 316.4 329.3 342.9 Security and commodity brokers 108.0 117.3 117.1 11 11 11 11 11 11	0 124.2 4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 662.0 0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 48.3 3 383.1	124.2 13/ 131.0 129 48.8 49 902.9 93/ 662.0 67/ 241.2 26/ 7.5 10/ 664.4 1,70/ 66.2 6/ 48.3 44/
Namufacturing	4 131.0 9 48.8 6 902.9 6 662.0 0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 48.3 3 383.1	131.0 129 48.8 49 902.9 933 662.0 67 241.2 266 7.5 10 634.4 1,700 66.2 66 48.3 49
Manufacturing	9 48.8 902.9 6 662.0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 66.2 48.3 383.1	48.8 49 902.9 93 662.0 67 241.2 26 7.5 10 634.4 1,70 66.2 6 48.3 4
Manufacturing	6 902.9 6 662.0 0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 5 48.3 3 383.1	902.9 93: 662.0 67: 241.2 26: 7.5 10: 634.4 1,70: 66.2 6: 48.3 4
Durable goods	6 662.0 0 241.2 6 7.5 2 1,634.4 3 66.2 5 48.3 3 383.1	662.0 67 241.2 26 7.5 10 634.4 1,70 66.2 6 48.3 4
Lumber and wood products 39.9 41.9 43.9 39.9 40.3 42.2 22.2 23.8 Stone, clay, and glass products 33.2 38.0 42.1 33.2 37.3 39.7 Primary metal industries 50.8 51.8 54.8 50.8 51.7 55.5 Fabricated metal products 33.1 99.6 104.7 93.1 98.1 99.3 Holding and other investment offices 4.6 9.7 24.2 4.6 2.7 2	.0 241.2 .6 7.5 .2 1,634.4 .3 66.2 .5 48.3 .3 383.1	241.2 263 7.5 10 634.4 1,70 66.2 63 48.3 49
Furniture and fixtures 20.7 22.8 25.2 20.7 22.2 23.8 Stone, clay, and glass products 33.2 38.0 42.1 33.2 37.3 39.7 Primary metal industries 50.8 51.8 54.8 50.8 51.7 55.5 Services 1,564.2 1,692.5 1,841.3 1,564.2 1,692.5 1	.6 7.5 .2 1,634.4 .3 66.2 .5 48.3 .3 383.1	7.5 10 634.4 1,70 66.2 6 48.3 4
Stone, clay, and glass products 33.2 38.0 42.1 33.2 37.3 39.7 Primary metal industries 50.8 51.8 54.8 50.8 51.7 55.5 Fabricated metal products 93.1 99.6 104.7 93.1 99.3 136.3 159.1 193.5 Industrial machinery and equipment 136.3 143.8 153.3 136.3 159.1 193.5 Electronic and other electric equipment 153.2 166.0 168.3 153.2 182.4 222.1 Motor vehicles and equipment 92.2 99.5 105.0 92.2 100.2 104.8 Other transportation equipment 51.4 55.6 59.7 51.4 54.9 57.8 Instruments and related products 53.7 54.1 59.0 53.7 50.0 49.7 Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 23.8 25.6 26.6 23.8 25.1 25.3 Nondurable goods 567.6 578.5 590.1 557.6 565.9 546.4 Food and kindred products 118.7 119.3 122.0 118.7 114.5 113.5 Tobacco products 14.8 16.1 17.9 14.8 14.5 11.6 Textile mill products 25.3 25.7 25.6 25.3 25.1 24.4 Apparel and other lodging places 1,564.2 1,692.5 1,841.3 1,56.3 Foreign quipment 136.3 143.8 153.3 136.3 159.1 193.5 Fersonal services 342.3 395.5 454.1 34.5 Apparel and other lodging places 1,564.2 1,692.5 1,841.3 1,566.3 Foot and kindred products 53.7 50.0 168.3 159.1 193.5 Foot and kindred products 118.7 119.3 122.0 118.7 114.5 113.5 Tobacco products 14.8 16.1 17.9 14.8 14.5 11.6 Textile mill products 25.3 25.7 25.6 25.3 25.1 24.4 Apparel and other lodging places 1,564.2 1,692.5 1,841.3 1,566.3 Foot and kindred products 25.3 25.6 26.6 23.8 25.1 25.3 Foot and kindred products 25.3 25.7 25.6 25.3 25.1 24.4 Apparel and other lodging places 1,564.2 1,692.5 1,841.3 1,556.5 Foot and kindred products 23.8 25.1 24.4 Foot and kindred products 25.3 25.7 25.6 25.3 25.1 24.4 Foot and kindred products 25.8 25.9 25.8 25.1	2 1,634.4 .3 66.2 .5 48.3 .3 383.1	634.4 1,70 66.2 6 48.3 4
Fabricated metal products 93.1 99.6 104.7 93.1 99.3 Hotels and other lodging places 66.3 70.6 76.3 6 Industrial machinery and equipment 136.3 143.8 153.2 166.0 168.3 153.2 182.4 222.1 Business services 342.3 395.5 454.1 34 Motor vehicles and equipment 92.2 99.5 105.0 92.2 100.2 104.8 Auto repair, services, and parking 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6 68.5 72.0 77.6	.3 66.2 .5 48.3 .3 383.1	66.2 6 48.3 4
Fabricated metal products 93.1 99.6 104.7 93.1 99.3 Hotels and other lodging places 66.3 70.6 76.3 6 Electronic and other electric equipment 153.2 166.0 168.3 153.2 152.1 193.5 Personal services 342.3 395.5 454.1 34 Motor vehicles and equipment 92.2 99.5 105.0 92.2 100.2 104.8 Auto repair, services, and parking 68.5 72.0 77.6 6 Other transportation equipment 51.4 55.6 59.7 51.4 55.0 53.7 54.1 59.0 53.7 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1 54.1	.5 48.3 .3 383.1	48.3 4
Electronic and other electric equipment 153.2 166.0 168.3 153.2 162.4 222.1 Business services 342.3 395.5 454.1 34.0	.3 383.1	
Motor vehicles and equipment 92.2 99.5 105.0 92.2 100.2 104.8 Auto repair, services, and parking 68.5 72.0 77.6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	3 383.1	
Other transportation equipment 51.4 55.6 59.7 51.4 54.9 57.8 Miscellaneous repair services 21.8 22.3 24.6 22.3 24.6 22.3 24.6 22.2 27.2		383.1 42
Instruments and related products 53.7 54.1 59.0 53.7 50.0 49.7 Motion pictures 24.6 25.2 27.		69.4 7
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries 23.8 25.6 26.6 23.8 25.1 25.3 Amusement and recreation services 58.3 64.8 70.5 57.5 590.1 567.6 565.9 546.4 Health services 459.1 476.2 495.5 48.7 14.8 118.7 114.5 113.5 Legal services 98.0 108.5 116.5 116.6 4.9 150.2 49.7 53.2 57.8 49.7 53.2 57.8 49.7 53.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 57.8 49.2 51.2 53.7 57.8 49.2 51.2 53.7 57.8 49.2 51.2 53.7		
Nondurable goods	.6 24.7	
Food and kindred products 118.7 119.3 122.0 118.7 114.5 113.5 Legal services 98.0 108.5 116.5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		62.9 6
Tobacco products		463.4 46 103.8 10
Textile mill products		58.6 6
Apparel and other textile products	7 51.0	51.0 5
		48.6
1 application procedure annountement 1 00:01 00:		221.6 23
Printing and publishing		11.8
Chemicals and allied products		
	.8 -3.1	-3.1 -4
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	44 005 7	005 7 14 04
products	4 1,035.7	,035.7 1,04
Leather and leather products	0 340 1	349.1 34
Transportation and public utilities		287.8 28
Transportation 243,4 262,8 283,9 243,4 266,8 261,6 Government enterprises 54.9 61.3 64.0		61.4 6
Bailroad transportation 23 4 23 2 24 2 23 4 23 0 22 7		ł
Local and interurban passenger transit 13.4 14.8 16.0 13.4 14.8 15.3 State and local 673.5 704.4 739.3 6		686.5 69
Trucking and warehousing \(^{\text{V}}\) 92.1 99.5 106.5 92.1 97.5 96.6 General government		628.2 63
Water transportation	.9 58.3	58.3 5
Transportation by air	. ۔ .	i
Pipelines, except natural gas	01 - 43.0	-43.01 -8

The current-dollar statistical discrepancy equals gross domestic product (GDP) measured as the sum of expenditures less gross domestic income—that is, GDP measured as the costs incurred and profits earned in domestic production. The chained (1996) dollar statistical discrepancy equals the current-dollar discrepancy deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic business product.

2. Equals GDP in chained (1996) dollars less the statistical discrepancy and the sum of GPO of the detailed

industries.

NOTE.—Estimates are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification. The table is derived from tables 1 and 6 in "Improved Estimates of Gross Product by Industry for 1947–98" in the June 2000 SURVEY; the estimates incorporate the most recent comprehensive NIPA revision but not the most recent annual NIPA revision.

Table B.4.—Personal Consumption Expenditures by Type of Expenditure

		ons of do		Billio	ns of cha	ined	Type of Experience	Billi	ons of do	lars		ns of cha	
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Personal consumption expenditures	5,529.3	5,850.9	6,268.7	5,423.9	5,678.7	5,978.8	Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.)	50.9	59.1	70.6	50.5	60.3	74.6
Food and tobacco	862.0 486.5	900.2 504.2	963.8 531.8	842.1 477.6	858.8 488.6	887.8 506.9	box rental (s.) Services furnished without payment by financial	47.9	55.8	63.5	45.6	51.7	57.1
Purchased meals and beverages I (n.d.)	316.6 8.5	332.2 8.9	356.3 9.1	308.0 8.3	315.3 8.5	329.9 8.5	intermediaries except life insurance carriers (s.) Expense of handling life insurance and pension plans 17	204.2	222.6	243.8	188.4	195.8	209.5
Food produced and consumed on farms (n.d.) Tobacco products (n.d.)	.5 49.8	.5 54.4	.5 66.0	.5 47.6	.5 46.2	.5 43.4	(s.)	89.3	92.2	98.0	84.6	82.9	83.7
Addenda: Food excluding alcoholic beverages (n.d.)	710.9	737.8	782.3	695.5	708.9	737.3	Legal services (s.)	55.0 15.2	58.7 16.3	62.3 16.2	52.8 14.4	53.9 14.9	54.7 14.4
premise consumption (n.d.)	58.1 43.2	63.1 44.8	69.3 46.2	57.2 41.8	61.8 42,1	66.4 42.2	Other 18 (s.)	26.6 626.7	29.1 648.6	31.9 705.5	25.7 619.3	27.2 656.0	28.8 698.3
Clothing, accessories, and jewelry	348.0	368.3	397.2	348.8	376.3	411.5	User-operated transportation New autos (d.)	578.9 82.5	599.4 87.8	654.6 97.3	573.5 82.4	608.5 88.4	649.1 98.8
Shoes (n.d.)	40.1 231.3	41.7 244.4	43.3 263.4	40.1 231.2	42.2 249.8	45.0 273.3	Net purchases of used autos (d.)	53.1	55.3	58.7	54.4	57.7	60.3
Women's and children's (n.d.) Men's and boys' (n.d.)	148.0 83.3	156.2 88.2	168.7 94.7	148.4 82.8	161.2 88.5	177.6 95.7	Other motor vehicles (d.)	89.0 39.6	104.0 41.7	119.9 44.8	88.1 39.9	103.2 42.3	117.9 45.7
Standard clothing issued to military personnel (n.d)	13.2	1 .3	3 14.2	.3 12.8	.3 13.0	13.5	Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.)	146.3	153.1	162.1	144.2	148.3	153.9
Jewelry and watches (d.)	41.2 22.0	13.5 44.2	48.8 27.3	42.9	47.8	54.0	Gasoline and oil (n.d.) Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.)	128.1 4.0	115.2 4.2	128.3 4.4	128.1 3.9	131.2 3.8	134.2 3.8
Other ³ (s.)	76.1	24.2 80.5	86.0	21.4 75.2	23.4 78.2	25.8 81.9	Insurance 19 (s.)	36.3 11.6	38.0 12.1	39.1 12.3	32.5 11.3	33.6 12.0	34.2 12.3
Toilet articles and preparations (n.d.) Barbershops, beauty parlors, and health clubs (s.)	50.6 25.5	53.4 27.1	57.5 28.5	50.5 24.7	52.5 25.7	55.7 26.2	Mass transit systems (s.)	7.8 3.7	8.0 4.1	8.2 4.0	7.7 3.6	8.0 4.0	8.3 4.0
Housing	810.5	858.2	906.2	787.2	807.7	828.3	Purchased intercity transportation	36.2 .7	37.2 .7	38.7 .7	34.5 .7	35.6 .7	37.0 .7
Owner-occupied nonfarm dwellings—space rent ⁴ (s.) Tenant-occupied nonfarm dwellings—rent ⁵ (s.)	585.5 186.1	622.7 193.8	661.1 200.6	569.0 181.0	586.7 182.9	605.7 183.7	Bus (s.)	1.8 29.0	2.1 29.5	2.2 30.7	1.8 27.3	2.0 28.2	2.0 29.5
Rental value of farm dwellings (s.) Other 6 (s.)	6.4 32.5	6.7 35.0	7.0 37.5	6.0	5.9 32.2	5.7 33.4	Airline (s.) Other ²⁰ (s.)	4.7	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.7	4.7
Household operation	617.8	643.8	682.5	611.6	641.1	681.9	Recreation	456.6 26.3	489.8 27.8	534.9 29.8	463.7 26.0	507.3 26.8	567.5 29.2
Furniture, including mattresses and bedsprings (d.)	53.8 30.8	56.4 32.2	60.3 34.5	53.8 30.9	56.6 32.8	60.6 36.0	Magazines, newspapers and sheet music (n.d.)	29.1 53.2	32.5 57.3	37.0 63.1	28.8 53.7	31.5 60.7	35.0 71.1
China plassware tableware and utensils (d.)	27.2 53.5	29.2 57.4	31.8 62.8	27.3 53.3	28.9 57.0	32.2 63.1	Wheel goods, sports and photographic equipment boats, and pleasure aircraft (d.)	42.8	46.4	51.3	43.1	47.2	53.3
Other durable house furnishings ⁹ (d.) Semidurable house furnishings ⁹ (n.d.) Cleaning and polishing preparations, and miscellaneous	33.1	35.2	38.3	33.8	36.8	40.5	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments, and computer goods (d.)	83.7	90.7	99.1	97.0	122.1	154.3
household supplies and paper products (n.d)	51.4 20.0	53.5 21.4	57.1 23.1	50.9 19.2	52.1 19.9	54.6 21.7	Video and audio goods, including musical instruments (d.)	57.9	62.1	67.3	60.4	68.1	79.0
Household utilities	188.1 93.8	185.8 96.1	189.8 96.2	184.1 93.5	186.1 99.6	189.4 100.3	Computers, peripherals, and software (d.)	25.9 4.0	28.6 4.0	31.9 3.9	38.1 3.9	60.8 3.9	92.3
Electricity (s.) Gas (s.)	36.6	32.4	32.7	34.1	30.8	30.9 43.0	Radio and television repair (s.) Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.)	15.3	16.3 23.6	17.5	15.8	16.6	3.8 18.3
Water and other sanitary services (s.)	42.6 15.1	44.5 12.8	46.5 14.4	41.6 15.0	42.1 14.0	15.5	Admissions to specified spectator amusements	22.1 6.3	6.9	25.8 7.4	21.5 6.1	22.5 6.6	23.4 6.7
Telephone and telegraph (s.)	105.0 13.9	113.0 16.0	121.7 17.4	104.7 13.5	114.4 15.1	126.3 16.0	Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics) (s.)	8.6	9.1	10.2	8.4	8.7	9.2
Other 10 (s.)	41.2 984.4	43.6 1.040.9	45.7	40.1 963.2	41.5 997.0	42.0 1,030.0	Speciator sports 2º (s.) Clubs and fratemal organizations 2º (s.) Commercial participant amusements 2º (s.) Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.)	7.1 14.6	7.6 15.0	8.2 15.8	6.9 14.3	7.2 14.2	7.4 14.6
Medical care Drug preparations and sundries 11 (n.d.)	110.6	121.8	1,102.6 136.8	109.0	117.4	127.2	Commercial participant amusements ²³ (s.)	52.8 3.6	56.4 3.7	63.1 3.8	51.5 3.5	54.1 3.5	58.8 3.6
Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) Physicians (s.)	19.1 208.8	20.6 221.2	22.1 232.3	18.9 206.0	19.9 213.7	21.2 219.5	Otner 24 (s.)	109.1	116.0	124.6	105.3	108.6	113.7
Other professional services ¹² (s.)	51.9 125.9	55.0 132.3	57.8 137.2	49.6 121.1	50.5 124.3	50.6 126.8	Education and research	130.5 69.4	139.4 73.2	148.9 76.7	126.0 66.9	130.0 67.9	133.9 69.1
Dentists (s.) Other professional services ¹² (s.) Hospitals and nursing homes ¹³ Hospitals	408.9 339.6	428.7 355.1	451.8 375.0	401.1 334.2	410.4 342.0	422.3 353.4	Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools ²⁶ (s.)	29.0 32.1	29.9 36.3	30.8 41.3	28.1 31.0	28.1 34.0	28.1 36.6
Proprietary (s.)	221.7 41.5	233.1 42.6	245.5 46.0	217.3 41.2	222.0	228.2 44.5	Religious and welfare activities ²⁸ (s.)	149.5	162.6	170.2	145.5	154.0	156.1
Government (s.) Nursing homes (s.)	76.3 69.3	79.3 73.6	83.5 76.8	75.7 66.8	41.9 78.1 68.3	80.8 68.9	Foreign travel and other, net	-21.8	-15.2	-15.4	-20.6	-11.2	-10.8
Health insurance	59.3	61.3 51.7	64.6 55.2	57.8 46.7	61.0	62.7 50.2	Foreign travel by U.S. residents ²⁹ (s.) Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) Less: Expenditures in the United States by	63.6 2.9	68.9 3.2	72.9 3.5	62.4 3.3	69.3 3.6	71.5 3.8
Medical care and hospitalization ¹⁴ (s.) Income loss ¹⁵ (s.) Workers' compensation ¹⁶ (s.)	1.2 9.6	1.4 8.3	1.5 7.8	.9 10.2	48.2 .9 12.3	.9 11.4	Less: Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents 30 (s.) Less: Personal remittances in kind to nonresidents (n.d.)	86.7	85.6	89.9	84.7	82.4	84.2
Personal business	489.0	533.7	586.2	462.1	485.9	520.4		1.6	1.6	1.9	1.6 -2.1	1.6 -16.0	1.9
	}						Residual			************	-2.1	-10.0	-41.5

- Consists of purchases (including tips) of meals and beverages from retail, service, and amusement establishments, hotels, dining and buffet cars, schools, school fraternities, institutions, clubs, and industrial lunchrooms. Includes meals and beverages consumed both on- and off-premise.
- 2. Includes luggage.
 3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal serv-
- 3. Consists of watch, clock, and jewelry repairs, costume and dress suit rental, and miscellaneous personal services.

 4. Consists of rent for space and for heating and plumbing facilities, water heaters, lighting fixtures, kitchen cabinets, linoleum, storm windows and doors, window screens, and screen doors, but excludes rent for appliances and furniture and purchases of fuel and electricity.

 5. Consists of space rent (see footnote 4) and rent for appliances, furnishings, and furniture.

 6. Consists of transient hotels, motels, clubs, schools, and other group housing.

 7. Consists of refrigerators and freezers, cooking ranges, dishwashers, laundry equipment, stoves, room air conditioners, sewing machines, vacuum cleaners, and other appliances.

 8. Includes such house furnishings as floor coverings, comforters, quilts, blankets, pillows, picture frames, mirrors, art products, portable lamps, and clocks. Also includes writing equipment and hand, power, and garden tools.

 9. Consists largely of textile house furnishings, including piece goods allocated to house furnishing use. Also includes lamp shades, brooms, and brushes.

 10. Consists of maintenance services for appliances and house furnishings, moving and warehouse expenses, postage and express charges, premiums for fire and theft insurance on personal property less benefits and dividends, and miscellaneous household operation services.

 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

- 11. Excludes drug preparations and related products dispensed by physicians, hospitals, and other medical services.

 12. Consists of osteopathic physicians, chiropractors, private duty nurses, chiropodists, podiatrists, and others providing health and allied services, not elsewhere classified.

 13. Consists of (1) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit hospitals and nursing homes, and (2) payments by patients to proprietary and government hospitals and nursing homes.

 14. Consists of (1) premiums, less benefits and dividends, for health, hospitalization, and accidental death and dismemberment insurance provided by commercial insurance carriers, and (2) administrative expenses (including consumption of fixed capital) of nonprofit and self-insured health plans.

 15. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for privately administrated workers' compensation.

 17. Consists of (1) operating expenses of commercial life insurance carriers, (2) administrative expenses of private noninsured pension plans and publicly administrated government employee retirement plans, and (3) premiums, less benefits and dividends, of fraternal benefit societies. For commercial life insurance carriers, excludes expenses for accident and health insurance and includes profits of stock companies and services furnished without payment by banks, credit agencies, and investment companies.

 18. Consists of current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of trade unions and professional associations, employment agency fees, money order fees, spending for classified advertisements, tax return preparation

- services, and other personal business services.

 19. Consists of premiums, less benefits and dividends, for motor vehicle insurance.
 20. Consists of baggage charges, coastal and inland waterway fares, travel agents' fees, and airport bus fares.
 21. Consists of admissions to professional and amateur athletic events and to racetracks.
 22. Consists of bulliard parlors; bowling alleys; dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places; amusement devices and parks; golf courses; sightseeing buses and guides; private flying operations; casino gambling; and other commercial participant amusements.
 24. Consists of net receipts of lotteries and expenditures for purchases of pets and pet care services, cable TV, film processing, photographic studios, sporting and recreation camps, video cassette rentals, and recreational services, not elsewhere classified.
- 25. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and less expenditures for research and development financed under contracts or grants. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition.
- 26. For private institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) less receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures. For government institutions, equals student payments of tuition. Excludes child day care services, which are included in religious and welfare activities.
- religious and welfare activities.

 27. Consists of (1) fees paid to commercial, business, trade, and correspondence schools and for educational services, not elsewhere classified, and (2) current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) by research organizations and foundations for education and research.

 28. For nonprofit institutions, equals current expenditures (including consumption of fixed capital) of religious, social welfare, foreign relief, and political organizations, museums, libraries, and foundations. The expenditures are net of receipts—such as those from meals, rooms, and entertainments—accounted for separately in consumer expenditures, and excludes relief payments within the United States and expenditures by foundations for education and research. For proprietary and government institutions, equals receipts from users.

 29. Beginning with 1981, includes U.S. students' expenditures abroad; these expenditures were \$0.3 billion in 1981.

1981.

30. Beginning with 1981, includes nonresidents' student and medical care expenditures in the United States; student expenditures were \$2.2 billion and medical expenditures were \$0.4 billion in 1981.

NOTE.—Consumer durable goods are designated (d.), nondurable goods (n.d.), and services (s.).

Chained (1995) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-tollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula tor the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.5.—Private Fixed Investment in Structures by Type

Private fixed investment in structures 576.1 640.4 680.5 557.2 600.7 618.4							
Private fixed investment in structures		Billio	ons of do	llars			
Structures		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
New		576.1	640.4	680.5	557.2	600.7	618.4
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm Industrial 33.1 36.5 31.5 32.1 34.1 28.3 28.3 28.7 28.1 28.3 28.1 28.3 28.1 28.3 28.3 28.5 28.2 38.7 45.9 48.7 28.3 28	Nonresidential	255.8	283.2	285.6	245.4	263.0	259.2
Industrial	New	254.3	282.4	284.7	243.9	262.1	258.3
Railroads	Industrial Commercial Office buildings ¹ Other ² Religious Educational Hospital and institutional	33.1 89.7 39.9 49.8 5.6 9.8 15.1	36.5 100.7 49.1 51.6 6.4 10.9 15.4	31.5 109.1 54.2 54.9 7.3 10.6 15.2	32.1 86.9 38.7 48.2 5.4 9.5 14.6	34.1 94.1 45.9 48.2 6.0 10.2 14.4	28.3 98.1 48.7 49.4 6.6 9.5 13.6
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells 30.1 29.3 24.3 26.2 24.4 21.5 Petroleum and natural gas 28.4 28.0 22.8 22.8 23.2 20.2 20.2 Other 1.7 1.3 1.5 1.6 1.2 1.3 Other 4 5.5 6.2 6.9 5.3 5.9 6.4 Brokers' commissions on sale of structures 2.0 2.3 2.4 2.0 2.2 2.3 Net purchases of used structures 5 -1.5 -1.5 5 -1.4 -1.3 Residential 320.4 357.1 394.9 311.8 337.7 359.2 New 281.2 311.0 342.9 272.9 293.0 310.4 New housing units 199.6 225.5 248.6 193.7 212.2 224.2 Permanent site 186.1 210.4 234.4 180.5 197.5 210.7 Multitamily structures 163.2 185.8 207.2 158.6 175.9 187.6 Manufactured homes 13.5 15.2	Railroads Telecommunications Electric light and power Gas	4.9 12.3 11.4 6.5	5.7 13.2 12.5 11.8	4.9 15.1 14.2 9.3	4.8 12.0 11.2 6.3	5.5 12.9 12.0 11.4	5.0 15.0 13.5 8.7
Structures	Mining exploration, shafts, and wells Petroleum and natural gas Other	30.1 28.4 1.7	29.3 28.0 1.3	24.3 22.8 1.5	26.2 24.5 1.6	24.4 23.2 1.2	21.5 20.2 1.3
Residential 320.4 357.1 394.9 311.8 337.7 359.2 New 281.2 311.0 342.9 272.9 293.0 310.4 New housing units 199.6 225.5 248.6 193.7 212.2 224.2 Permanent site 186.1 210.4 234.4 180.5 197.5 210.7 Single-family structures 163.2 185.8 207.2 158.6 175.9 187.6 Multitamily structures 22.9 24.6 27.3 21.9 21.7 23.2 Manufactured homes 13.5 15.2 14.2 13.3 14.7 13.4 Improvements 80.8 84.5 93.0 78.4 79.9 85.1 Chher 5 .8 1.0 1.3 .8 .9 1.2 Brokers' commissions on sale of structures 41.5 48.9 54.3 41.2 47.5 51.0 Net purchases of used structures -2.3 -2.8 -2.3 -2.3 -2.3		2.0	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.3
New 281.2 311.0 342.9 272.9 293.0 310.4 New housing units 199.6 225.5 248.6 193.7 212.2 224.2 Permanent site 186.1 210.4 234.4 180.5 197.5 210.7 Single-family structures 163.2 185.8 207.2 158.6 175.9 187.6 Multifamily structures 22.9 24.6 27.3 21.9 21.7 23.2 Manufactured homes 13.5 15.2 14.2 13.3 14.7 13.4 Improvements 80.8 84.5 93.0 78.4 79.9 85.1 Other 5 8 1.0 1.3 8 .9 1.2 Brokers' commissions on sale of structures 41.5 48.9 54.3 41.2 47.5 51.0 Net purchases of used structures -2.3 -2.8 -2.3 -2.3 -2.7 -2.1	Net purchases of used structures	5	-1.5	-1.5	5	-1.4	~1.3
New housing units 199.6 225.5 248.6 193.7 212.2 224.2 Permanent site 186.1 210.4 234.4 180.5 197.5 210.7 Single-family structures 163.2 185.8 207.2 158.6 175.9 187.6 Multifamily structures 22.9 24.6 27.3 21.9 21.7 23.2 Manufactured homes 13.5 15.2 14.2 13.3 14.7 13.4 Improvements 80.8 84.5 93.0 78.4 79.9 85.1 Other 5 .8 1.0 1.3 .8 .9 1.2 Brokers' commissions on sale of structures 41.5 48.9 54.3 41.2 47.5 51.0 Net purchases of used structures -2.3 -2.8 -2.3 -2.3 -2.2 -2.7 -2.1	Residential	320.4	357.1	394.9	311.8	337.7	359.2
Permanent site	New	281.2	311.0	342.9	272.9	293.0	310.4
structures 41.5 48.9 54.3 41.2 47.5 51.0 Net purchases of used structures -2.3 -2.8 -2.3 -2.3 -2.7 -2.1	Permanent site Single-family structures Multifamily structures Manufactured homes Improvements	186.1 163.2 22.9 13.5 80.8	210.4 185.8 24.6 15.2 84.5	234.4 207.2 27.3 14.2 93.0	180.5 158.6 21.9 13.3 78.4	197.5 175.9 21.7 14.7 79.9	210.7 187.6 23.2 13.4 85.1
Residual	structures						
	Residual				.3	4	9

Note—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table B.6.—Private Fixed Investment in Equipment and Software by Type

	Billio	ns of do	ollars		ns of ch 996) dol	
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Private fixed investment in equipment and software	751.5	832.6	926.3	772.0	887.3	1,012.1
Nonresidential equipment and software	743.6	824.3	917.4	764.2	879.0	1,003.1
Information processing equipment and software Computers and peripheral equipment I	325.2 79.6 116.5 73.7 33.3 14.1 8.0	367.4 84.9 144.1 80.7 36.4 13.5 7.7	433.0 94.3 180.1 99.1 39.0 12.7 7.9	349.8 102.9 119.0 74.5 33.2 14.1 8.0	431.6 149.3 151.0 83.0 36.2 13.7 7.8	542.2 217.3 188.0 103.8 38.7 12.9 7.9
Industrial equipment Fabricated metal products Engines and turbines Metalworking machinery Special industry machinery, n.e.c. General industrial, including materials handling, equipment Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	141.0 12.2 4.1 33.3 35.8 32.8 22.8	148.9 12.6 4.8 34.7 37.3 35.3 24.1	150.7 13.0 5.6 34.8 38.3 34.2 24.9	140.0 12.2 4.1 33.2 35.4 32.4 22.7	146.9 12.6 4.6 34.3 36.6 34.7 24.1	147.8 13.1 5.4 34.2 37.1 33.2 24.8
Transportation equipment Trucks, buses, and truck trailers Autos Aircraft Ships and boats Railroad equipment	151.4 85.7 42.4 14.8 2.6 5.9	168.2 97.9 40.6 20.0 2.6 7.0	193.5 113.5 44.1 25.7 2.5 7.7	150.5 86.3 41.1 14.6 2.6 6.0	168.0 99.8 39.2 19.7 2.5 7.1	191.8 113.6 43.4 24.9 2.4 7.8
Other equipment Furniture and fixtures Tractors Agricultural machinery, except tractors Construction machinery, except tractors Mining and oilfield machinery Service industry machinery Electrical equipment, n.e.c. Other	130.5 32.3 14.0 12.2 18.3 4.6 14.0 12.2 23.0	143.5 36.0 14.9 12.8 20.9 4.7 15.3 13.8 25.1	144.4 35.8 13.6 12.0 19.4 5.1 16.5 14.6 27.5	129.1 31.7 14.0 12.1 18.0 4.5 13.8 12.4 22.8	140.9 35.2 14.7 12.5 20.2 4.6 14.9 14.2 24.7	140.7 34.9 13.3 11.6 18.3 4.9 15.9 15.2 26.8
Less: Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos	4.5	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.3	5.2
Residential equipment	7.9	8.3	8.9	7.9	8.3	9.1
Residual				-3.1	-13.9	-41.2
Addenda: Private fixed investment in equipment and software Less: Dealers' margin on used equipment Net purchases of used equipment from	751.5 7.7	832.6 8.2	926.3 8.1			
government Plus: Net sales of used equipment	.9 38.3	1.2 39.3	39.8			
Net exports of used equipment	.4 4.6	.5 3.8	.7 4.3			
equipment and software	786.3	866.8	962.1			

^{1.} Consists of office buildings, except those constructed at industrial sites and those constructed by utilities for their own use.
2. Consists of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, mobile structures, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
3. Consists of hotels and motels, buildings used primarily for social and recreational activities, and buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
4. Consists primarily of streets, dams and reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.
5. Consists primarily of cormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

Includes new computers and peripheral equipment only.
 Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
 NoTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.
 n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

Table B.7.—Compensation and Wage and Salary Accruals by Industry [Millions of dollars]

	C	Compensatio	n	Wage a	and salary a	ccruals		C	Compensatio	n	Wage a	and salary a	ccruals
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	4,651,280	4,984,194	5,299,765	3,885,977	4,192,775	4,475,142	Communications Telephone and telegraph	82,157 62,592	88,796 66,455	102,678 77,879	69,025 52,329	75,099 55,891	87,566 66,176
Domestic industries	4,656,151	4,989,375	5,305,152	3,890,848	4,197,956	4,480,529	Radio and television Electric, gas, and sanitary services	19,565 53,721	22,341 55,124	24,799 58,129	16,696 45,049	19,208 46,509	21,390 49,329
Private industries	3,773,522	4,075,046	4,351,977	3,226,590	3,505,274	3,756,128	Wholesale trade	307,479	332,226	355,005	266,391	288,718	308,791
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	42,881 17,563	46,493 18,675	49,947 19,446	37,483 15,138	40,863 16,222	43,790 16,575	Retail trade	426,010	454,854	485,299	365,711	392,737	420.635
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	25,318	27,818	30,501	22,345	24,641	27,215	Finance, insurance, and real estate	377,552	421,812	452.941	327,411	368,133	396,575
Mining	35,245	36,036	34,461	29,792	30,587	29,290	Depository institutions	87,566 29,516	94,243 37,865	97,933 40,027	73,726 25,405	80,080 32,860	83,593 34,792
Metal mining	3,190	2,956	2,907	2,678	2.481	2,449	Security and commodity brokers	79,430	92,618	105,872	71,315	83,641	95,669
Coal mining	5,653	5,569	5,206	4,717	4,666	4,367	Insurance carriers	78,125	85,098	89,700	67,229	73,551	77,697
Oil and gas extraction	21,429	22,234 5,277	20,888	18,181	18,948	17,813	Insurance agents, brokers, and	04.450	36,084	00 440	30,395	24.002	33,733
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4,973	5,211	5,460	4,216	4,492	4,661	service	34,456 47,750	53,256	38,148 56,890	41,565	31,863 46,548	49,859
Construction	220,889	243,014	268,836	189,456	210,384	233,781	Holding and other investment offices	20,709	22,648	24,371	17,776	19,590	21,232
Manufacturing	852,365	895,122	925,153	714,638	755,391	783,049	Services	1,211,716	1,325,856	1,433,467	1,047,877	1,151,593	1,248,429
Durable goods	529,924	560,865	584,774	443,497	472,581	494,007	Hotels and other lodging places	39,609	42,560	46,006	34,575	37,277	40,424
Lumber and wood products Furniture and fixtures	25,817 16,535	27,252 17,840	28,820 18,885	21,741 13,866	23,075 15,065	24,481 16,003	Personal services Business services	25,441 256,124	26,962 302,015	28,561 353,616	22,477 223,096	23,880 264,072	25,336 310.041
Stone, clay, and glass products	23,487	24,782	25,906	19,431	20,634	21,628	Auto repair, services, and parking	32,091	34,408	37,093	28,133	30,250	32,673
Primary metal industries	36,042	36,745	37,105	29,637	30,427	30,819	Miscellaneous repair services	12,458	13,317	13,607	10,870	11,643	11,903
Fabricated metal products	61,786	64,619	66,858	51,357	54,094	56,122	Motion pictures	20,220	21,799	22,591	17,732	19,143	19,839
Industrial machinery and equipment	110,141	117,372	121,946	93,957	100,604	104,579	Amusement and recreation services	40,283	43,664	47,481	34,722	37,793	41,242
Electronic and other electric	85,705	91,567	97.885	71.809	77.237	82.848	Health services	378,558 62,903	395,515 68,037	410,078 72,301	319,481 54,931	335,629 59,595	349,355 63,443
equipment Motor vehicles and equipment	58,375	61,774	65,430	48,371	51,601	54,866	Educational services	57,563	62,382	66,437	49,601	54,002	57,692
Other transportation equipment	49,100	52,454	52,553	40,137	43,364	43,585	Social services and membership	0.,000	,	}	,	,	.,,,,,
Instruments and related products	48,777	51,731	54,059	41,372	44,104	46,160	organizations	99,414	106,435	113,608	87,956	94,358	100,862
Miscellaneous manufacturing	14.159	14,729	15.327	14 040	12,376	12.916	Social services	50,415 48,999	54,995 51,440	58,982	43,606	47,765	51,357 49,505
Nondurable goods	322,441	334,257	340,379	11,819 271,141	282,810	289,042	Membership organizations	175,017	194,782	54,626 210,621	44,350 152,577	46,593 170,311	184,471
Food and kindred products	62,478	64,923	66,467	52,659	55,034	56,561	Other services 2	12,035	13,980	11,467	11,726	13,640	11,148
Tobacco products	2,928	2,706	2,669	2,375	2,188	2,170	ļ			1	ì	l i	
Textile mill products	18,878	18,843	18,290	16,102	16,141	15,687	Government	882,629	914,329	953,175	664,258	692,682	724,401
Apparel and other textile products Paper and allied products	19,855 33,383	19,441 33,880	18,520 34,621	16,754 28,437	16,467 28,977	15,697 29,679	Federal	266,816 213,247	270,094 215,071	278,402 222,200	177,133 141,026	179,468 142,471	184,902 147,112
Printing and publishing	64,088	67,467	69,778	54,831	58.020	60,187	Civilian	127,331	129,515	135,250	86,121	87,401	90,921
Chemicals and allied products	70,667	74,657	77,347	57,901	61,798	64,430	Military 3	85,916	85,556	86,950	54,905	55,070	56,191
Petroleum and coal products	9,772	10,173	9,811	8,116	8,499	8,211	Government enterprises	53,569	55,023	56,202	36,107	36,997	37,790
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	37,755	39,614	40,399	31,721	33,507	34,301	State and local	615,813 576,759	644,235 603,836	674,773 632,487	487,125 455,682	513,214 480,433	539,499 505,096
products Leather and leather products	2,637	2,553	2,477	2,245	2,179	2,119	General government	307,530	323,824	339,529	240,923	255,448	269,023
Leather and leather products	2,007	2,000	2,4"	2,240	2,113	2,113	Other	269,229	280,012	292,958	214,759	224,985	236,023
Transportation and public utilities	299,385	319,633	346,868	247,831	266,868	291,788	Government enterprises	39,054	40,399	42,286	31,443	32,781	34,403
Transportation	163,507	175,713	186,061	133,757	145,260	154,893	Book of the world	4.054			4.0=-		F 00**
Railroad transportation Local and interurban passenger	15,752	17,047	16,999	11,756	12,886	12,740	Rest of the world	-4,871 1,802	- 5,181 1,934	~5,387 2,208	-4,871 1,802	-5,181 1,934	-5,387 2,208
transit	10,495	11,189	11,874	8,862	9,516	10,159	Less: Payments to the rest of the world 4	6,673	7,115	7,595	6,673	7,115	7,595
Trucking and warehousing 1	62,099	66,240	70,421	50,688	54,688	58,689	,	-,-,-	.,		-,	.,,	.,,.
Water transportation	8,349	8,780	9,034	6,889	7,312	7,575	Addenda:	000.000	000.4:-	404 50-	l	l	i
Transportation by air 1	49,875 969	54,141 985	58,478 981	41,092 827	45,120 845	49,117 843	Households and institutions	363,230 3,485,352	385,149 3,766,644	401,727 4,029,292			
Transportation services	15.968	17,331	18.274	13,643	14.893	15,770	THOMASH DUSINESS	0,400,002	3,700,044	7,023,232			*************
The second secon	1.5,550	,		.5,5,0	,550		<u> </u>			l	l	L	

temporarily in the United States.

Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.
 Includes Coast Guard.
 Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Compensation equals wage and salary accruals plus supplements to wages and salaries. "Supplements" are listed in table 8.17 of the August 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table B.8.—Employment by Industry [Thousands]

		me and pa employees			ns engage roduction ^s	ed in			ne and par employees			ns engage roduction ¹	d in
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	130,118	133,433	136,363	126,790	129,711	132,216	Pipelines, except natural gas	14 453	13 470	13	14 455	13	. 13
Domestic industries	130,640	133,964	136,915	127,237	130,166	132,689	Transportation servicesCommunications	1,420	1,475	475 1,556	1,323	464 1,363	473 1,426
Private industries	108,587	111,684	114,358	108,802	111,559	113,919	Telephone and telegraph	1,003 417 871	1,044 431 860	1,109 447 864	938 385 866	958 405 852	1,013 413 861
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	2,130 876	2,182 880	2,288 923	3,315 1,814	3,340 1,705	3,384 1.693	Wholesale trade	6.750	6,917	7,001	6,739	6.922	7.024
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	1,254	1,302	1,365	1,501	1,635	1,691		.,	,	, i		.,	,
Mining	601	595	540	603	603	545	Retail trade	22,636	23,003	23,583	20,258	20,417	20,988
Metal mining	54 97	49 93	44 87	54 95	49 93	45 86	Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions	7,257 2.033	7,536 2,047	7,723 2,053	7,425 1,927	7,634 1,934	7,826 1,932
Oil and gas extraction	340	341	296	345	350	304	Nondepository institutions	574	662	710	563	643	692
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	110	112	113	109	111	110	Security and commodity brokers	630	681	727	679	732	796
Construction	5,965	6,299	6,707	7,255	7,605	8,026	Insurance carriers	1,526 767	1,575 787	1,609 795	1,462 875	1,502 880	1,527 873
	1) ·	'		, i	1 1	Real estate	1,481	1,534	1,571	1,684	1,706	1,762
Manufacturing	18,772	18,922	18,665	18,776	18,932	18,655	Holding and other investment offices	246	250	258	235	237	244
Durable goods Lumber and wood products	11,059 821	11,265 839	11,176 857	11,132 864	11,344 895	11,221 915	Services	38,010	39,556	40,952	37,959	39,456	40,619
Furniture and fixtures	514	534	857 551 570	531	543	563	Hotels and other lodging places	1,833	1,874	1,936	1.665	1,701	1,760
Stone, clay, and glass products	555	566	570	563	569	571	Personal services	1.326	1.340	1,365	1.789	1,804	1.833
Primary metal industries	710	715	698	706	711	697	Business services	8,147	8,780	9,449	8,260	8,988	9,577
Fabricated metal productsIndustrial machinery and equipment	1,485 2,170	1,515 2,212	1,530 2,142	1,481 2,168	1,512 2,212	1,518 2,136	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,248 389	1,276 395	1,331 391	1,511 582	1,523 591	1,561 553
Electronic and other electric equipment	1.695	1,709	1,669	1.684	1,699	1,655	Motion pictures	569	593	618	610	645	664
Motor vehicles and equipment	983	998	1.024	976	996	1,019	Amusement and recreation services	1,664	1,726	1,783	1,485	1,494	1.547
Other transportation equipment	857	899	874	854	902	872	Health services	10,038	10,217	10,349	9,402	9,521	9,638
Instruments and related products	865	872	854	860	864	841	Legal services	1,084	1,112	1,138	1,200	1,223	1,216
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	404 7,713	406 7.657	407	445	441 7,588	434 7,434	Educational services	2,183	2,272	2,350	2,006	2,101	2,164
Nondurable goodsFood and kindred products	1,694	1,694	7,489 1,694	7,644 1,676	1,500	1,434	Social services and membership organizations	4,951	5,155	5,350	4,818	4,992	5,157
Tobacco products	1,034	1,034	1,034	40	39	36	Social services	2,622	2,751	2,861	2,881	2,993	3,087
Textile mill products	617	597	559	619	598	555	Membership organizations	2,329	2,404	2.489	1,937	1,999	2,070
Apparel and other textile products	830	770	697	831	775	708	Other services 3	3,345	3,536	3,641	3,797	3,991	4,087
Paper and allied products	686	679	669	678	672	664	Private households	1,233	1,280	1,251	834	882	862
Printing and publishing	1,579	1,594 1,043	1,575 1,039	1,562 1,024	1,578 1,029	1,556 1,028		00.050	00.000	00 557	40.405	40.007	40 770
Chemicals and allied products Petroleum and coal products	137	136	130	1,024	135	1,026	Federal	22,053 5,265	22,280 5,194	22,557 5,139	18,435 4,269	18,607 4,208	18,770 4,157
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	1 '3'	1 130	100	1,55	135	'**	General government	4,275	4.200	4,147	3,476	3,417	3,367
products	1,000	1,017	1,010	990	1,005	1,000	Civilian	1.899	1,878	1.856	1,869	1,846	1.818
Leather and leather products	92	87	79	89	85	80	Military 4	2,376	2,322	2,291	1,607	1,571	1,549
Transportation and public valida-			0.000				Government enterprises	990	994	992	793	791	790
Transportation and public utilities	6,466 4,175	6,674 4,339	6,899 4,479	6,472 4,283	6,650 4,435	6,852 4,565	State and local	16,788 15,954	17,086 16,244	17,418 16,564	14,166 13,304	14,399 13,529	14,613 13,737
Railroad transportation	220	223	222	208	211	210	Education	8,736	8,947	9.164	7,070	7.228	7.373
Local and intenurban passenger transit	457	473	491	481	486	504	Other	7,218	7,297	7,400	6.234	6,301	6,364
Trucking and warehousing 2	1,709	1,777	1,846	1,880	1,954	2,018	Government enterprises	834	842	854	862	870	876
Water transportation	1 182	185	187	178	185	184	B			l	ا ـ ا		4=4
Transportation by air 2	1,140	1,198	1,245	1,067	1,122	1,163	Rest of the world ⁵	522	-531	-552	-447	-455	-473

Equals the number of full-time equivalent employees plus the number of self-employed persons. Unpaid family workers are not included.
 Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services, not elsewhere classified.

Includes Coast Guard.
 Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table B.9.—Wage and Salary Accruals Per Full-Time Equivalent Employee and Full-Time Equivalent Employees by Industry

		<i>-</i>						<u></u>					
		nd salary : Il-time equi		Full-time	equivalent ees 1	employ-			nd salary a Il-time equi		Full-time	equivalent ees ¹	employ-
İ		Dollars			Thousands				Dollars			Thousands	
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999		1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Total	33,429	35,124	36,653	116,246	119,370	122,095	Pipelines, except natural gas Transportation services	59,071 32,796	65,000 34,555	64,846 36,170	14 416	13 431	13 436
Domestic industries	33,343	35,034	36,555	116,693	119,825	122,568	Communications	53,425 57,315	56,086 58,957	62,148 65,847	1,292 913	1,339 948	1,409
Private industries	32,838	34,631	36,187	98,258	101,218	103,798	Radio and television	44,053 52,444	49,125 54,975	52,946 58,034	379 859	391 846	404 850
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	20,449 20,157	20,701 21,515	21,288 20,954	1,833 751	1,974 754	2,057 791	Wholesale trade	41,224	43,606	45,856	6,462	6,621	6,734
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	20,652	20,198	21,497	1,082	1,220	1,266	Retail trade	19,495	20,602	21,414	18,759	19.063	19,643
Mining	50,581	52,465	55,369	589 54	583	529	į.	1 1	· ' .		'		·
Metal mining	49,593 49,653	50,633 51,275	55,659 51,376	54 95	49 91	44 85	Finance, insurance, and real estate Depository institutions	48,170 38,279	52,403 41,492	55,357 43,402	6,797 1,926	7,025	7,164 1,926
Oil and gas extraction	54,598	56,731	61,424	333	334	290	Nondepository institutions	46,444	52.325	51.928	547	628	670
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	39,402	41,211	42,373	107	109	110	Security and commodity brokers	118,661	129,475	139,459	601	646	686
romotano minorale, except teolo minimini	00,102	71,211	42,010	,0,	,,,,		Insurance carriers	45,984	48,969	50,882	1,462	1,502	1,527
Construction	32,932	34,625	36,127	5,753	6,076	6,471	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	41,982	43,116	45,401	724	739	743
	1,	,,,,,,		-,,,,,,	-,	,	Real estate	31,924	34,660	36,447	1.302	1.343	1,368
Manufacturing	38,941	40,830	42,862	18,352	18,501	18,269	Holding and other investment offices	75,643	82,658	87,016	235	237	244
Durable goods	40,770	42,617	44,902	10,878	11,089	11,002	,	1 1			1		
Lumber and wood products	27,382	28,278	29,040	794	816	843	Services	31,116	32,759	34,197	33,677	35,154	36,507
Furniture and fixtures	27,622	28,860	29,635	502	522 558	540	Hotels and other lodging places	21,569	22,633	23,626	1,603	1,647	1,711
Stone, clay, and glass products	35,719	36,978	38,621	544	558	560	Personal services	19,360	20,306	21,008	1,161	1,176	1,206
Primary metal industries	42,038	42,855	44,536	705	710	692	Business services	29,647	32,326	35,244	7,525	8,169	8,797
Fabricated metal products	35,152	36,280	37,192	1,461	1,491	1,509	Auto repair, services, and parking	23,801	24,897	25,666	1,182	1,215	1,273
Industrial machinery and equipment	43,987	46,212	49,728	2,136	2,177	2,103	Miscellaneous repair services	30,194	31,639	32,522	360	368	366
Electronic and other electric equipment	42,871	45,729	50,333	1,675	1,689	1,646	Motion pictures	39,669	40,904	40,488	447	468	490
Motor vehicles and equipment	49,662	52,175	53,949	974	989	1,017	Amusement and recreation services	25,531	27,150	28,462	1,360	1,392	1,449
Other transportation equipment	47,276	48,669	50,329	849	891	866	Health services	35,541	36,793	37,776	8,989	9,122	9,248
Instruments and related products	48,616	51,403	55,215	851	858	836	Legal services	57,042	60,258	62,629	963	989	1,013
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	30,540	31,897	33,118	387	388	390 7,267	Educational services	26,092	27,109	27,965	1,901	1,992	2,063
Nondurable goods	36,278 31,895	38,156	39,775 34,176	7,474	7,412 1,648	1,655	Social services and membership	20,739	21,305	04.004	4044	4,429	4,609
Food and kindred products	59,375	33,394 56,103	60.278	1,651 40	1,040	36	organizations	18,926	19,656	21,884 20,227	4,241 2,304	2,430	2,539
Tobacco products Textile mill products	26,354	27,311	28,470	611	591	551	Social services Membership organizations	22,896	23,308	23,915	1,937	1,999	2,070
Apparel and other textile products	20,838	22,103	23,255	804	745	675	Other services 3	49,044	51,531	53,939	3,111	3,305	3,420
Paper and allied products	42,129	43,185	44,900	675	671	661	Private households	14,060	15,465	12,933	834	882	862
Printing and publishing	37,427	39,256	41,083	1,465	1,478	1,465	Filvate flousefloids	14,000	10,400	12,500	004	002	002
Chemicals and allied products	56,766	60,350	62,859	1,020	1,024	1,025	Government	36,032	37,227	38,594	18,435	18,607	18,770
Petroleum and coal products	60,119	63,425	63,651	135	134	129	Federal	41,493	42.649	44,480	4,269	4,208	4,157
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics	00,,	00,420	00,001	100	104	'25	General government	40.571	41.695	43.692	3,476	3,417	3,367
products	32,237	33,574	34,508	984	998	994	Civilian	46,079	47,346	50,012	1,869	1.846	1.818
Leather and leather products	25,225	25,940	27,882	89	84	76	Military 4	34,166	35.054	36.276	1,607	1.571	1,549
	,	,	,]	•	'*	Government enterprises	45.532	46,772	47,835	793	791	790
Transportation and public utilities	41.059	42,898	45,422	6.036	6,221	6,424	State and local	34,387	35,642	36,919	14,166	14.399	14,613
Transportation	34,429	35,991	37,189	3,885	4,036	4,165	General government	34,252	35,511	36,769	13,304	13,529	13,737
Railroad transportation	56,519	61,071	60,667	208	211	210	Education	34,077	35,341	36,488	7.070	7,228	7,373
Local and interurban passenger transit	21,201	22,028	22,676	418	432	448	Other	34,450	35,706	37,095	6.234	6,301	6,364
Trucking and warehousing 2	31,740	32,945	34,042	1,597	1,660	1,724	Government enterprises	36,477	37,679	39,273	862	870	876
Water transportation	40,524	42,266	43,286	170	173	175	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1		
Transportation by air 2	38,693	40,430	42,379	1,062	1,116	1,159	Rest of the world 5				-447	-455	-473
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		L		L	L		L	1					

Full-time equivalent employees equals the number of employees on full-time schedules plus the number of employees on part-time schedules converted to a full-time basis. The number of full-time equivalent employees in each industry is the product of the total number of employees and the ratio of average weekly hours per employee or all employees to average weekly hours per employee or full-time schedules.
 Reflects the reclassification of air couriers from trucking and warehousing to transportation by air.
 Consists of museums, botanical and zoological gardens; engineering and management services; and services,

not elsewhere classified.
4. Includes Coast Guard.
5. Includes estimates of foreign professional workers and undocumented Mexican migratory workers employed temporarily in the United States.

NOTE.—Estimates in this table are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Table B.10.—Farm Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

	Billi	ons of doll	ars	Billions	of chained dollars	(1996)
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Farm output	226.3	214.6	208.4	237.5	238.4	243.9
Cash receipts from farm marketings	208.6 112.0 96.6 6.4 .5 7.8 2.9 3.3	198.2 104.0 94.2 6.7 .5 8.6 .6	190.7 95.3 95.4 7.0 .5 10.4 -0.2	218.7 121.2 97.6 6.0 .5 8.2 3.2 3.5	220.5 122.2 98.3 5.9 .5 9.6 1.2	224.3 123.7 100.6 5.7 .5 12.4 0 .9
Livestock Less: Intermediate goods and services purchased	4 138.1	3 133.9	7 134.2	4 134.4	3 138.0	7 138.4
Intermediate goods and services, other than rent	122.1 16.0	118.8 15.1	120.1 14.1	119.0 15.5	122.4 15.7	124.0 14.4
Equals: Gross farm product	88.3	80.8	74.2	103.6	100.2	106.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	26.3	27.4	29.2	25.9	26.6	28.1
Equals: Net farm product	61.9	53.4	45.0	78.1	73.5	78.2
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability Plus: Subsidies to operators	5.2 6.3	5.2 10.3	5.6 17.6	*************		*************
Equals: Farm national income Compensation of employees Wage and salary acruals Supplements to wages and salaries Proprietors' income and corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption	63.1 17.6 15.1 2.4	58.5 18.7 16.2 2.5	56.9 19.4 16.6 2.9			
nventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments	35.8 29.7 6.1 9.7	29.8 25.4 4.4 10.0	27.2 25.3 1.9 10.3			

NOTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table B.11.—Housing Sector Output, Gross Product, and National Income

	Bill	ions of dolla	ars	Billions	of chained dollars	(1996)
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
Housing output 1	778.0	823.2	868.7	756.1	775.5	795.0
Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farm housing	771.6 585.5 186.1 6.4	816.6 622.7 193.8 6.7	861.7 661.1 200.6 7.0	750.1 569.0 181.0 6.0	769.6 586.7 182.9 5.9	789.4 605.7 183.7 5.7
Less: Intermediate goods and services consumed	106.0	115.4	118.6	102.0	107.9	107.1
Equals: Gross housing product Nonfarm housing Owner-occupied Tenant-occupied Farm housing	672.0 666.7 504.0 162.6 5.3	707.9 702.3 534.0 168.3 5.6	750.2 744.3 570.8 173.5 5.9	654.0 649.0 490.3 158.7 5.0	667.6 662.6 503.3 159.4 5.0	687.9 683.1 523.6 159.5 4.8
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	126.5 67.6 -58.8	133.7 72.0 –61.7	143.7 77.5 ~66.2	122.7	125.8	130.1
Equals: Net housing product	545.5	574.2	606.5	531.3	541.7	557.8
Less: Indirect business tax and nontax liability plus business transfer payments	124.2	129.9	135.6			
Plus: Subsidies less current surplus of government enterprises	23.7	23.7	24.2			
Equals: Housing national income	445.0	468.0	495.2			
Compensation of employees Proprietors' income with inventory	8.8	9.5	10.1			
valuation adjustment and capital consumption adjustment	21.3	20.7	20.2			
capital consumption adjustment Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment and capital	109.0	119.0	126.4			
consumption adjustment Net interest	4.7 301.2	4.5 314.4	4.4 334.1			

Equals personal consumption expenditures for housing less expenditures for other housing as shown in table B.4.

NoTE.—Chained (1996) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 1996 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table B.12.—Net Stock of Private Fixed Assets; Equipment, Software, and Structures; by Type [Yearend estimates]

Personal processing explored as otherse		г		end estima									
Private fixed assets 15,003.7 15,008.5 16,722.5 17,003.1 18,070.3 18,022.3 19,022.5 19,000 10.00		<u> </u>	Current-c	ost valuatio	n (Billions o	f dollars)			Chain-type	quantity i	ndexes (19	96=100)	
Engineer and software 2,061.1 3,243 3,143 3,154 3,		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Second component and software 1982 3,122 3,518 3,724 4,9103 94.9 90.0 10.0 10.57 10.0 11.57 12.58 15.50 10.0 10.0 11.57 12.58 15.50 15	Private fixed assets	15,203.7	15,908.5	16,722.5	17,653.1	18,670.3	19,882.3	94.99	97.30	100.00	102.96	106.37	110.15
Information processing equipment	• •	'	,	·			· .						121.98
Comparie and peripherial equipment 86.4 93.6 101.5 112.2 117.8 141.6 53.89 17.80 100.00 112.5 123.5		,	,	,	i ' I	, i	'	I ₹		1			122.17
Schwere 14.56 15.33 17.27 20.27 24.01 25.85 81.65 89.44 10.00 11.62 19.85 19.55 10.00 10													145.38 292.07
Instruments	Software 1	142.9	158.3	173.7	200.7	240.1	296.8	81.69	89.64	100.00	116.26	139.38	168.53
Office and accounting eigenpent 19.5 20.1 20.5 21.6 21.4 23.7 94.9 97.7 70.000 105.8 105.8 105.2 15.4 105.2 15.5 15	Instruments	153.7	165.1	175.0	181.9	191.2	201.4	90.28	95.07	100.00	104.07	109.22	115.11
Patient of the products													98.63 115.47
Perincial melar products	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ĺ				i		i l					109.26
Steam engines	Fabricated metal products	90.3	95.6	98.7	98.6	98.7	101.2	97.12	98.06	100.00	100.28	100.60	103.63
Metablooking machinery		49.2	49.5	50.4	51.2		52.4	101.07	99.89	100.00	99.28	99.49	99.56
Special industry mechnishing, near, materials handling, equipment 2250 2405 2531 2621 2733 2819 4844 68,72 100,00 103,09 106,05 108,06 10													120.27
Electrical transmission, distification, and including apparatus. 233.1 248.7 255.9 268.8 275.9 297.5 93.89 95.87 100.01 104.29 108.48 112.15 Tricxis, buses, and funk trailers. 236.7 234.1 200.3 283.0 333.1 389.1 80.88 88.55 100.00 114.55 115.2 21.33 Tricxis, buses, and funk trailers. 326.7 234.1 200.3 283.0 333.1 389.1 80.88 88.55 100.00 111.12 21.25 Tricxis, buses, and funk trailers. 326.7 234.1 200.3 283.0 333.1 389.1 80.88 88.55 100.00 111.12 21.25 Tricxis, buses, and funk trailers. 327.7 327.1 327.1 328.1 329.1 329.1 329.1 Tricxis, buses, and funk trailers. 328.7 329.1 329.1 329.1 329.1 329.1 329.1 Tricxis, buses, and funk trailers. 329.2 46.1 44.9	Special industry machinery, n.e.c	225.0	240.5	253.1	262.1	273.3	282.7	93.44	96.72	100.00	103.09	106.05	108.84
Trucks, bases, and nuck trailers													109.21
Trucks, busses, and nuck frailers	Transportation equipment												121.39
Aincraft 137.4 143.5 147.1 144.6 159.0 178.2 199.4 100.1 100.00 101.57 107.1 17.0													142.43 104.06
Railroad equipment	Aircraft	137.4	143.6	147.1	149.6	159.0	178.2	99.48	100.14	100.00	101.57	107.17	117.00
Furnisiré and fixtures													108.43
Household furniture													114.82
Other furniture													115.38 108.10
Farm tractors	Other furniture	150.6	160.9	169.2	180.2	191.1	199.1	93.53	96.71	100.00	105.16	111.56	115.76
Agricultural machinery, except tractors	Farm tractors	45.7	47.6	48.6	51.7	54.9	55.1	95.85	98.53	100.00	105.88	111.54	111.64
Construction machinery, except tractors 72.4 76.8 82.1 87.2 94.9 100.1 92.56 95.48 100.00 194.53 111.57 115.6 Mining and oillied machinery 16.3 16.5 16.6 18.1 14.4 21.1 104.08 101.57 100.00 100.59 113.67 112.9 Service industry machinery 60.4 64.6 68.8 72.1 75.4 79.0 91.85 95.61 100.00 103.58 107.60 112.1 Household appliances 2.8 4.1 41.8 43.4 44.7 46.9 50.3 52.6 30.3 100.89 100.22 100.00 103.58 107.60 112.2 114.0 Household appliances 2.8 2.8 2.9 2.9 2.9 2.8 2.8 3.0 100.39 100.22 100.00 194.9 115.20 112.1 Household appliances 3.9 40.5 41.9 44.1 47.5 43.6 92.9 95.7 100.00 109.79 112.20 112.20 100.0 00 100.55 100.55 100.0 00 100.55 100.55 100.0 00 100.55 100.55 100.0 00 100.55 100.55 100.0 00 100.55 100.55 100.0 00 100.55 1													
Service industry machinery	Construction machinery, except tractors	72.4	76.8	82.1	87.2	94.9	100.1	92.56	95.48	100.00	104.53	111.57	115.60
Household appliances	Service industry machinery	60.4	64.6	68.8	72.1	75.4	79.0	91.85	95.61	100.00	103.58	107.60	112.42
Other 39.0 40.5 41.9 44.1 47.5 48.6 92.69 95.72 100.00 106.97 112.2 117.4 125.1 135.0 91.78 95.88 100.00 104.39 1105.5 117.4 125.1 135.0 91.78 95.88 90.00 104.39 1103.30 117.77 Residential equipment 58.7 61.0 64.1 65.5 67.5 69.8 92.87 96.41 100.00 103.62 107.22 112.31 117.77 Nonresidential structures 12,526.5 12,664.6 13,306.3 14,679.7 14,873.3 15,801.6 96.87 99.21 100.00 102.21 104.39 105.5 Nonresidential buildings. 673.6 700.4 729.2 765.4 80.74 843.4 97.21 90.00 102.21 104.39 106.5 Office buildings for thickings for this structures 767.6 700.4 729.2 765.4 80.7 80.9 95.81 97.71 100.00 101.24 102.	Electrical equipment, n.e.c							93.21					122.18 106.00
Residential equipment 58.7 61.0 64.1 65.5 67.5 68.8 92.87 96.41 100.00 103.62 107.52 112.33	Other	39.0	40.5	41.9	44.1	47.5	49.6	92.69	95.72	100.00	106.97	116.20	123.29
Nonresidential structures	• •	i l					ľ	1 1	1		ł		
Nonresidential structures	• •							1 1			1		107.30
Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm			·		1		· i	96.97	1	ı	1		106.54
Office buildings	Nonresidential buildings, excluding farm												108.55
Commercial Duildings													103.31 109.87
Other commercial 3	Commercial buildings	757.9	796.6	843.8				94.55	96.99	100.00	103.19	106.24	109.35
Educational buildings 122.5 129.2 137.9 149.7 163.7 177.5 93.35 96.23 100.00 104.61 110.06 114.95 14.95	Other commercial 3	750.2	788.4	835.2	893.7	956.1	1,022.1	94.53	96.98	100.00	103.20	106.24	109.35
Hospital and institutional buildings 2982 311.9 327.7 348.7 371.1 393.6 95.68 97.81 100.00 102.61 105.09 107.35													106.69 114.93
Hotels and motels	Hospital and institutional buildings					371.1						105.09	
Other nonfarm buildings 4 72.5 73.0 75.0 77.7 80.3 82.7 102.11 100.32 100.00 100.35 100.43 100.44 Utilities 1,148.4 1,190.2 1,229.0 1,264.7 1,285.4 1,310.8 98.49 99.13 100.00 100.88 102.40 103.6 Railroad 281.6 287.5 299.2 301.2 295.3 287.2 101.50 100.62 100.00 99.54 99.30 98.7 Telecommunications 204.4 219.3 235.3 239.5 243.9 250.4 95.84 97.94 100.00 102.15 104.55 107.4 Electric light and power 460.6 478.0 483.4 503.9 515.0 530.3 98.50 99.91 100.00 101.01 102.31 103.3 Gas 160.3 163.7 168.9 176.7 186.9 197.1 96.43 97.83 100.00 101.01 102.31 103.3 Mining exploration, shafts, and	Hotels and motels	156.2	164.1	177.5	194.8	215.3	237.5	92.61	95.07	100.00	105.90	112.61	119.47
Railroad 281.6 287.5 299.2 301.2 295.3 287.2 101.50 100.62 100.00 99.54 99.30 98.77 Telecommunications 204.4 219.3 235.3 239.5 243.9 250.4 95.84 97.94 100.00 102.15 104.55 107.4 Electric light and power 460.6 478.0 483.4 503.9 1515.0 530.3 98.50 99.19 100.00 101.01 102.31 104.55 107.4 Gas 160.3 163.7 168.9 176.7 186.9 197.1 96.43 97.83 100.00 101.34 105.61 108.4 Petroleum pipelines 41.5 41.7 42.1 43.4 44.3 45.9 100.14 99.97 100.00 99.85 100.34 101.3 Farm related buildings and structures 197.1 200.0 204.4 210.7 218.1 224.5 101.14 100.53 100.00 99.42 99.01 98.1	Other nonfarm buildings 4												100.40
Telecommunications 204.4 219.3 235.3 239.5 243.9 250.4 95.84 97.94 100.00 102.15 104.55 107.44 Electric light and power 460.6 478.0 483.4 503.9 515.0 530.3 98.50 99.19 100.00 101.01 102.31 103.3 Gas 160.3 163.7 168.9 176.7 186.9 197.1 96.43 97.83 100.00 101.34 105.61 108.4 Petroleum pipelines 141.5 41.7 42.1 43.4 44.3 45.9 100.14 99.97 100.00 99.85 100.34 101.36 Farm related buildings and structures 197.1 200.0 204.4 210.7 218.1 224.5 101.44 100.53 100.00 99.85 100.34 101.36 Mining exploration, shafts, and wells 272.5 287.3 311.2 380.8 346.0 345.2 101.13 100.06 100.00 101.65 102.56 102.55 Petroleum and natural gas 240.4 254.5 277.4 325.5 309.8 307.8 101.31 100.12 100.00 101.82 102.59 103.00 Other mining 32.1 32.8 33.8 35.2 36.2 37.4 99.78 99.54 100.00 100.25 99.26 98.66 Other nonfarm structures 128.7 138.7 144.8 152.1 157.2 164.3 95.42 98.21 100.00 101.40 103.19 105.30 Residential structures 5 128.7 138.7 144.8 152.1 157.2 164.3 95.42 98.21 100.00 101.40 103.19 105.30 Residential structures 5 5.936.8 6,801.5 6,824.6 6,995.2 7,450.6 7,984.1 95.77 97.75 100.00 102.25 104.87 107.65 Permanent site 5,936.8 6,169.1 6,483.0 6,845.0 7,289.6 7,812.7 95.66 97.89 100.00 102.23 104.76 107.55 11-04-4-unit 5-0-rmore-unit 5,510.2 5,383.9 5,663.1 5,959.4 6,335.3 98.67 99.23 100.00 102.23 100.04 101.94 101.92 103.05 11-05-0-rmore-unit 5-0-rmore-unit 766.6 785.2 819.9 885.6 954.3 995.3 995.3 99.24 100.00 102.24 100.94 101.92 103.05 11-05-0-rmore-unit 10.00 10.04 101.94 101.92 103.05 103.05 10.													103.64
Electric light and power 460.6 478.0 483.4 503.9 515.0 530.3 98.50 99.19 100.00 101.01 102.31 103.3 Gas 160.3 160.3 160.3 160.3 160.8 176.7 186.9 197.1 96.43 97.83 100.00 101.34 105.61 108.4 Petroleum pipelines 41.5 41.7 42.1 43.4 44.3 45.9 100.14 99.97 100.00 99.85 100.034 101.36 101.37 Farm related buildings and structures 197.1 200.0 204.4 210.7 218.1 224.5 101.13 100.06 100.00 101.65 102.56 102	Telecommunications												98.72 107.43
Petroleum pipelines 41.5 41.7 42.1 43.4 44.3 45.9 100.14 99.97 100.00 99.85 100.34 101.36 Farm related buildings and structures 197.1 200.0 204.4 210.7 218.1 224.5 101.14 100.53 100.00 99.42 99.01 98.1 Mining exploration, shafts, and wells 272.5 287.3 311.2 360.8 346.0 345.2 101.13 100.06 100.00 101.65 102.56 102.50 102.50 102.56 102.56 102.56 102.56 102.56 102.56 102.50 102.56 102.56	Electric light and power											102.31	103.31
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells 272.5 287.3 311.2 360.8 345.2 101.13 100.06 100.00 101.65 102.56 102.56 102.57 Petroleum and natural gas 240.4 254.5 277.4 325.5 309.8 307.8 101.31 100.12 100.00 101.82 102.94 103.0 Other mining 32.1 32.8 33.8 35.2 36.2 37.4 99.78 99.54 100.00 101.85 102.55 99.26 98.60 Other nonfarm structures 128.7 138.7 144.8 152.1 157.2 164.3 95.42 98.21 100.00 101.40 103.19 105.30 Residential structures 7,413.5 7,723.3 8,131.2 8,580.8 9,124.3 97.65.9 95.65 97.67 100.00 102.31 104.94 107.70 Housing units 6,058.9 6,301.5 6,624.6 6,995.2 7,450.6 7,984.1 95.77 97.75 100.00 102.25 104.87													101.36
Petroleum and natural gas 240.4 254.5 277.4 325.5 309.8 307.8 101.31 100.12 100.00 101.82 102.94 103.00 Other mining 32.1 32.8 33.8 35.2 36.2 37.4 99.78 99.54 100.00 100.25 99.26 98.65 Other nonfarm structures 5 128.7 138.7 144.8 152.1 157.2 164.3 95.42 98.21 100.00 101.40 103.19 105.30 Residential structures 7,413.5 7,723.3 8,131.2 8,580.8 9,124.3 9,765.9 95.65 97.67 100.00 102.31 104.94 107.76 Permanent site 5,936.8 6,301.5 6,624.6 6,995.2 7,450.6 7,884.1 95.77 97.75 100.00 102.25 104.87 107.65 Permanent site 5,936.8 6,169.1 6,483.0 6,845.0 7,289.6 7,812.7 95.86 97.80 100.00 102.20 104.76 107.55 1-0-4-unit 5,170.2 5,383.9 5,663.1 5,959.4 6,335.3 6,817.4 95.46 97.59 100.00 102.28 105.18 108.15 5-0-more-unit 766.6 785.2 819.9 885.6 954.3 995.3 995.3 98.67 99.23 100.00 100.94 101.92 103.05	Farm related buildings and structures												98.14
Other mining 32.1 32.8 33.8 35.2 36.2 37.4 99.78 99.54 100.00 100.25 99.26 98.68 Other nonfarm structures 5 128.7 138.7 144.8 152.1 157.2 164.3 95.42 98.21 100.00 101.40 103.19 105.30 Residential structures 7,413.5 7,723.3 8,131.2 8,580.8 9,124.3 9,765.9 95.65 97.67 100.00 102.31 104.94 107.76 Housing units 6,058.9 6,301.5 6,624.6 6,995.2 7,450.6 7,984.1 95.77 97.75 100.00 102.25 104.87 107.67 Permanent site 5,936.8 6,169.1 6,483.0 6,845.0 7,289.6 7,812.7 95.86 97.89 100.00 102.25 104.76 107.67 1-to-4-unit 5,170.2 5,383.9 5,663.1 5,959.4 6,335.3 6,817.4 95.46 97.59 100.00 102.28 105.18 108.19 5-or-more-unit 766.6 785.2 819.9 885.6 954.3 995.3 98.67 99.23 100.00 100.94 101.92 103.00	Petroleum and natural gas	240.4	287.3 254.5	277.4	325.5								102.55 103.01
Residential structures 7,413.5 7,723.3 8,131.2 8,580.8 9,124.3 9,765.9 95.65 97.67 100.00 102.31 104.94 107.76 Housing units 6,058.9 6,301.5 6,624.6 6,995.2 7,450.6 7,984.1 95.77 97.75 100.00 102.25 104.87 107.66 Permanent site 5,936.8 6,169.1 6,483.0 6,845.0 7,289.6 7,812.7 95.86 97.80 100.00 102.20 104.76 107.55 1-to-4-unit 5,170.2 5,383.9 5,663.1 5,959.4 6,335.3 6,817.4 95.46 97.59 100.00 102.28 105.18 108.18 5-or-more-unit 766.6 785.2 819.9 885.6 954.3 995.3 98.67 99.23 100.00 100.94 101.92 103.08	Other mining	32.1	32.8	33.8	35.2	36.2	37.4	99.78	99.54	100.00	100.25	99.26	98.69
Housing units		1 4						l I	j		1		
Permanent site 5,936.8 6,169.1 6,483.0 6,845.0 7,289.6 7,812.7 95.86 97.80 100.00 102.20 104.76 107.52 1-to-4-unit 5,170.2 5,383.9 5,663.1 5,959.4 6,335.3 6,817.4 95.46 97.59 100.00 102.38 105.18 108.19 5-or-more-unit 766.6 785.2 819.9 885.6 954.3 995.3 98.67 99.23 100.00 100.94 101.92 103.09			-		i ' 1			1 1	i	!	ł	ł	
5-or-more-unit	Permanent site	5,936.8	6,169.1	6,483.0	6,845.0	7,289.6	7,812.7	95.86	97.80	100.00	102.20	104.76	107.52
		766.6			885.6				99.23		100.94		108.19
	Manufactured homes	122.1	132.4	141.6	150.2	161.0 1 641 8	171.4	91.43	95.46	100.00	104.68	110.15	114.50 108.42
	Other residential 6												102.74

Excludes software "embedded" or bundled in computers and other equipment.
 Consists of office buildings, except those occupied by electric and gas utility companies.
 Consists primarily of stores, restaurants, garages, service stations, warehouses, and other buildings used for commercial purposes.
 Consists of buildings not elsewhere classified, such as passenger terminals, greenhouses, and animal hospitals.
 Consists primarily of streets, dams, reservoirs, sewer and water facilities, parks, and airfields.

^{6.} Consists primarily of dormitories and of fraternity and sorority houses.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from "Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–99" in the September 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.
n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified.

C. Historical Measures_

This table is derived from the "GDP and Other Major NIPA Series" tables that were published in the August 2000 issue of the Survey of Current Business and from the "Selected NIPA Tables" that are published in this issue. (Changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

Table C.1.—Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases
[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions o	f chained (1996)	dollars	Percent change		Chain-type p	rice indexes	Implicit pric	e deflators	Pe	ercent change from	n preceding period	
Year and quarter	Gross domestic	Final sales of	Gross national		Final sales of	Gross domestic	Gross domestic	Gross domestic	Gross national	Chain-type	price index	Implicit price	deflators
1	product	domestic product	product	Gross domestic product	domestic product	product	purchases	product	product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,319.0	2,317.4	2,332.8	7.2	6.3	21.88	21.41	21.88	21.88	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1960 1961 1962	2,376.7 2,432.0 2,578.9	2,378.5 2,435.5 2,569.5	2,391.9 2,448.8 2,598.0	2.5 2.3 6.0	2.6 2.4 5.5	22.19 22.43 22.74	21.71 21.94 22.23	22.19 22.44 22.74	22.18 22.43 22.74	1.4 1.1 1.4	1.4 1.1	1.4 1.1 1.4	1.4 1.1 1.4
1963	2,690.4 2,846.5	2,683.6 2,844.1	2,710.8 2,868.5	4.3 5.8	5.5 4.4 6.0	22.99 23.34	22.50 22.85	23.00 23.34	22.99 23.34	1.1	1.3 1.2 1.6	1.1 1.5	1.1 1.5
1965	3,028.5 3,227.5	3,008.5 3,191.1	3,051.7 3,248.9	6.4 6.6	5.8 6.1	23.77 24.45	23.26 23.91	23.78 24.46	23.77 24.45	1.9 2.8	1.8	1.9 2.9	1.9 2.9 3.1
1967	3,308.3 3,466.1	3,288.2 3,450.0 3,555.9	3,330.4 3,489.8 3,594.1	2.5 4.8 3.0	3.0 4.9 3.1	25.21 26.29 27.59	24.61 25.66	25.21 26.30	25.21 26.29	3.1 4.3	2.8 2.9 4.3 4.9	3.1 4.3	3.1 4.3 4.9
1969	3,571.4 3,578.0	3,588.6	3,600.6	.2	.9	29.05	26.92 28.37	27.59 29.06	27.59 29.05	4.9 5.3	5.4	4.9 5.3	
1971 1972 1973	3,697.7 3,898.4 4,123.4	3,688.1 3,887.7 4,094.3	3,722.9 3,925.7 4,161.0	3.3 5.4 5.8	2.8 5.4 5.3	30.52 31.81 33.60	29.84 31.17 32.99	30.52 31.82 33.60	30.52 31.82 33.60	5.0 4.2 5.6	5.2 4.5 5.8	5.0 4.3 5.6	5.3 5.1 4.2 5.6
1974	4,099.0 4,084.4	4,080.7 4,118.5	4,142.3 4,117.7	6 4	3	36.60 40.03	36.35 39.69	36.62 40.03	36.62 40.03	9.0 9.4	10.2	9.0 9.3	9.0
1976	4,311.7 4,511.8	4,288.8 4,478.8	4,351.4 4,556.6	5.6 4.6	.9 4.1 4.4	42.29 45.02	41.93 44.80	42.30 45.02	42.31 45.03	5.7 6.4	5.7 6.8	5.7 6.4	9.3 5.7 6.4
1978 1979	4,760.6 4,912.1	4,722.9 4,894.4	4,805.3 4,973.9	5.5 3.2	4.4 5.5 3.6	48.22 52.24	48.02 52.26	48.23 52.25	48.24 52.26	7.1 8.3	7.2 8.8	7.1 8.3	7.1 8.3
1980 1981 1982	4,900.9 5,021.0 4,919.3	4,928.1 4,989.5 4,954.9	4,962.3 5,075.4 4,973.6	2 2.5 -2.0	.7 1.2 7	57.05 62.37 66.26	57.79 63.05 66.71	57.04 62.37 66.25	57.05 62.38 66.26	9.2 9.3 6.2	10.6 9.1 5.8	9.2 9.3 6.2	9.2 9.3 6.2
1983 1984	5,132.3 5,505.2	5,154.5 5,427.9	5,184.9 5,553.8	4.3 7.3	4.0 5.3	68.87 71.44	69.05 71.46	68.88 71.44	68.89 71.45	3.9	3.5 3.5	4.0 3.7	4.0 3.7
1985 1986	5,717.1 5,912.4	5,698.8 5,912.6	5,750.9 5,932.5	3.8 3.4	5.0 3.8	73.69 75.32	73.56 75.22	73.69 75.31	73.70 75.32	3.2 2.2 3.0	2.9 2.3	3.2 2.2	3.2 2.2
1987 1988 1989	6,113.3 6,368.4 6,591.8	6,088.8 6,352.6 6,565.4	6,130.8 6,391.1 6,615.5	3.4 4.2 3.5	3.0 4.3 3.3	77.58 80.22 83.27	77.70 80.36 83.45	77.58 80.21 83.27	77.58 80.22 83.28	3.0 3.4 3.8	3.4	3.0 3.4 3.8	3.2 2.2 3.0 3.4 3.8
1990	6,707.9 6,676.4	6,695.6 6,681.5	6,740.0 6,703.4	1.8 5	2.0	86.53 89.66	86.85 89.81	86.51 89.66	86.53 89.67	3.9 3.6	4.1	3.9 3.6	3.9 3.6
1992	6,880.0 7,062.6	6,867.7 7,043.8	6,905.8 7,087.8	3.0 2.7	2 2.8 2.6 3.4	91.85 94.05	92.03 94.14	91.84 94.05	91.84 94.06	2.4	2.5	2.4 2.4	2.4 2.4 2.1
1994	7,347.7 7,543.8	7,285.8 7,512.2 7,783.2	7,364.3 7,564.0	4.0 2.7	3.1	96.01 98.10	96.06 98.20	96.01 98.10	96.02 98.11	2.2	22	2.1 2.2	2.1
1996 1997 1998	7,813.2 8,159.5 8,515.7	7,783.2 8,095.2 8,435.2	7,831.2 8,168.1 8,515.1	3.6 4.4 4.4	3.6 4.0 4.2	100.00 101.95 103.23	100.00 101.64 102.45	100.00 101.95 103.22	100.00 101.93 103.19	1.9 1.9 1.3	1.6	1.9 1.9 1.3	2.2 1.9 1.9 1.2 1.5
1999 1959: I	8,875.8 2,273.0	8,826.9 2,275.1	8,868.3 2,286.2	4.2 8.6	4.6 9.1	104.77 21.79	104.08 21.33	104.77	104.73 21.82	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
	2,332.4 2,331.4	2,314.9 2,344.3	2,345.5 2,345.5	10.9 2	7.2 5.2	21.84 21.90	21.37 21.43	21.83 21.88	21.83 21.88	.9 1.2	.9 1.1	.1 .9	.1 .9
IV 1960: <u>!</u>	2,339.1 2,391.0	2,335.5 2,360.4	2,354.1 2,405.4	1.3 9.2 –2.0	-1.5 4.3 3.8	21.99 22.04	21.52 21.57	21.98 22.08	21.98 22.07	9.		1.8 1.7	1.8 1.8
11 13 17	2,379.2 2,383.6 2,352.9	2,360.4 2,382.7 2,380.0 2,391.1	2,393.9 2,398.9 2,369.3	-2.0 .7 -5.0	3.8 5 1.9	22.14 22.23 22.33	21.66 21.76 21.86	22.15 22.23 22.30	22.15 22.23 22.29	1.7 1.8 1.8	1.8	1.4 1.5 1.2	1.8 1.3 1.5 1.1
1961; I	2,366.5 2,410.8	2,392.9 2,418.3	2,383.7 2,427.1	2.3 7.7	.3 4.3	22.36 22.40	21.88 21.91	22.35 22.40	22.34 22.39		.4	l .	1.0
iii IV	2,450.4 2,500.4	2,437.7 2,493.2	2,467.2 2,517.5	6.8 8.4	3.2 9.4	22.45 22.51	21.96 22.01	22.46 22.53	22.45 22.53	.9 1.0	.9	1.1	1.1 1.4
1962: I	2,544.0 2,571.5	2,522.5 2,564.6	2,561.0 2,590.3	7.2 4.4	4.8 6.8	22.64 22.71	22.13 22.20	22.67 22.71	22.67 22.70	2.4 1.1	1.3	.6	2.5 .6
N	2,596.8 2,603.3	2,586.2	2,615.7 2,625.1	4.0 1.0	3.4 2.9	22.77 22.84	22.26 22.34	22.76 22.83	22.75 22.83	1.1 1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0 1.3
1963:	2,634.1 2,668.4	2,663.9	2,654.8 2,688.2	4.8 5.3 7.9	2.3 7.0	22.93 22.95	22.42 22.45	22.94	22.90 22.93	.3	.4	6.	1.3 .6
III	2,719.6 2,739.4	2,739.6	1	2.9	7.4 4.1	22.98 23.12	22.49 22.63	23.16	22.97 23.15	li .	2.6	3.2	.6 3.2
1964: J	2,800.5 2,833.8 2,872.0	2,799.3 2,833.5 2,868.3	2,823.2 2,855.7 2,894.7	9.2 4.8 5.5	9.0 5.0 5.0	23.20 23.27 23.39	22.72 22.79 22.90	23.22 23.28 23.37	23.22 23.27 23.37	1.4 1.2 2.0	1.3	.9	1.2 .9 1.6
iV	2,879.5 2,950.1	2,875.5 2,920.2		1.0	1.0 6.4	23.49	22.99	23.49	23.48 23.60	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
# #	2,989.9 3,050.7	2,973.2 3,029.4	3,014.6 3,073.6	10.2 5.5 8.4	7.4 7.8	23.71 23.81	23.19 23.30	23.71 23.81	23.71 23.80	1.8	1.8	1.8 1.5	2.1 1.8 1.5 2.8
IV	3,123.6 3,201.1	3,111.4 3,165.1	3,144.5 3,222.6	9.9	11.3	23.97 24.11	23.46 23.59	23.97	23.97	2.6	2.9	2.8	
H H V	3,213.2 3,233.6	3,180.0 3,205.0	3,234.8 3,254.7	1.5 2.6	1.9	24.33	23.81 24.03	24.32 24.58	24.32	3.8	3.8 3.7	3.3 4.3	2.6 3.3 4.3 3.5

Table C.1.—Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases—Continued [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions o	of chained (1996)	dollars	Percent change	from preceding	Chain-type p		Implicit pric	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Pe	ercent change from	n preceding period	
Year and quarter	Gross domestic	Final sales of	Gross national	per	od Final sales of	Gross domestic	Gross domestic	Gross domestic	Gross national	Chain-type	price index	Implicit price	deflators
quarter	product	domestic product	product	Gross domestic product	domestic product	product	purchases	product	product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1967: I	3,291.8	3,246.9	3,313.4	3.7	4.1	24.90	24.32	24.89	24.89	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6
II	3,289.7	3,281.5	3,310.7	-3	4.3	25.06	24.47	25.05	25.04	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
III	3,313.5	3,297.4	3,336.6	2.9	2.0	25.29	24.70	25.31	25.31	3.8	3.8	4.3	4.3
IV	3,338.3	3,326.9	3,360.8	3.0	3.6	25.57	24.96	25.59	25.59	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.5
1968: I	3,406.2	3,394.2	3,429.2	8.4	8.3	25.86	25.24	25.88	25.87	4.6	4.6	4.5	4.5
II	3,464.8	3,428.5	3,488.3	7.1	4.1	26.15	25.51	26.14	26.14	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.1
III	3,489.2	3,478.1	3,513.4	2.8	5.9	26.39	25.77	26.39	26.39	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.9
IV ,	3,504.1	3,499.5	3,528.1	1.7	2.5	26.76	26.13	26.76	26.76	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969: I II IV	3,558.3 3,567.6 3,588.3 3,571.4	3,535.0 3,551.3 3,569.0 3,568.3	3,582.2 3,590.6 3,610.3 3,593.3	6.3 1.0 2.3 -1.9	4.1 1.9 2.0 1	27.02 27.39 27.79 28.15	26.37 26.73 27.11 27.46	27.03 27.39 27.79 28.15	27.03 27.38 27.79 28.15	3.9 5.5 6.0 5.3	3.8 5.6 5.8 5.3	4.1 5.3 6.0 5.3	4.1 5.3 6.0 5.3
1970:	3,566.5	3,578.9	3,589.1	6	1.2	28.54	27.85	28.55	28.54	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.8
	3,573.9	3,573.2	3,597.4	.8	6	28.94	28.24	28.94	28.94	5.8	5.6	5.7	5.7
	3,605.2	3,605.0	3,628.3	3.6	3.6	29.17	28.51	29.18	29.17	3.2	3.9	3.3	3.3
	3,566.5	3,597.4	3,587.6	-4.2	8	29.55	28.89	29.56	29.56	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.3
1971: 	3,666.1 3,686.2 3,714.5 3,723.8	3,643.1 3,667.8 3,698.9 3,742.5	3,691.3 3,712.8 3,738.4 3,749.2	11.6 2.2 3.1 1.0	5.2 2.7 3.4 4.8	30.00 30.40 30.71 30.96	29.31 29.71 30.04 30.30	30.00 30.40 30.71 30.96	30.00 30.40 30.71 30.96	6.1 5.5 4.1 3.3	6.0 5.5 4.6 3.5	6.1 5.4 4.2 3.3	6.1 5.4 4.2 3.3
1972: I	3,796.9	3,802.2	3,823.4	8.1	6.5	31.42	30.76	31.41	31.41	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.8
	3,883.8	3,862.7	3,910.0	9.5	6.5	31.61	30.98	31.61	31.61	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.6
	3,922.3	3,897.2	3,950.7	4.0	3.6	31.92	31.30	31.92	31.92	4.0	4.2	4.0	4.0
	3,990.5	3,988.5	4,018.7	7.1	9.7	32.30	31.67	32.32	32.32	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.1
1973: I	4,092.3	4,075.5	4,125.0	10.6	9.0	32.73	32.09	32.71	32.71	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.9
	4,133.3	4,094.4	4,168.3	4.1	1.9	33.27	32.69	33.25	33.25	6.8	7.7	6.9	6.9
	4,117.0	4,100.7	4,158.0	-1.6	.6	33.90	33.29	33.86	33.86	7.9	7.6	7.5	7.5
	4,151.1	4,106.3	4,192.5	3.4	.5	34.48	33.91	34.58	34.58	7.0	7.6	8.7	8.7
1974: I	4,119.3	4,101.8	4,168.1	-3.0	4	35.18	34.80	35.20	35.20	8.4	10.9	7.4	7.4
	4,130.4	4,105.6	4,176.5	1.1	.4	35.97	35.79	36.02	36.02	9.2	11.9	9.6	9.6
	4,084.5	4,089.8	4,126.5	-4.4	-1.5	37.07	36.87	37.09	37.08	12.8	12.7	12.4	12.4
	4,062.0	4,025.8	4,098.0	-2.2	-6.1	38.20	37.93	38.20	38.19	12.7	12.0	12.5	12.5
1975: 1	4,010.0	4,054.7	4,040.1	-5.0	2.9	39.08	38.76	39.08	39.08	9.6	9.0	9.6	9.6
	4,045.2	4,099.2	4,075.6	3.6	4.5	39.63	39.33	39.63	39.63	5.8	6.0	5.7	5.7
	4,115.4	4,135.9	4,148.4	7.1	3.6	40.35	39.99	40.33	40.33	7.5	7.0	7.3	7.3
	4,167.2	4,184.3	4,206.7	5.1	4.8	41.05	40.67	41.05	41.05	7.1	6.9	7.3	7.3
1976: I	4,266.1	4,248.8	4,304.2	9.8	6.3	41.49	41,11	41.50	41.50	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.5
	4,301.5	4,264.1	4,341.2	3.4	1.4	41.93	41,56	41.92	41.92	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.1
	4,321.9	4,289.7	4,362.0	1.9	2.4	42.51	42,18	42.50	42.51	5.6	6.1	5.7	5.7
	4,357.4	4,352.4	4,398.4	3.3	6.0	43.25	42,88	43.27	43.28	7.1	6.8	7.4	7.4
1977:	4,410.5	4,393.8	4,457.6	5.0	3.9	43.97	43.68	43.97	43.97	6.9	7.7	6.6	6.6
	4,489.8	4,464.0	4,535.9	7.4	6.5	44.69	44.45	44.69	44.71	6.7	7.2	6.8	6.8
	4,570.6	4,509.7	4,616.4	7.4	4.2	45.32	45.14	45.23	45.25	5.8	6.4	4.9	4.9
	4,576.1	4,547.5	4,616.6	.5	3.4	46.08	45.92	46.16	46.17	6.9	7.0	8.5	8.4
1978: I II	4,588.9 4,765.7 4,811.7 4,876.0	4,552.0 4,730.8 4,774.7 4,834.2	4,636.0 4,804.8 4,854.6 4,925.8	1.1 16.3 3.9 5.5	.4 16.7 3.8 5.1	46.86 47.79 48.64 49.62	46.67 47.60 48.45 49.37	46.86 47.77 48.60 49.59	46.87 47.78 48.61 49.60	6.9 8.2 7.3 8.3	6.8 8.2 7.3 7.8	6.2 8.0 7.1 8.4	6.2 8.0 7.1 8.4
1979: I	4,888.3	4,855.1	4,939.6	1.0	1.7	50.58	50.38	50.55	50.56	8.0	8.4	7.9	7.9
	4,891.4	4,852.9	4,949.3	.3	2	51.73	51.58	51.71	51.72	9.4	9.9	9.5	9.5
	4,926.2	4,921.9	4,995.6	2.9	5.8	52.79	52.89	52.81	52.82	8.5	10.5	8.8	8.8
	4,942.6	4,947.7	5,011.4	1.3	2.1	53.86	54.20	53.90	53.90	8.3	10.3	8.5	8.5
1980: I II III	4,958.9 4,857.8 4,850.3 4,936.6	4,961.4 4,861.6 4,923.9 4,965.2	5,028.8 4,922.5 4,911.3 4,986.3	1.3 -7.9 6 7.3	1.1 -7.8 5.2 3.4	55.08 56.35 57.62 59.16	55.73 57.14 58.43 59.89	55.11 56.34 57.60 59.13	55.12 56.35 57.61 59.14	9.4 9.5 9.4 11.1	11.8 10.5 9.3	9.3 9.2 9.2 11.0	9.3 9.2 9.2 11.1
1981:	5,032.5	4,985.6	5,086.4	8.0	1.7	60.67	61.42	60.66	60.67	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.8
	4,997.3	4,995.9	5,048.1	-2.8	.8	61.75	62.53	61.76	61.77	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.5
	5,056.8	5,003.5	5,110.5	4.9	.6	62.95	63.56	62.95	62.97	8.0	6.7	8.0	8.0
	4,997.1	4,972.9	5,056.8	-4.6	-2.4	64.10	64.70	64.10	64.11	7.5	7.4	7.5	7.5
1982:	4,914.3 4,935.5 4,912.1 4,915.6	4,959.7 4,954.2 4,916.8 4,989.1	4,969.4 4,996.9 4,963.4 4,964.8	-6.5 1.7 -1.9	-1.1 4 -3.0 6.0	65.00 65.84 66.75 67.44	65.56 66.29 67.16 67.83	64.99 65.83 66.75 67.45	65.00 65.84 66.76 67.46	5.8 5.3 5.6 4.2	5.4 4.6 5.4 4.0	5.7 5.3 5.7 4.3	5.7 5.2 5.7 4.3
1983: I	4,972.4	5,036.1	5,021.5	4.7	3.8	67.98	68.22	67.95	67.96	3.3	2.3	3.0	3.0
	5,089.8	5,113.1	5,142.2	9.8	6.3	68.59	68.80	68.56	68.57	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.7
	5,180.4	5,200.3	5,233.9	7.3	7.0	69.17	69.35	69.16	69.18	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.6
	5,286.8	5,268.5	5,342.0	8.5	5.4	69.75	69.83	69.77	69.79	3.4	2.8	3.6	3.6
1984: I II	5,402.3 5,493.8 5,541.3 5,583.1	5,213.9 5,410.8 5,456.0 5,531.0	5,452.6 5,544.3 5,591.1 5,627.1	9.0 7.0 3.5 3.1	3.5 7.5 3.4 5.6	70.59 71.18 71.74 72.24	70.67 71.25 71.72 72.18	70.59 71.16 71.73 72.24	70.60 71.17 71.74 72.25	4.9 3.4 3.2 2.8	4.9 3.3 2.7 2.5	4.8 3.3 3.2 2.9	4.7 3.3 3.2 2.9
1985: 1985:	5,629.7 5,673.8 5,758.6	5,619.8 5,657.0 5,746.0	5,664.3 5,710.9 5,788.6	3.4 3.2 6.1	6.6 2.7 6.4	73.01 73.49 73.88	72.80 73.32 73.73	73.00 73.50 73.85	73.01 73.50 73.86	4.3 2.7 2.1	3.5 2.8 2.3 3.6	4.3 2.7 2.0	4.2 2.8 1.9
1986: I II	5,806.0 5,858.9 5,883.3 5,937.9	5,772.5 5,828.7 5,872.6 5,956.0	5,839.6 5,887.3 5,901.9 5,959.0	3.3 3.7 1.7 3.8	1.9 3.9 3.1 5.8	74.40 74.69 75.04 75.51	74.38 74.71 74.85 75.37	74.39 74.68 75.05 75.51	74.40 74.69 75.05 75.51	2.9 1.5 1.9 2.5	1.8 .7 2.9	3.0 1.5 2.0 2.5	3.0 1.5 2.0 2.5 2.7
IV 1987: I II IV	5,969.5 6,013.3 6,077.2 6,128.1 6,234.4	5,993.1 5,985.4 6,066.8 6,138.7 6,164.1	5,981.7 6,027.6 6,095.8 6,145.8 6,254.1	2.1 3.0 4.3 3.4 7.1	2.5 5 6.6 4.8 1.7	76.05 76.73 77.27 77.83 78.46	76.76 76.76 77.40 78.01 78.64	76.70 76.70 77.27 77.84 78.46	76.02 76.71 77.27 77.84 78.46	2.9 3.6 2.9 2.9 3.3	3.0 4.4 3.4 3.2 3.3	2.7 3.7 3.0 3.0 3.2	2.7 3.7 3.0 3.0 3.2

Table C.1.—Historical Measures of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Gross Domestic Purchases—Continued [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Billions o	f chained (1996) dollars	Percent change	from preceding	Chain-type p	orice indexes	Implicit pric	e deflators	Pe	rcent change from	preceding period	
Year and guarter	Gross domestic	Final sales of	Gross national	•	Final sales of	Gross domestic	Gross domestic	Gross domestic	Gross national	Chain-type	price index	Implicit price	deflators
quarter	product	domestic product	product	Gross domestic product	domestic product	product	purchases	product	product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1988: I II III	6,275.9 6,349.8 6,382.3 6,465.2	6,263.0 6,334.0 6,365.9 6,447.5	6,302.0 6,372.8 6,402.0 6,487.4	2.7 4.8 2.1 5.3	6.6 4.6 2.0 5.2	78.99 79.79 80.73 81.36	79.21 80.01 80.75 81.46	78.98 79.79 80.71 81.33	78.99 79.79 80.72 81.34	2.7 4.1 4.8 3.2	2.9 4.1 3.8 3.6	2.7 4.1 4.7 3.1	2.7 4.1 4.7 3.1
1989: I II III IV	6,543.8 6,579.4 6,610.6 6,633.5	6,492.7 6,542.8 6,605.8 6,620.4	6,565.6 6,599.7 6,633.4 6,663.4	5.0 2.2 1.9 1.4	2.8 3.1 3.9 .9	82.20 83.02 83.62 84.24	82.36 83.26 83.74 84.43	82.20 83.01 83.62 84.24	82.20 83.02 83.63 84.25	4.2 4.0 2.9 3.0	4.5 4.4 2.4 3.3	4.3 4.0 2.9 3.0	4.3 4.0 3.0 3.0
1990: I II IV	6,716.3 6,731.7 6,719.4 6,664.2	6,705.8 6,697.6 6,699.2 6,680.0	6,743.6 6,760.8 6,742.6 6,713.3	5.1 .9 7 -3.2	5.3 5 .1 -1.1	85.19 86.17 87.00 87.76	85.48 86.27 87.26 88.41	85.18 86.16 86.99 87.74	85.20 86.17 87.00 87.76	4.6 4.7 3.9 3.5	5.1 3.7 4.7 5.3	4.5 4.7 3.9 3.5	4.6 4.6 3.9 3.5
1991: I II III	6,631.4 6,668.5 6,684.9 6,720.9	6,652.5 6,692.5 6,689.2 6,692.0	6,667.4 6,692.1 6,704.7 6,749.4	-2.0 2.3 1.0 2.2	-1.6 2.4 2 .2	1	89.09 89.51 90.04 90.60	88.76 89.40 89.99 90.47	88.78 89.41 90.00 90.48	4.7 2.9 2.6 2.2	3.1 1.9 2.4 2.5	4.8 2.9 2.7 2.2	4.7 2.9 2.6 2.2
1992: I II III	6,783.3 6,846.8 6,899.7 6,990.6	6,788.9 6,827.1 6,882.7 6,972.4	6,811.1 6,873.8 6,923.3 7,015.1	3.8 3.8 3.1 5.4	5.9 2.3 3.3 5.3	91.16 91.68 91.98 92.56	91.25 91.81 92.26 92.81	91.16 91.67 91.97 92.55	91.15 91.67 91.97 92.55	3.1 2.3 1.3 2.5	2.9 2.5 2.0 2.4	3.1 2.3 1.3 2.5	3.0 2.3 1.3 2.5
1993: I II III	6,988.7 7,031.2 7,062.0 7,168.7	6,953.6 7,008.8 7,057.9 7,154.8	7,020.9 7,056.0 7,092.4 7,182.1	1 2.5 1.8 6.2	-1.1 3.2 2.8 5.6	93.33 93.83 94.26 94.79	93.42 93.98 94.32 94.83	93.32 93.82 94.24 94.79	93.32 93.83 94.26 94.81	3.4 2.2 1.8 2.3	2.7 2.4 1.5 2.2	3.4 2.2 1.8 2.4	3.4 2.2 1.8 2.4
1994: I II III IV	7,229.4 7,330.2 7,370.2 7,461.1	7,187.1 7,250.2 7,318.5 7,387.2	7,249.8 7,346.3 7,385.1 7,476.0	3.4 5.7 2.2 5.0	1.8 3.6 3.8 3.8	95.28 95.72 96.29 96.74	95.22 95.74 96.43 96.86	95.28 95.71 96.28 96.74	95.29 95.73 96.29 96.74	2.1 1.8 2.4 1.9	1.7 2.2 2.9 1.8	2.0 1.8 2.4 1.9	2.1 1.8 2.4 1.9
1995: I N IN IV	7,488.7 7,503.3 7,561.4 7,621.9	7,427.3 7,469.6 7,549.7 7,602.5	7,510.2 7,528.6 7,572.3 7,645.2	1.5 .8 3.1 3.2	2.2 2.3 4.4 2.8	97.45 97.86 98.31 98.79	97.51 98.04 98.42 98.85	97.45 97.86 98.30 98.78	97.45 97.87 98.31 98.79	3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0	2.7 2.2 1.6 1.8	3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0	3.0 1.7 1.8 2.0
1996: I II III IV	7,676.4 7,802.9 7,841.9 7,931.3	7,669.6 7,773.4 7,792.1 7,897.6	1	2.9 6.8 2.0 4.6	3.6 5.5 1.0 5.5	100.63	99.42 99.74 100.16 100.68	99.39 99.74 100.22 100.63	99.39 99.74 100.22 100.63	2.5 1.4 2.0 1.6	1	2.5 1.4 1.9 1.7	2.5 1.4 1.9 1.6
1997: I II III IV	8,016.4 8,131.9 8,216.6 8,272.9	7,966.4 8,043.2 8,164.9 8,206.3	8,025.1 8,145.6 8,225.1 8,276.9	4.4 5.9 4.2 2.8	3.5 3.9 6.2 2.0	102.49	101.28 101.49 101.74 102.07	101.34 101.82 102.12 102.49	101.33 101.80 102.10 102.46	2.9 1.9 1.2 1.4	1.3	2.9 1.9 1.2 1.4	2.8 1.8 1.2 1.4
1998: I II IV	8,404.9 8,465.6 8,537.6 8,654.5	8,289.4 8,402.7 8,463.4 8,585.0	1 '	6.5 2.9 3.4 5.6	4.1 5.6 2.9 5.9	103.42 103.69	102.08 102.28 102.57 102.87	102.74 103.03 103.41 103.70	102.70 102.99 103.38 103.67	1.0 1.1 1.5 1.1	1.2	1.0 1.1 1.5 1.1	1.0 1.1 1.5 1.1
1999: I II III IV	8,730.0 8,783.2 8,905.8 9,084.1	8,680.3 8,764.9 8,861.8 9,000.5	4	3.5 2.5 5.7 8.3	4.5 4.0 4.5 6.4	104.63 104.90 105.31	103.35 103.86 104.30 104.80	104.29 104.65 104.89 105.24	104.25 104.62 104.86 105.19	2.2 1.4 1.1 1.6	l .	2.3 1.4 .9 1.3	2.3 1.4 .9 1.3
2000: t	9,191.8 9,318.9 9,382.2	9,148.0 9,235.3 9,296.7	9,187.7 9,313.7	4.8 5.6 2.7	6.7 3.9 2.7	106.17 106.80 107.33	105.78 106.33 106.96	106.73	106.07 106.70	3.3 2.4 2.0	3.8 2.1 2.4	3.3 2.4 2.0	3.4 2.4

D. Domestic Perspectives

This table presents data collected from other government agencies and private organizations, as noted. Quarterly data are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives

				DIC D. 1.		-	0.0p00.									
	1998	1999			1999							2000				
			Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
					Consu	mer and p	producer	orices, (m	onthly da	ta season	alty adjus	ted) 1				
Consumer price index for all urban consumers, 1982–84=100: All items	163.0 173.4 184.2	166.6 177.0 188.8	167.2 177.5 189.4	167.8 178.1 189.8	168.1 178.4 190.2	168.4 178.7 190.8	168.8 178.9 191.1	169.2 179.3 191.8	170.1 179.6 192.4	171.3 180.4 193.3	171.3 180.8 193.7		172.4 181.4 195.1	172.8 181.8 195.9	172.7 182.1 196.4	173.6 182.6 196.9
Producer price index, 1982=100: Finished goods Less food and energy Finished consumer goods Capital equipment Intermediate materials Crude materials	130.7 143.7 128.9 137.6 123.0 96.8	133.1 146.1 132.1 137.6 123.2 98.2	133.5 145.8 132.7 137.4 124.1 102.1	134.6 146.7 134.1 137.6 124.7 106.8	134.6 147.0 134.0 137.9 124.9 104.2	134.7 146.9 134.2 137.8 125.2 109.6	134.9 147.0 134.4 138.0 125.6 104.2	135.0 146.7 134.5 138.2 126.2 106.9	136.5 147.2 136.4 138.2 127.3 111.1	137.5 147.3 137.7 138.3 128.5 113.5	137.0 147.4 137.0 138.4 128.4 111.8	147.8 137.1 138.7 128.3	138.1 147.7 138.4 138.8 129.4 121.2	138.1 147.9 138.3 139.0 129.7 119.9	137.8 148.0 137.9 139.0 129.4 118.1	139.0 148.5 139.4 139.3 130.3 124.4
						N	foney, into	erest rate	s, and sto	ock prices						
Ratio:			-0.07 .39	-0.24 .43	0.47 .37	0.74 .45	1.21 .62	-0 .36 .52	-1,29 .26	0.53 .79	0.42 .88	04	-0.14 .31	0.09 .29	-0.30 .61	-0.55 .71
Gross domestic product to M1 Personal income to M2	8.134 1.751	8.435 1.716	8.506 1.716	1.710	1.725	8.603 1.724	1.717	1.721	8.776 1.726	1.726	1.721	8.978 1.727	1.731	1.730	9.147 1.727	1.733
Interest rates (percent, not seasonally adjusted): ² Federal funds rate Discount rate on new 91-day Treasury bills Yield on new high-grade corporate bonds 10-Year U.S. Treasury bonds Yield on municipal bonds, 20-bond average Mortgage commitment rate Average prime rate charged by banks	5.35 4.81 6.44 5.26 5.09 6.94 8.35	4.97 4.66 7.00 5.65 5.43 7.43 8.00	5.07 4.76 7.36 5.94 5.58 7.94 8.06	5.22 4.73 7.38 5.92 5.69 7.82 8.25	5.20 4.88 7.51 6.11 5.92 7.85 8.25	5.42 5.07 7.35 6.03 5.86 7.74 8.37	5.30 5.23 7.55 6.28 5.95 7.91 8.50	5.45 5.34 7.83 6.66 6.08 8.21 8.50	5.73 5.57 7.59 6.52 6.00 8.33 8.73	5.85 5.72 7.54 6.26 5.83 8.24 8.83	6.02 5.67 7.49 5.99 5.75 8.15 9.00	6.44 6.00 8.52	6.53 5.74 7.75 6.10 5.80 8.29 9.50	6.54 5.93 7.66 6.05 5.63 8.15 9.50	6.50 6.11 7.47 5.83 5.51 8.03 9.50	6.52 5.99 7.50 5.80 5.56 7.91 9.50
Index of stock prices (not seasonally adjusted): 3 500 common stocks, 1941–43=10	1,084.31	1,326.06	1,327.49	1,318.17	1,300.01	1,391.00	1,428.68	1,425.59	1,388.87	1,442.21	1,461.36	1,418.48	1,461.96	1,473.00	1,485.46	1,468.05
													vise noted			
Civilian labor force	137,673	139,368	139,372	139,475	139,697	139,834	140,108	140.910	141,165	140.867	141.230	140,489	140,762	140,399	140,742	140,639
Labor force participation rates (percent): Males 20 and over Females 20 and over 16–19 years of age Civilian employment Ratio, civilian employment to working-age	76.8 60.4 52.8 131,463	76.7 60.7 52.0	76.6 60.7 51.2	76.6 60.6 51.5	76.5 60.7 52.1	76.5 60.7 52.1	76.6 60.7 52.3	77.0 61.2 52.1	77.2 61.2 52.4 135,362	76.9 61.2 51.7	76.7 61.4 53.1 135,706	76.4 61.0 51.6	76.4 61.0 52.9	76.3 60.8 51.3	76.6 60.5 52.7	76.5 60.6 51.6 135,161
population (percent) Persons engaged in nonagricultural activities Employees on nonagricultural payrolls Goods-producing industries Services-producing industries Average weekly hours, manufacturing (hours) Average weekly overtime hours, manufacturing	64.1 128,085 125,865 25,414 100,451 41.7	128,786 25,482 103,304 41.7	64.2 130,296 129,057 25,430 103,627 41.8	129,265 25,460 103,805 41.8	64.2 130,702 129,523 25,483 104,040 41.8	129,788 25,527 104,261 41.7	130,038 25,561 104,477 41.7	25,677 104,710 41.7	41.8	131,009 25,738 105,271 41.7	105,694 42.2	131,417 131,590 25,684 105,906 41,4	131,647 25,700 105,947 41.6	131,607 25,756 105,851 41.7	105,873 41.3	131,768 25,606 106,162 41.2
(hours)	6.210	· ·		4.7 5,825		4.7 5.736	4.7 5.600		•							
Number of persons unemployed	6,210 4.5 1.2 14.5	5,880 4.2 1.1 13.4	5,842 4.2 1.0 13.2	5,825 4.2 1.0 13.0	5,757 4.1 1.0 13.2	5,736 4.1 1.0 13.0	5,688 4.1 1.0 12.8	5,689 4.0 1.0 13.2	5,804 4.1 0.9 12.5		5,524 3.9 0.9 12.4	4.1 1.0		5,650 4.0 0.9 13.3	5,829 4.1 1.0 13.0	
Nonfarm business sector, 1992=100: Output per hour of all persons	110.2 107.7 118.6	113.4 109.7 124.4				115.8 109.3 126.5			116.3 109.8 127.8			118.0 109.7 129.4	••••••		••••••	***************************************

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table D.1.—Domestic Perspectives—Continued

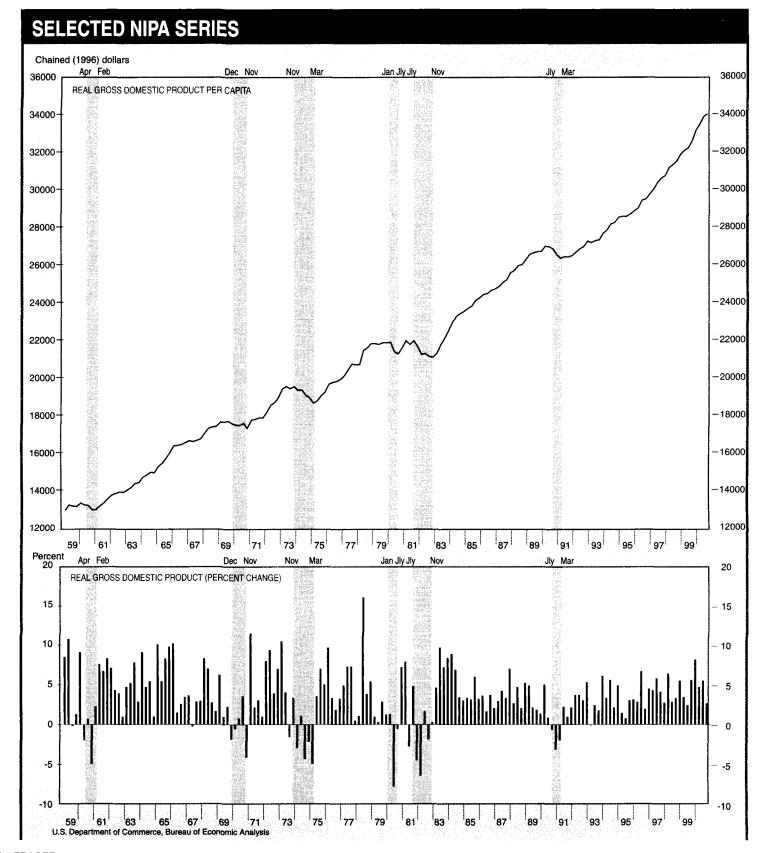
			<u>.</u>		1999							2000				
	1998	1999	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
					Co	onstruction	(monthly d	ata season	ally adjuste	ed at annua	al rates) 4					
Total new private construction put in place (billions of dollars)	552.2 314.6 190.7	591.6 348.8 195.8	584.0 348.1 191.3	582.5 347.6 191.2	584.9 350.0 191.5	596.9 353.9 197.4	605.8 358.2 199.7	614.6 365.1 202.5	629.6 368.7 215.5	637.7 372.1 218.0	629.5 368.9 214.6	629.8 367.7 215.6	624.4 363.8 213.6	612.0 347.5 216.3	618.0 349.0 221.6	
Housing starts (thousands of units): Total1-unit structures	1,617 1,271	1,667 1,335	1,657 1,285	1,628 1,290	1,636 1,343	1,663 1,344	1,769 1,441	1,744 1,361	1,822 1,324	1,630 1,327	1,652 1,310	1,591 1,258	1,571 1,227	1,527 1,201	1,525 1,249	1,530 1,233
New 1-family houses sold (thousands of units)	.886	907	914	848	906	895	916	927	905	947	865	875	827	919	866	946
				Manufactu	ring and tra	ade, invent	ories and s	ales (millio	ns of dolla	rs, monthly	data seas	onally adju	ısted) 4			
Inventories: Total manufacturing and trade Manufacturing Merchant wholesalers Retail trade	1,085,669 456,330 291,478 337,861	460,048	1,125,482 464,351 299,711 361,420	465,669 301,510	467,522		1,150,554 470,377 307,925 372,252	472,706 310,368	475,999 312,230	475,887 314,206	1,171,965 477,868 317,164 376,933	1,182,162 479,362 320,188 382,612	482,041 323,252	1,197,112 486,303 324,313 386,496	1,205,971 487,586 326,346 392,039	
Manufacturing	9,352,958 4,052,248 2,555,117 2,745,593	4,259,532 2,742,482	847,077 361,844 231,775 253,458	232,968	850,386 360,201 235,226 254,959	861,000 364,971 238,540 257,489	871,172 367,872 241,672 261,628	370,565 243,213	243,128	891,597 377,562 245,678 268,357	886,555 373,079 246,357 267,119	895,965 381,157 247,391 267,417	902,798 384,208 250,154 268,436	249,405	902,339 381,385 250,100 270,854	
				Industr	rial product	tion indexes	and capa	city utilizati	ion rates (r	nonthly dat	a seasonal	lly adjusted	d) ²			
Industrial production indexes, 1992=100: Total	132.4	137.1	137.7	138.1	139.1	139.4	140.1	141.1	141.6	142.4	143.5	144.7	145.3	145.0	145.6	146.0
By industry: Durable manufactures Nondurable manufactures By market category:	160,7 111.6 116.2	111.8		175.0 111.8 117.1	176.5 113.0 118.2	113.6	178.4 113.7 118.1	181.0 113.5 118.8	113.8	184.6 113.6 118.0	186.8 113.5	189.2 113.2 118.8		190.7 113.3 119.0		192.5 113.2 120.1
Consumer goods Capacity utilization rates (percent): Total industry	81.8 80.9	80.6	80.7 79.7	80.6 79.7	81.0 80.2	80.9	81.1 80.3	81.4 80.7		81.7 81.1	82.0 81.3	82.4 81.5	82.5	82.1	82.2 81.3	82.2
				Credit	market bor	rowing (bill	ons of dol	lars, quarte	erly data se	asonally a	djusted at a	annual rate	es) ²			
All sectors, by instrument: Total	2,160.1 193.1 418.3 96.8 550.4 145.0 158.5 530.3 67.6	68.2 465.9 68.9 172.6 613.5	180.7 580.1 71.3 426.3 99.8 217.9			131.5 55.2 147.3 604.9	**************		147.7 225.7			392.3 174.6 268.9 677.6				

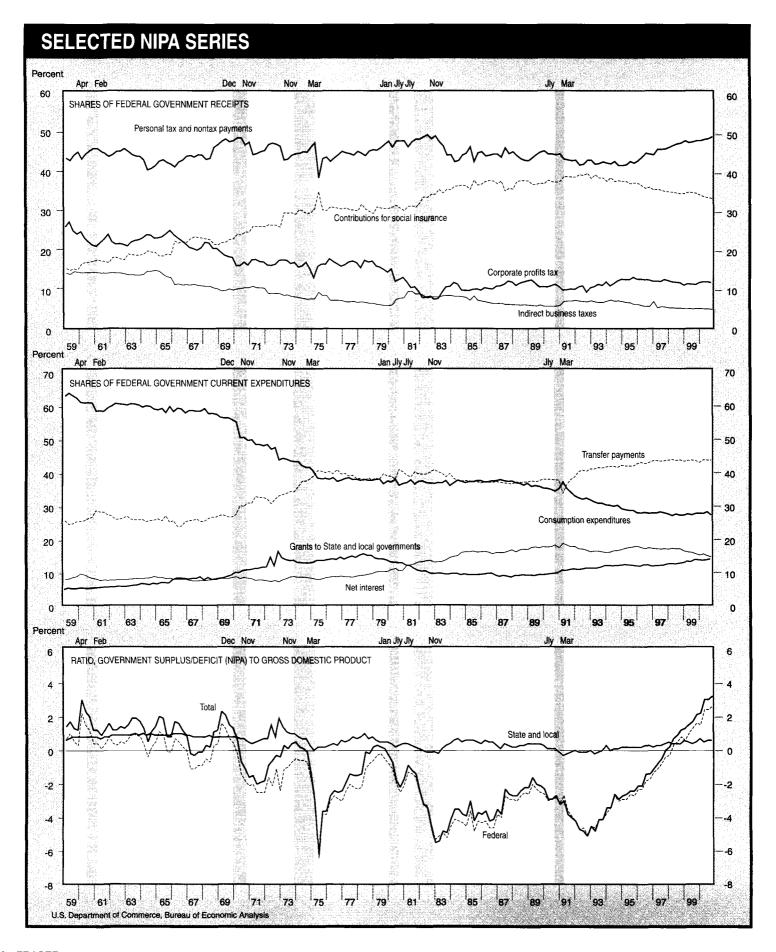
Sources: 1. Bureau of Labor Statistics 2. Federal Reserve Board

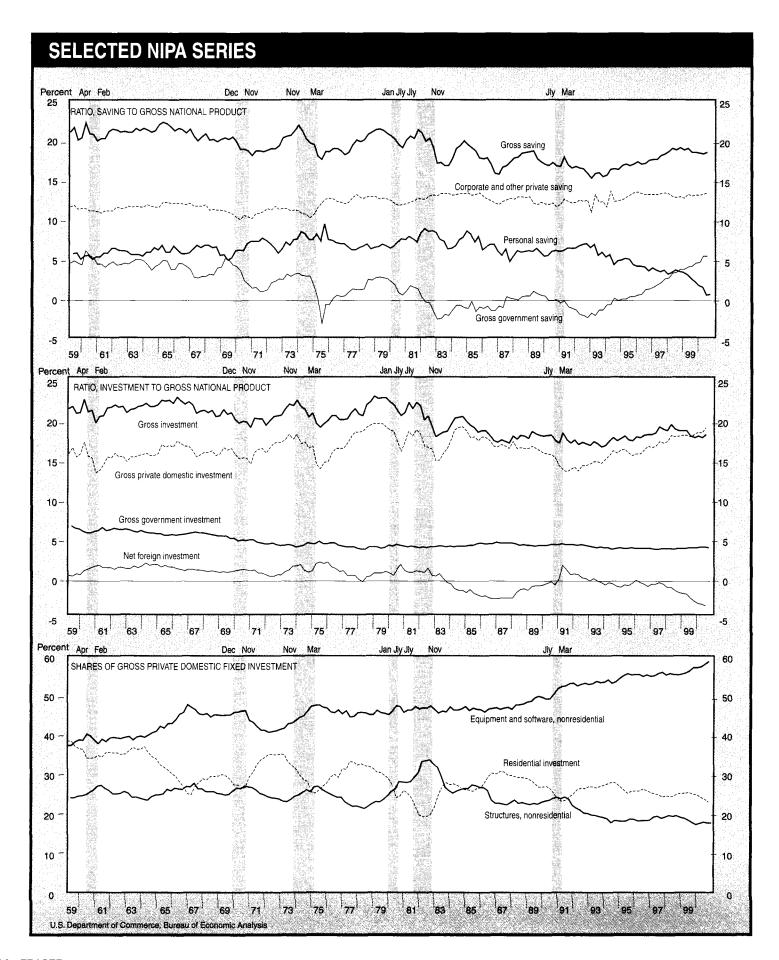
Standard and Poor's, Inc.
 Bureau of the Census
 n.e.c. Not elsewhere classified

E. Charts

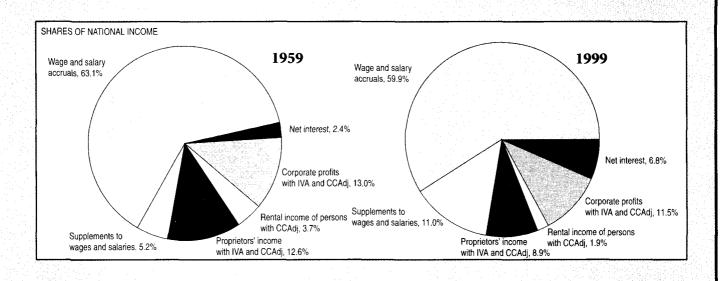
Percent changes shown in this section are based on quarter-to-quarter changes and are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates; likewise, levels of series are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates as appropriate.

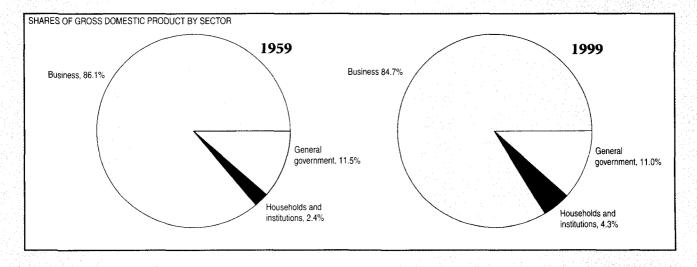


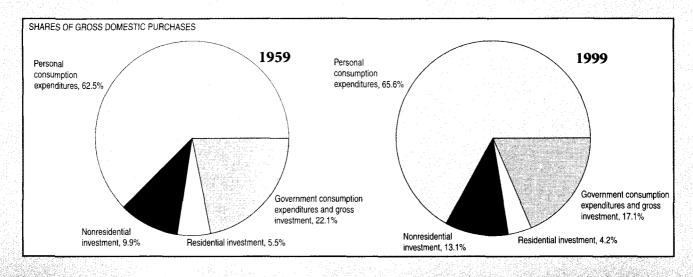




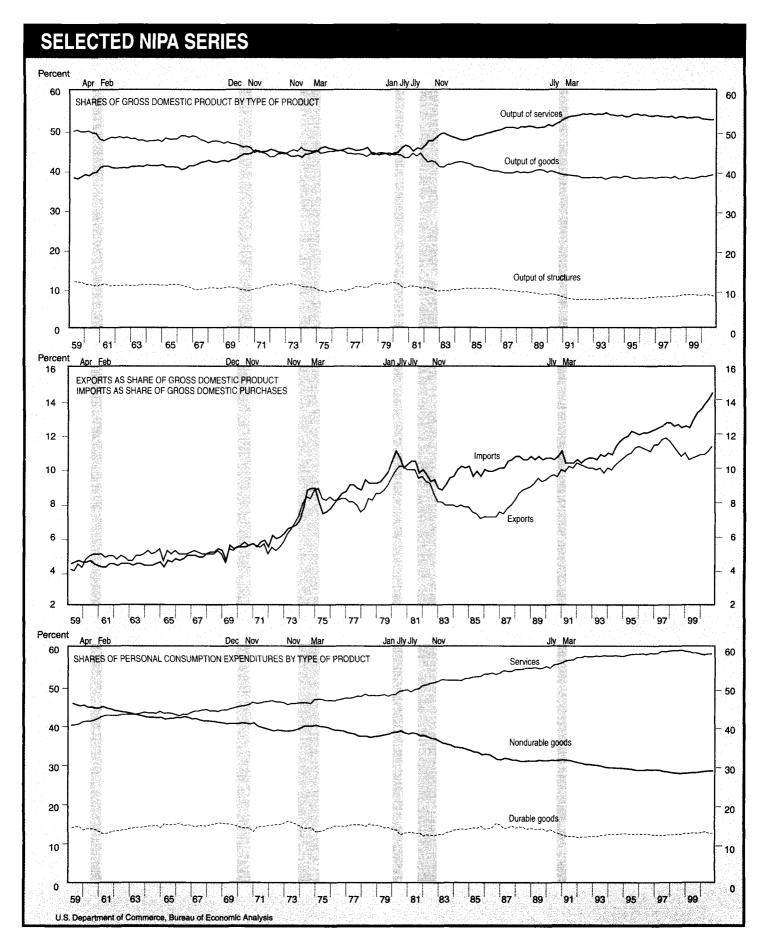
SELECTED NIPA SERIES

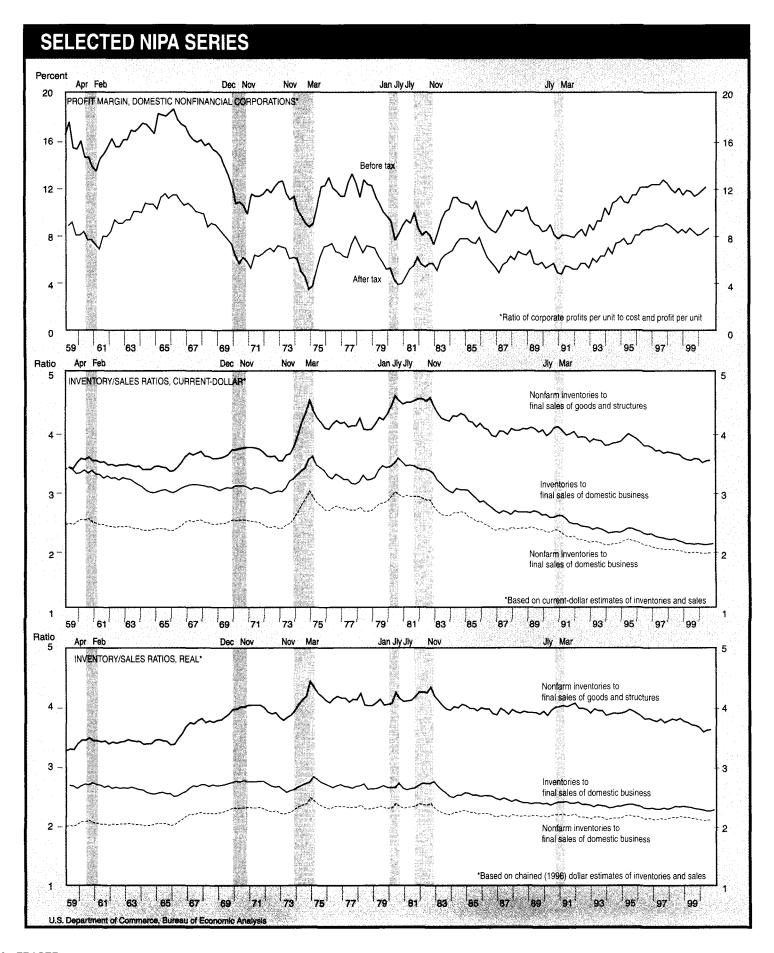


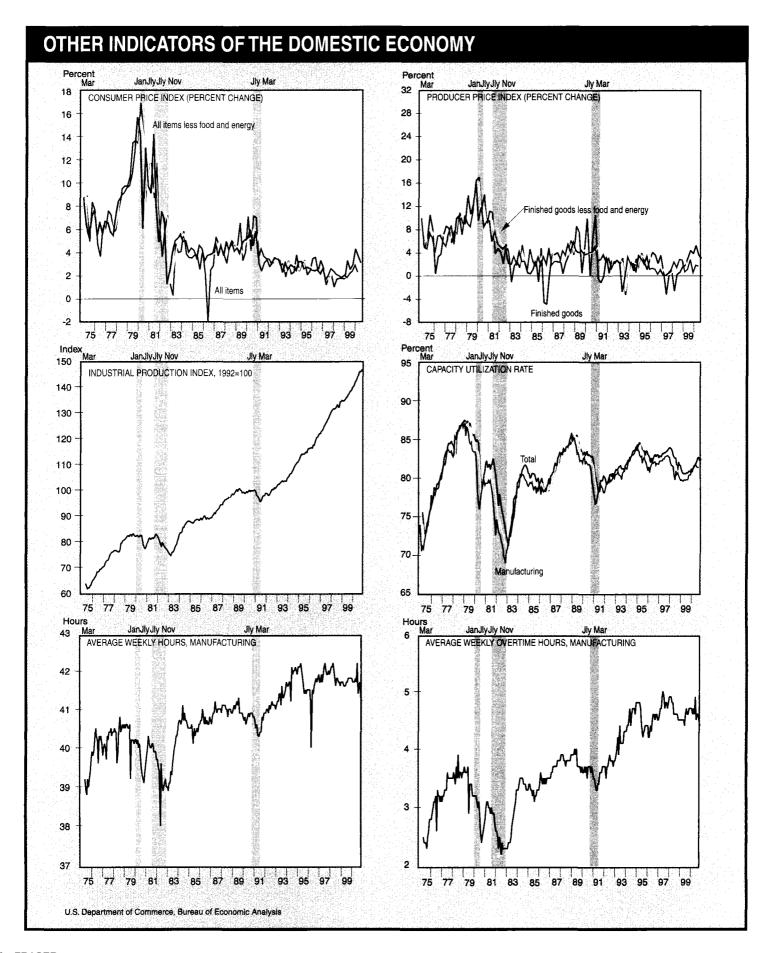


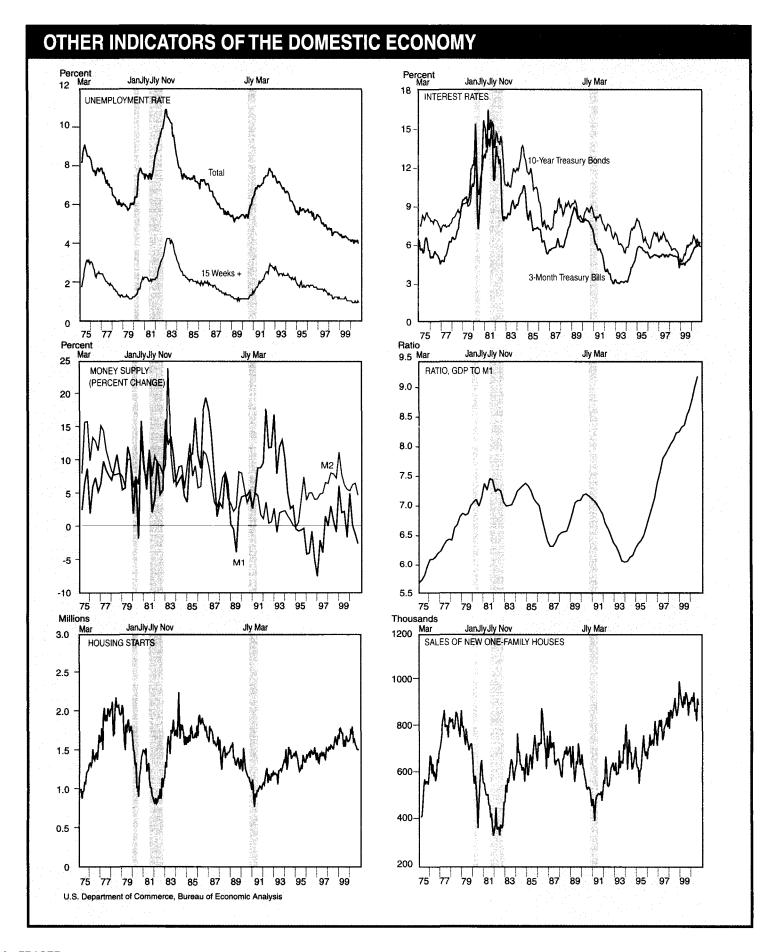


U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis









International Data

F. Transactions Tables

Table F.1 includes the most recent estimates of U.S. international trade in goods and services; the estimates were released on October 19, 2000 and include "preliminary" estimates for August 2000 and "revised" estimates for July 2000. The sources for the other tables in this section are as noted.

Table F.1.—U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services

[Millions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted]

	1000	4000			19	99						20	00			
	1998	1999	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July "	Aug. P
Exports of goods and services	932,977	956,242	79,004	81,108	81,857	82,349	83,198	84,107	83,691	85,312	86,975	87,268	86,846	90,991	89,799	93,022
Goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods (nonicod), except automotive Other goods Adjustments ¹	670,324 46,397 148,266 299,612 73,157 79,261 35,444 –11,813	684,358 45,532 147,000 311,406 75,756 80,768 35,336 -11,439	56,385 3,878 11,644 25,950 6,286 6,716 2,944 -1,033	58,402 3,947 12,532 26,785 6,700 6,566 2,729 -857	59,094 4,130 13,099 26,702 6,369 6,885 3,056 -1,147	59,193 3,992 13,183 26,793 6,391 6,790 2,894 -850	59,682 3,748 13,717 26,379 6,397 6,915 2,789 -263	61,211 3,846 13,559 27,784 6,596 7,193 3,124 —891	60,321 3,951 13,283 27,428 6,636 7,029 3,003 -1,009	60,894 3,865 13,862 26,972 6 549 7,374 3,380 -1,108	62,513 3,953 14,649 27,176 6,901 7,422 2,989 -576	62,566 3,851 13,728 29,056 6,417 7,214 2,842 -542	62,749 3,977 13,749 29,055 6,568 7,165 2,932 -697	66,468 3,999 14,278 31,124 7,033 7,753 3,170 -889	65,096 4,084 13,987 30,661 6,455 7,556 2,895 -541	67,963 4,303 14,898 31,891 7,123 7,715 2,794 761
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts 2 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	262,653 71,286 20,098 25,604 36,197 90,914 17,628 926	271,884 74,881 19,776 27,033 36,467 96,508 16,334 885	22,619 6,181 1,672 2,189 3,044 8,106 1,350 77	22,706 6,167 1,681 2,299 3,035 8,057 1,386 81	22,763 6,347 1,752 2,240 3,027 8,108 1,208 81	23,156 6,577 1,672 2,355 3,035 8,228 1,213 76	23,516 6,731 1,693 2,398 3,034 8,412 1,175 73	22,896 6,174 1,590 2,344 3,038 8,478 1,201 71	23,370 6,616 1,456 2,334 3,092 8,612 1,191 69	24,418 6,998 1,851 2,384 3,117 8,820 1,180 68	24,462 6,817 1,755 2,534 3,144 8,942 1,203 67	24,702 7,133 1,714 2,434 3,207 8,900 1,244 70	24,097 6,714 1,655 2,463 3,231 8,751 1,212 71	24,523 6,902 1,719 2,500 3,247 1,266 72	24,703 7,042 1,736 2,459 3,269 8,883 1,241 73	25,059 7,159 1,752 2,517 3,275 9,079 1,204 73
Imports of goods and services	1,099,875	1,221,213	103,744	105,039	105,904	107,259	108,909	109,764	110,957	112,793	117,345	116,905	116,640	120,837	121,492	122,462
Goods Foods, feeds, and beverages Industrial supplies and materials Capital goods, except automotive Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts Consumer goods (nonlood), except automotive Other goods Adjustments ¹	917,178 41,243 200,140 269,557 149,054 216,515 35,387 5,281	1,029,917 43,579 222,024 297,112 179,393 239,466 43,046 5,299	87,612 3,655 18,904 25,468 15,582 20,302 3,504 197	88,920 3,663 19,991 25,069 15,568 20,271 3,769 589	89,667 3,692 20,349 25,104 15,543 20,312 3,715 953	90,769 3,628 20,651 25,860 15,357 20,893 3,865 514	92,082 3,747 20,816 26,230 15,523 21,130 3,717 922	93,466 3,768 21,274 26,592 16,119 21,202 3,758 753	94,370 3,648 21,831 26,547 16,364 21,405 3,882 693	95,535 3,668 23,560 26,772 15,595 21,179 3,901 860	99,661 3,827 24,579 27,749 16,372 22,536 3,924 674	99,460 3,769 23,382 28,669 16,501 22,937 3,951 251	99,224 3,802 23,925 28,812 15,620 23,030 3,769 265	103,330 3,836 25,430 29,644 16,741 23,129 4,147 403	103,620 3,930 25,801 29,553 17,000 23,067 4,096 173	104,371 3,958 25,110 30,710 16,741 23,242 4,263 347
Services Travel Passenger fares Other transportation Royalties and license fees Other private services Direct defense expenditures ² U.S. Government miscellaneous services	182,697 56,509 19,971 30,363 11,713 49,051 12,241 2,849	191,296 59,351 21,405 34,137 13,275 46,657 13,650 2,821	16,132 4,973 1,792 2,876 1,086 3,945 1,206 254	16,119 4,906 1,768 3,030 1,101 3,842 1,215 257	16,237 4,920 1,788 3,047 1,127 3,895 1,205 255	16,490 5,175 1,874 2,990 1,194 3,890 1,134 233	16,827 5,236 1,898 3,142 1,221 3,986 1,115 229	16,298 4,863 1,796 3,082 1,241 3,979 1,109 228	16,587 5,004 1,779 3,076 1,198 4,185 1,108 237	17,258 5,302 1,947 3,217 1,194 4,253 1,107 238	17,684 5,531 2,051 3,289 1,198 4,269 1,107 239	17,445 5,431 2,017 3,212 1,222 4,213 1,113 237	17,416 5,307 1,935 3,320 1,234 4,266 1,116 238	17,507 5,369 2,012 3,259 1,246 4,261 1,121 239	17,872 5,478 2,036 3,360 1,262 4,365 1,131 240	18,091 5,562 2,066 3,395 1,276 4,419 1,131 242
Memoranda: Balance on goods	-246,853 79,956 -166,897	-345,559 80,588 -264,971	-31,227 6,487 -24,740	-30,518 6,587 -23,931	-30,573 6,526 -24,047	-31,576 6,666 -24,910	-32,401 6,689 -25,712	-32,255 6,598 -25,657	-34,049 6,783 -27,266	-34,641 7,160 -27,481	-37,148 6,778 -30,370	-36,895 7,257 -29,638	-36,474 6,681 -29,793	-36,862 7,016 -29,846	-38,523 6,831 -31,692	-36,409 6,968 -29,441

P Preliminary.

definitions used to prepare BEA's international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Bureau of the Census

r Revised.

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring the Census Bureau's component data in line with the concepts and

SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

Table F.2.—U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

_				Not se	easonally adj	usted			Seas	onally adjus	ed	
Line	(Credits +; debits) 1	1999		1999		20	00		1999		200	10
			II	III	IV	r] <i>P</i>	II	(11	IV	r	P
	Current account			·								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts		301,400	310,234	329,184	335,995	351,764	300,994	313,084	324,612	336,854	352,085
2	Exports of goods and services	956,242 684,358	234,416 168,279	239,133 166,831	254,892 185,724	254,449 184,593	264,683 193,225	234,297 166,443	241,969 173,881	249,653 180,085	255,977 183,728	265,133 191,810
4		271,884	66,137	72,302	69,168	69,856	71,458	67,854	68,088	69,568	72,249	
5	Services ³	16,334	4,561	3,944	3,589	3,574	3,722	4,561	3,944	3,589	3,574	73,323 3,722
6 7	Travel	74,881 19,776	18,569 4,756	21,908 5,760	18,620 4,794	17,783 4,697	20,754 4,941	18,564 4,902	18,695 5,105	19,482 4,955	20,431 5,062	20,749 5,088
8	Other transportation	27,033	6,693	7,079	7,056	6,920	7,403	6,692	6,728	7,097	7,252	7,397
9 10	Royalties and license fees 5	36,467 96,508	8,889 22,446	9,007 24,365	9,710 25,179	9,088 27,590	9,376 25,049	9,140 23,772	9,106 24,271	9,107 25,118	9,353 26,373	9,685 26,469
11	Other private services 5 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	885	223	239	220	204	213	223	239	220	204	213
12	Income receipts on U.Sowned assets abroad	276,165 273,957	66,984 66,436	71,101 70,542	74,292 73,726	81,546 80,971	87,081 86,499	66,697 66,149	71,115 70,556	74,959 74,393	80,877 80,302	86,952 86,370
13 14	Direct investment receipts	118,802	29,228	31,246	31,044	34,734	37,542	28,804	31,361	31,691	34,116	37,192
15 16 17	Other private receipts	151,958 3,197	36,535 673	38,449 847	41,970 712	45,091 1,146	47,932 1,025	36,535 810	38,449 746	41,970 732	45,091 1,095	47,932 1,246
	Compensation of employees	2,208	548	559	566	575	582	548	559	566	575	582
18 19	Imports of goods and services and income payments		-369,684 -298,247	-397,633 -320,955	-409,741 -329,276	-416,801 -332,009	-446,790 - 354,738	-3 68,439 -297,597	-391,337 - 314,687	-406,575 -325,933	-426,335 -341,094	-445,887 -354,392
20	Imports of goods and services Goods, balance of payments basis ²		-249.586	-268.507	-329,276 -281,526	-332,009 -284,485	-300,637	-250,427	-266,199	-325,933 -276,318	-289,566	-302,026
21	Services ³	-191,296	-48,661	-52,448	-47,750	-47,524	-54,101	-47,170	-48,488	-49,615	-51,528	-52,366
22	Direct defense expenditures	-13,650	-3,373	-3,626	-3,358	-3,322	-3,350	-3,373	-3,626	-3,358	-3,322	-3,350
23 24 25	Travel Passenger fares	-59,351 -21,405	-15,945 -5,655	-18,017 -5,964	-13,147 -5,015	-13,313 -5,258	-17,477 -6,405	-14,718 -5,274	-14,799 -5,348	-15,274 -5,56 8	-15,837 -5,777	-16,107 -5,964
	Other transportation	-34,137	-8,218	-9,185	-9,241	-5,258 -9,227	-9,847	8,187	-8,953	-9,214	-9,582	9 ,791
26 27	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-13,275 -46,657	-3,150 -11,645	-3,223 -11,667	-3,881 -12,418	-3,528 -12,162	-3,631 -12,677	-3,224 -11,719	-3,314 -11,682	-3,656 -11,855	-3,590 -12,706	-3,702 -12,738
28	U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-2,821	-675	-766	-690	-714	-714	-675	- 766	-690	-714	-714
29	Income payments	-294,648 -287,059	-71,437 -69,646	-76,678 -74,696	-80,465 -78,404	-84,792 -82,964	-92,052 -90,172	-70,842 -68,962	-76,650 -74,749	-80,642 -78,712	-85,241 -83,289	-91,495 -89,515
31	Direct investment payments	-56.098	-14,790	-15,607	-15,108	-16,723	-19,428	-14,106	-15,660	-15,416	-17,048	-18,771
29 30 31 32 33 34	Other private payments	-135,830 -95,131	-31,701 -23,155	-34,942 -24,147	-38,136 -25,160	-40,167 -26,074	-43,843 -26,901	-31,701 -23,155	-34,942 -24,147	-38,136 -25,160	40,167 26,074	-43,843 -26,901
	Compensation of employees	-7,589	-1,791	-1,982	-2,061	-1,828	-1,880	-1,880	-1,901	-1,930	-1,952	-1,980
35 36 37	Unitateral current transfers, net U.S. Government grants 4	-48,025 -13,774	-11,104 -3,097	-11,355 -2,847	- 14,690 -5,256	- 12,249 -2,912	11,917 3,180	-11,537 -3,097	11,396 2,847	1 4,260 5,256	- 12,024 -2,912	- 12,336 -3,180
37 38	U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-4,401 -29,850	-856 -7,151	-1,010 -7,498	-1,641 -7,793	-1,087 -8,250	-900 -7,837	-1,074 -7,366	-1,080 -7,469	-1,181 -7,823	-1,114 -7,998	-1,113 -8,043
30	Capital and financial account	-23,000	-7,131	-7,400	7,730	-0,250	-7,007	7,500	-7,403	-7,020	-7,330	-0,040
	Capital account											
39	Capital account transactions, net	-3,500	165	171	-3,993	166	163	165	171	-3,993	166	163
40	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-430,187	-172,748	-124,257	108,555	-181,783	-76,069	-170,842	-122,909	-114,882	-178,958	-73,648
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net	8,747	1,159	1,951	1,569	-554	2,020	1,159	1,951	1,569	-554	2,020
42 43	Gold 7	10	-190	-184	-178	-180	-180	-190	-184	-178	-180	-180
44 45	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	5,484 3,253	1,413 -64	2,268 -133	1,800 -53	-237 -137	2,328 -128	1,413 -64	2,268 -133	1,800 -53	-237 -137	2,328 -128
46	ILS Government assets other than official reserve assets net	2,751	-392	-686	3,711	-131	-572	-392	-686	3.711	-131	-572
47 48	U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. loreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	-6,175 9,560	-2,167 1,887	-1,595 1,026	-1,099 5,093	-1,750 1,328	-1,229 715	-2,167 1,887	-1,595 1,026	-1,099 5,093	-1,750 1,328	-1,229 715
49		− 634	-112	-117	-283	291	-58	-112	-117	-283	1,328 291	-58
50 51 52 53 54	U.S. private assets, net	-441,685 -150,901	-173,515 -34,864	-125,522 -44,900	-113,835 -26,953	-181,098 45,788	-77,517 -39,916	-171,609 -32,958	-124,174 -43.552	-120,162 -33,280	-178,273 -42,963	-75,096 -37,495
52	Foreign securities	-128,594	-71,131	-41,420	-17,150	-27,236 -52,563	-26,350	-71,131	-41,420	-17,150	-27,236	-26,350
53 54	U.S. člaims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-128,594 -92,328 -69,862	-25,734 -41,786	-27,943 -11,259	-24,428 -45,304	-52,563 -55,511	-26,112 14,861	-25,734 -41,786	-27,943 -11,259	-24,428 -45,304	-52,563 -65,511	-26,112 14,861
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow(+))	753,564	272,809	194,924	183,002	236,634	223,457	272,008	194,210	184,567	236,535	222,736
56 57 58 59 60	Foreign official assets in the United States, net	42,864 32,527	-1,096 -916	12,191 14,798	27,495 11,852	22,015 24,305	5,905 6,334	-1,096 -916	12,191 14,798	27,495 11,852	22,015 24,305	5,905 6,334
58	U.C. Transum enquiting 9	19 177	-6,708	12,963	5,122	16,198	-4,000	-6,708	12,963	5,122	16,198	-4.000
60	Other U.S. Government liabilities 11	20,350 -3,255	5,792 -1,099	1,835 -760	6,730 89	8,107 -644	10,334 -772	5,792 -1,099	1,835 -760	6,730 89	8,107 -644	10,334 -772
61 62	LLC liabilities reported by LLC banks not included eleganhare	12,692	1,436 517	-2,032 185	14,427 1,127	-2,577 931	-561 904	1,436 -517	-2,032 185	14,427 1,127	-2,577 931	-561 904
	Other foreign afficial accepts 12	i qaa				301					214,520	216,831
	Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net	710,700	273,905	182,733	155,507	214,619	217,552	273,104	182,019	157,072		70,000
	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment	710,700 275,533	273,905 144,603	56,277	155,507 47,825	49,061	80,420	143,802	55,563	49,390	48,962	79,699
	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523	273,905 144,603 5,407 80,838	56,277 9,639 95,620	155,507 47,825 –17,191 92,250	49,061 -9,248 132,416	80,420 -20,661 86,547	143,802 -5,407 80,838	55,563 9,639 95,620	49,390 -17,191 92,250	48,962 -9,248 132,416	-20,661 86,547
63 64 65 66 67	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523 22,407	273,905 144,603 5,407 80,838 3,057	56,277 9,639 95,620 4,697	155,507 47,825 -17,191 92,250 12,213	49,061 -9,248 132,416 -6,847	80,420 -20,661 86,547 989	143,802 -5,407 80,838 3,057	55,563 9,639 95,620 4,697	49,390 -17,191 92,250	48,962 -9,248 132,416 -6,847	-20,661 86,547 989
63 64 65 66 67 68 69	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523 22,407 34,298 67,403	273,905 144,603 5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151	56,277 9,639 95,620 4,697 –8,085 24,585	155,507 47,825 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618	49,061 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824	80,420 -20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660	143,802 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151	55,563 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585	49,390 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618	48,962 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824	-20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660
63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523 22,407 34,298 67,403 11,602	273,905 144,603 5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663	56,277 9,639 95,620 4,697 –8,085	155,507 47,825 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792	49,061 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 38,038	80,420 -20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 - 40,608	143,802 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 -22,349	55,563 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 18,177	49,390 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 30,531	48,962 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 43,762	-20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 -43,113
63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523 22,407 34,298 67,403 11,602	273,905 144,603 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 -20,838	56,277 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 27,916	155,507 47,825 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 24,793	49,061 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 38,038	80,420 -20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 -40,608	143,802 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 -22,349 -1,511	55,563 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 18,177 -9,739	49,390 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 30,531 5,738	48,962 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 43,762 5,724	-20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 -43,113 -2,505
63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 70a	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523 22,407 34,298 67,403 11,602	273,905 144,603 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 - 20,838	56,277 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 27,916	155,507 47,825 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 24,793	49,061 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 38,038	80,420 -20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 -40,608	143,802 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 -22,349 -1,511 -83,984	55,563 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 18,177 -9,739	49,390 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 30,531 5,738	48,962 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 43,762 5,724	-20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 -43,113 -2,505
63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 70a	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523 22,407 34,298 67,403 11,602 	273,905 144,603 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 - 20,838 	56,277 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 27,916 -101,676 19,854 -81,822	155,507 47,825 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 24,793 -95,802 21,418 -74,384	49,061 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 38,038 -99,892 22,332 -77,560	80,420 -20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 - 40,608 	143,802 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 -22,349 -1,511 -83,984 20,684 -63,300	55,563 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 18,177 -9,739 -92,318 19,600 -72,718	49,390 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 30,531 5,738 -96,233 19,953 -76,280	48,962 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 43,762 5,724 -105,838 20,721 -85,117	-20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 -43,113 -2,505 -110,216 20,957 -89,259
63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy	710,700 275,533 -20,464 331,523 22,407 34,298 67,403 11,602	273,905 144,603 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 - 20,838 	56,277 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 27,916 	155,507 47,825 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 24,793 -95,802 21,418	49,061 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 38,038	80,420 -20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 - 40,608 	143,802 -5,407 80,838 3,057 13,663 37,151 -22,349 -1,511 -83,984 20,684	55,563 9,639 95,620 4,697 -8,085 24,585 18,177 -9,739 -92,318 19,600	49,390 -17,191 92,250 12,213 792 19,618 30,531 5,738 -96,233 19,953	48,962 -9,248 132,416 -6,847 58,061 -8,824 43,762 5,724 -105,838 20,721	-20,661 86,547 989 21,597 48,660 -43,113 -2,505 -110,216 20,957

P Preliminary.
P Revised.

^{1.} Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows--increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -- Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital accounts transactions payments; financial outflows--decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis;

see table 2 in "U.S. International Transactions, Second Quarter 2000" in the October 2000 Survey.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 5; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 22; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship
operators in lines 8 and 25.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition
of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts
from foreign parents.

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area [Millions of dollars]

		1.	lectors E		ivillions or ac		14		Inited Vinada		F	nnage Union 10	15
Line	(Credits +; debits) 1	1999	Vestern Europ	000	1999	uropean Union 20		1999	United Kingdom 200		1999	opean Union (6	
FILIS	(Orderies +, debuts +) -	IV	Ir	NIP	IV	20	IIP	1999 IV	Ir	IIP	1999	1200	<i>P</i>
	Current account	1		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			 				 	 	
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	100,588	104,910	109,197 70,316	89,778	93,199	98,010	28,644	31,984	33,296	46,703	46,714 32,993	48,705 34,699
3	Exports of goods and services	68,675 43,334	68,077 43,726	70,316 44,428	62,125 39,122	60,474 38,838	63,766 40,506	16,724 9,239	17,178 10,030	17,549 10,095	34,421 23,394	22,753	23,390
4	Services 3	25,341	24,351	25,888	23,003	21,636	23,260	7,485	7,148	7,454	11,027	10,240	11,309
5 6	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts ⁴ Travel	869 6,308	957 5,470	996 6,808	638 5,765	592 4,922	617 6,269	104 2,240	90 1,979	93 2,286	183 2,526	209 2,070	218 2,904 854
7 8	I Passanner fares	1 733	1,368 2,147	1,769 2,268	1,660 1,818	1,326 1,849	1,686 1,965	684 446	508 419	641 458	800 944	663 972	854 1,026
9 10	Royalties and license fees 5	4,954	4,558 9,811	4,644 9,361	4,643 8,447	4,261 8,650	1,965 4,280 8,405	929 3,076	947 3,198	834 3,135	2,602 3,951	2,265 4,037	2,318
11	Other transportation Royalties and license fees ³ Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	9,360 39	40	42	32	36	38	6] 7	7	21	24	3,963 26
12 13 14 15	Income receipts	31,913	36,833 36,795	38,881 38,842	27,653 27,616	32,725 32,690	34,244 34,208	11,920 11,902	14,806 14,789	15,747 15,729	12,282 12,267	13,721	14,006 13,992
14	Direct investment receipts	13,313	16,374	17,107	10,972 16,528	14,247	14,854 19,221	4,072	6,141 8,648	6,636	5,721	6,386 7,186	6,302
16	Other private receipts U.S. Government receipts	152	20,168 253 38	21,588 147	116	18,232 211	133	7,809 21	i	9,093	6,467 79	135	7,573 117
17 18	Compensation of employees	40 -119,946	-120,768	39 –130 ,7 5 7	37 106,800	35 -108,057	36 -117,411	18 -38,330	17 -40.081	18 -42.934	15 -53,784	-53,725	14 -57,860
19	Imports of goods and services	-78,728	-77,357	-83,353	-69,954	-68,945	-75,359	~16,565	-16,866	-17,844	-41,176	-40,170	-43,494
20 21	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-59,558 -19,170	-58,413 -18,944	-59,752 -23,601	-52,942 -17,012	-52,155 -16,790	-54,443 -20,916	-10,450 -6,115	-10,523 -6,343	-10,757 -7,087	-32,823 -8,353	-31,997 -8,173	-32,910 -10,584
21 22 23 24	Direct detense expenditures	-2,024	-1,981 -3,784	-2,005	-1,631	-1,585	-1,625	-154	-158	-150	-8,353 -1,327	-1,298	-1,350
24	Travel	-2,347	-2,491	-6,903 -3,409	-3,640 -2,136	-3,512 -2,212	-6,354 -3,042	-1,155 -909	-1,217 -998	-1,773 -1,102	-1,826 -877	-1,758 -873	-3,397 -1,421
25 26 27	Other transportation	-2,950 -2,113	-3,028 -1,922	-3,322 -1,911	-2,458 -1,691	-2,474 -1,568	-2,731 -1,451	-683 -395	_640 _401	-725 -335	-1,170 -879	-1,179 -848	-1,276 -781
27 28	Royalties and license fees 5 Other private services 5 U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-5,470 -282	-5,455 -283	-5,764 -287	-5,216 -240	-5,195 -244	-5,466 -247	-2,791 -28	-2,910 -19	-2,982 -20	-2,087 -187	-2,020 -197	-2,160 -199
29 30	Income payments	-41,218	-43,411	-47,404	-36,846	-39,112	-42,052	-21,765	-23,215	-25,090	-12,608	-13,555	-14,366
	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-41,133	-43,325	-47,328	-36,779	-39,044	-41,990	-21,743	-23,193	-25,069	12,570	-13,516	-14,331
31 32	Direct investment payments	-10,815 -19,857	-11,890 -20,598	-13,893 -22,670	-9,109 -18,015	-10,429 -18,615	-12,097 -19,893	-3,433 -12,774	-3,892 -13,587	-4,719 -14,666	-5,130 -4,279	-6,218 -4,040	-6,879 -4,223
32 33 34	U.S. Government payments	-10,461 -85	-10,837 -86	-10,765 -76	-9,655 -67	-10,000 -68	-10,000 -62	-5,536 -22	-5,714 -22	-5,684 -21	-3,161 -38	-3,258 -39	-3,229 -35
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-392	-395	-286	-55	-44	-24	348	290	294	-138	_49	41
35 36 37	U.S. Government grants U.S. Government pensions and other transfers	-142 -384	-166 -351 122	-126 -342	-298	-1 -304	-5 -309	-52	-53	-50	-164	-167	-177
38	Private remittances and other transfers	134	122	182	243	261	290	-52 400	-53 343	344	26	118	136
	Capital account]			[j					
39	Capital account transactions, net Financial account	-14	37	37	33	35	34	12	13	12	15	16	16
40	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow												
41	(-))	-35,065 -63	-1 49,764 -379	-17,170 -310	-35,748 -46	-108,889 -100	- 44,075 -79	-12,999	-63,862	-49,978	-25,615	-28,772	9,967
42 43 44	Gold 7	*************							***************************************	***************************************			
44 45	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies	-63	-379	-310	-46	-100	-79				***************************************		
46	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets,	1			l .					***************************************			***************************************
47	net	150 -40	256 -73	31 -39 88	111 -13	193 -29	16 -11	131	11	-6	-30	19	-1
48 49	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	255	295	88	169	189	33	136					
1	assets, net	-65	34	-18	-45	33	-6	-5	11	-6	-30	19	-1
50 51	U.S. private assets, net	-35,152 -9,803 -2,024	-149,641 -29,237	-16,891 -20,314	-35,813 -2,265	-108,982 -27,579	-44,012 -18,247	-13,130 708	-63,873 -11,496	-49,972 -9,233	-25,585 -1,974	-28,791 -11,830	9,968 -5,790
51 52 53	Foreign securities	-2,024	9,730	-25,181	-2,915	9 ,913	-24,053	-6,531	-11,998	-30,455	3,813	2,457	3,110
54	nonbanking concerns	-12,624	-26,331		1 11000								
			20,00		-11,955	-24,925		-7,632	-26,790	*****************	-4,953	4,155	
55	elsewhere	-10,701	-84,343	28,604	-18,678	-24,925 -46,565	-1,712	-7,632 325	-26,790 -13,589	-10,284	-4,953 -22,471	4,155 -23,573	12,648
	elsewhere		-84,343	28,604		-46,565	-1,712	325	-13,589	-10,284	-22,471	-23,573	12,648
56 57	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net	92,231 86	-84,343 190,802 1,661		-18,678		-1,712 135,582			-10,284 81,151			
57 58	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities?	92,231 86 (17) (17)	-84,343 190,802 1,661 (17) (17)	28,604 118,371 -415 (17)	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18)	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18)	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18)	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18)
57 58 59 60	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11	92,231 86	-84,343 190,802 1,661	28,604 118,371 -415 (¹⁷)	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18)	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18) (18)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18)	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18)	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18)
57 58 59 60 61	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities Other 10 Other 10. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) (17) 56	-84,343 190,802 1,861 (17) (17) (17) -432	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) -209	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (238) (15)	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) -11	325 41,697 (13) (14) (15) (18) (19)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (18) (174	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (18) -16
57 58 59 60 61	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (*)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) 56 (17) (17)	-84,343 190,802 1,861 (17) (17) (17) -432 (17) (17)	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) (17) -209 (17) (17)	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 42	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (18)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18) (18) -84 (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (18) (174) (18) (18) (18)	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (18) (-16) (18)
57 58 59 60 61	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (*)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) 56 (17) (17) (17) 92,145 39,634	-84,343 190,802 1,661 (17) (17) (17) (17) -432 (17) (17) (18),141 34,952	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) -209	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (17) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (-39) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities of the U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) 56 (17) (17) 92,145	-84,343 190,802 1,661 (17) (17) (17) -432 (17) (17) 189,141	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) (17) -209 (17) (17) 118,786	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18) (18) -84 (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)
57 58 59 60 61	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities of Cither 10 Cither 10	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) 56 (17) (17) 92,145 39,634 (17) (17) 61,617	-84,343 190,802 1,861 (17) (17) (17) -432 (17) (189,141 34,952 (17)	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) -209 (17) (17) 118,786 66,058 66,058	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (18) (174 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s)
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities of Cither 10 Cither 10	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) (17) 56 (17) (17) 92,145 39,634 (17) 61,617	-84,343 190,802 1,661 (17) (17) -432 (17) (17) 189,141 34,952 (17) 102,565	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) -209 (17) (17) (17) 118,786 66,058 (17) 67,035	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (18) (174 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s)
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ Other 10 Other 10 Other 10 Other 10 Other 10 U.S. labilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. labilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. labilities reported by U.S. banks, not included	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) 56 (17) (17) 92,145 39,634 (17) (17) 61,617	-84,343 190,802 1,661 (17) (17) -432 (17) (189,141 34,952 (17) 102,565	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) (17) -209 (17) 118,786 66,058 (17) 67,035	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (18) (10) (18) (18) (18) (19)	-13,589 91,843 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-10,284 81,151 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (174 (18) (18) (18) 16,742 (18) 18,937	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (24,938 (24,747
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ Other ¹⁰ Other ¹⁰ Other ¹⁰ Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets ¹² Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated states, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) 92,145 39,634 (17) 61,617	-84,343 190,802 1,661 (17) (17) -432 (17) (19) 189,141 34,952 (17) 102,565	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) -209 (17) (11) 118,786 66,058 (17) 67,035	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 [18] [18] [18] [-238 [18] [18] [18] [34,339 [34,339 [34,339 34,339 34,339 34,339 34,339	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	325 41,697 (18)	-13,589 91,843 (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s)	-10,284 81,151 {18,18; {18,18	-22,471 40,129 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s)
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (*)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) 92,145 39,634 (17) 61,617 8,070 (17) -37,402	-84,343 190,802 1,861 (27) (27) (27) (37) (47) (47) (47) (47) 189,141 34,952 (17) 102,565 (17) -24,822 -14,687	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) (17) -209 (17) 118,786 66,053 (17) 67,035	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-13,589 91,843 (15) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) 53,537 43,950 (18) -13,785	-10,284 81,151 (15) (15) (15) (16) (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) 36,956 (19) 35,983	-22,471 40,129 {12,12,12,13,14,15,14,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,15,	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 31,727	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (24,938 (24,747
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (*)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) 92,145 39,634 (17) 61,617 	-84,343 190,802 1,861 (27) (17) (17) -432 (17) 189,141 34,952 (17) 102,565 (17) -24,822 -14,687 5,407	28,604 118,311 -415 (17) (17) -209 (17) 118,786 66,058 (17) 67,035 (17) -79,392 -15,324 2,287	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) 34,339 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) (18) (19) (18) (18) (19) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	-13,589 91,843 (18)(18)(18) -84 (18)(18) 8,225 (18) 53,537 -343,950 (18)-13,785 -20,187 -493 805	-10,284 81,151 (15) (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (36,956 (19) (35,953 (118) (118) (118) (118) (118) (118) (118) (118) (118) (118)	-22,471 40,129 { 18 , 16 , 16 , 16 , 16 , 16 , 16 , 16 ,	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (24,938 (24,747
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (*)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12 Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) 92,145 39,634 (17) 61,617 	-84,343 190,802 1,861 (27) (27) (27) (27) (27) (27) (27) (27)	28,604 118,311 -415 -(17) -17) -209 -(17) 118,786 66,058 -(17) 67,035	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	325 41,697 (18) (18) (18) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) 36,611	-13,589 91,843 (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s)	-10,284 81,151 (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	-22,471 40,129 {18,18,18,18,18,18,18,18,18,18,18,18,18,1	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 (18) (18) (18) (-16) (18) (24,938 (24,747
57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70	elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities ⁹ Other ¹⁰ Other ¹⁰ Other ¹⁰ Other U.S. Government liabilities ¹¹ U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets ¹² Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated states, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	92,231 86 (17) (17) (17) 56 (17) (17) 8,070 (17) -37,402 -16,224	-84,343 190,802 1,861 (27) (27) (27) (37) (47) 189,141 34,952 (17) 102,566 (17) -24,822 -14,687 5,407	28,604 118,371 -415 (17) -17) -209 (17) 118,786 68,058 (17) 67,035 -79,392 -15,324 2,287 -13,037	-18,678 90,082 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-46,565 144,178 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	-1,712 135,582 (18) (18) (18) (19) (11) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	325 41,697 (18) (18) (19) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-13,589 91,843 (15) (15) (16) (16) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-10,284 81,151 (15) (15) (16) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-22,471 40,129 { 18 { { 18 { 18 { 18 { { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { { 18 { 18 { { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { 18 { { 18 { { 18 { 18 {	-23,573 38,956 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	12,648 45,457 [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [18] [24,938 [24,747

^{6.} Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities

of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4 in "U.S. International Transactions, Second Quarter 2000" in the October Survey.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and local governments.

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued [Millions of dollars]

	[Millions of dollars]													
		Eastern Europe				Canada			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			Japan 1999 2000		
Line	(Credits +; debits -) ¹	1999		2000		99 2000		1999		2000		2000		
		IV.)r	112	IV	r	P	IV	Ir Ir	IIP	IV	lr.	P	
1	Current account Exports of goods and services and income receipts	3,220	3,606	3,617	54,846	57,649	58,459	70,088	69,448	75,060	25,501	26,458	27,009	
2	Exports of goods and services	2,485 1,511	2,685 1,646	2,373 1,302	49,000 43,792	51,561 45,587	52,037 46,451	52,844 39,575	52,260 39,310	55,938 42,331	23,131 15,058	23,747 15,366	23,758 15,654	
4	Services 3	974	1,039	1,071	5,208	5,974	5,586	13,269	12,950	13,607	8,073	8,381	8,104 251	
5 6	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts 4 Travel	88 284	87 283	97 335	29 1,495	26 1,978	27 1,838	196 5,042	212 4,684	181 5,217	282 2,505	240 2,441	2,428	
7 8	Passenger fares Other transportation	20 77	19 56	19 132	346 641	487 648	373 677	1,320 896	1,356 796	1,346 865	867 779	993 806	880 865	
9	Royalties and license fees 5	69	68 513	71 405	458 2,223	447	469	754 5.022	698	742	1,637	1,594 2,293	1,642 2,023	
11	Other private services 5	427 9	13	12	16	2,373 15	2,184 18	39	5,163 41	5,215 41	1,997	14	15	
12 13	Income receipts	735 730	921 916	1,244 1,239	5,846 5,827	6,088 6,067	6,422 6,403	17,244 17,213	17,188 17,156	19,122 19,089	2,370 2,368	2,711 2,709	3,251 3,249	
13 14 15	Direct investment receipts Other private receipts	149 551	317 554	362 539	2,972 2,855	3,102 2,965	3,246 3,157	4,842 12,271	4,228 12,836	4,901 14,076	960 1,407	1,410 1,297	1,848 1,389	
15 16 17	U.S. Government receipts	30	45	338	19	21	19	100	92 32	112	1 2	2 2	12	
18	Compensation of employees Imports of goods and services and income payments	-4,472	-5,029	-5,130	-59,455	-63,171	-66,646	-69,329	-74,005	-78,397	-51,28 4	-50,363	-52,465	
19 20	Imports of goods and services	-4,027 -3,454	-4,501 -4,018	-4,555 -3,682	-57,143 -53,635	-60,524 -57,105	-63,148 -58,983	-54,020 -45,838	-58,220 -49,353	-60,783 -52,091	-40,585 -35,894	-39,068 -34,684	-41,260 -36,443	
21 22	Services 3	-573	-483	-873	-3,508	-3,419	-4,165	-8,182	-8,867	-8,692	-4,691	-4,384	-4,817	
22 ' 23 '	Direct defense expenditures Travel	-30 -260	-41 -166	-50 -404	-19 -1,095	-18 -1,009	17 1,640	-66 -3.870	-27 -4,452	-30 -4,149	-361 -637	-308 -694	-300 922	
23 24 25	Passenger fares	-65 -53	-55 -49	-167 -74	-158 -848	-169 -873	-187 -919	-705 -737	-874 765	-778 -756	-213 -1,365	-201 1,298	-270 -1,403	
26	Royalties and license fees 5	-4	-11	10	-201	-216	-247	-261	-260	266	-1,005	-868	-942 -947	
27 28	Other private services 5	-145 -16	-147 -14	154 14	-1,129 -58	-1,083 -51	-1,104 51	-2,421 -122	-2,358 -131	-2,582 -131	-1,091 -19	-9 79 -36	-33	
29 30	Income payments	-445	-528	-575	-2,312	-2,647	-3,498	-15,309	-15,785	-17,614	-10,699	-11,295	11,205	
31	States Direct investment payments	-424 -1	-507 -9	-558 -8	-2,231 -685	-2,563 -850	-3,419 -1,228	-13,616 -170	-14,330 -259	-16,031 -460	-10,676 -2,221	-11,272 -2,238	-11,189 -2.146	
32 33 34	Other private payments	-114	-182	-217	-1,279	-1,321	-1,700	-10,528	-11,033	-12,380	-2.531	-2,940	-2,146 -2,537	
	U.S. Government payments	-309 -21	-316 -21	-333 -17	-367 -81	-392 -84	-491 -79	-2,918 -1,693	-3,038 -1,455	-3,191 -1,583	-5,924 -23	-6,094 -23	-6,506 -16	
35 36	Unilateral current transfers, net	-960 -555	−945 −465	-964 -526	-152	187	-163	-3,913 -476	-3, 858 -427	-3,863 -488	29	-9 7	-35	
36 37 38	U.S. Government grants ⁴	-11 -394	-12 -468	-10 -428	-120 -32	-124 -63	-130 -33	-221 -3,216	-181 -3,250	-159 -3,216	-27 -2	-28 -69	-24 -11	
30	Capital and financial account	-504	700	-720	-02		_~~	-0,210	-0,200	-0,210	-		-11	
39	Capital account Capital account transactions, net	7	7	6	28	21	17	-4,054	64	62	6	6	6	
40	Financial account	i .	i	l	i		1			1		3		
40	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	231	-231	-1,082	-5,900	11,940	-9,676	-35,077	-7,161	-39,630	28,608	1,391	6,747	
41	U.S. official reserve assets, net			***************************************	***************************************	,					10	242	182	
41 42 43	U.S. official reserve assets, net										10	242	182	
41 42 43 44 45	U.S. official reserve assets, net										10	242	182	
41 42 43 44 45 46	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107	-73	-403				4,001	3	53	10 	242 242 37	182	
41 42 43 44 45	U.S. official reserve assets, net										10	242	182	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6	-73 -95 22	-403 -455 31 21 -679	-5,900		-9,676	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078	3 -209 225 -13	53 -133 213 -27 -39,683	10 10 -31 -31 -28,587	242 242 37 37 1,112	182	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6	-73 -95 22	-403 -455 31 21				4,001 -325 4,357 -31	3 -209 225 -13	53 -133 213 -27	10 10 -31 -31	242 37 37	182	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6 338 -57 -76	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -661 -268	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673	53 -133 213 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343 -25,000	10 -31 -31 -28,587 -6,221 -18,036 -4,178	242 242 37 37 1,112 -671	182 182 	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6 338 -57 -76	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -661 -268	-5,900 -3,206	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673	53 -133 213 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343	10 10 -31 -31 -28,587 -6,221	242 37 37 1,112 -671 -1,475	182 182 	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6 338 -57 -76 83 388	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -661 -268	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412	53 -133 213 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343 -25,000	10 -31 -28,587 -6,221 -18,036 -4,178 -152	242 37 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6 338 -57 -76 83 388	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -681 -268 250	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666	53 -133 -213 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343 -25,000 19	10 -31 -28.587 -6.221 -18.036 -4.178 -152 19,477 (18)	242 37 242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083	182 182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 57	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Greasury securities U.S. Treasury securities	-107 -109 8 -6 3338 -57 -76 83 388 3,962 (18) (18) (18) (18)	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18)	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -661 -268 250 2,763 (18) 184 184	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -886 4,389 -682 (17)	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17)	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 225 -13 -7,182 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666 (1s) (1s) (1s)	53 -133 -213 -27 -39,633 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (18) (18)	-31 -28,587 -6,221 -18,036 -4,178 -152 -152 -152 -152 -152 -152 -152 -152	242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18)	
412 433 444 445 446 47 488 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets * U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (Increase/financial Inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11	-107 -109 8 -6 3388 -57 -76 83 388 3,962 (18) (18) (18) (18)	-73 -95 -22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-403 -455 -31 -479 -661 -268 -250 -2763 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (17) (17) (17)	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) -18	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17)	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 (18) (1	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666 (18) (18	53 -133 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	10	242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18)	
41 42 43 445 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 58 59 60 61	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities Other 10 Cher U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-107 -109 8 -6 3388 -57 -76 83 388 3,962 (18) (18) (18) (16) (16)	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -661 -268 250 2,763 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (17) (17) (17)	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) -18	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17)	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18)	3 -209 -225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 -27,666 (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s) (1s)	53 -133 -213 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	10	242 37 242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (1	
41 42 43 445 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets 8 U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims or unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. provend assets in the United States, net (Increase/ financial inflow (*)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Treasury securities 9 U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net	-107 -109 8 -6 338 -57 -76 83 3388 3,962 (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (16)	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -861 -288 250 2,763 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (18),911	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 (18) (1	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	53 -133 213 -23, -39,683 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10	242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	182 182 1882 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	
41 42 43 445 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 60 62	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold 7 Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets 8 U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. norbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities	-107 -109 -8 -6 -338 -6 83 -83 388 3,962 (15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-403 -455 -311 211 -679 -861 -288 -250 2,763 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (!7) (!7) (!7) (!7) (!7) 5,071 212	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) -18 (17) (17) (17) -19 -19 (17) -19 -19 (17) -19 (-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 225 -13 -7.164 -3.822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666 [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15] [15]	53 -133 -213 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10	242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18	182 182 1882 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	
41 42 43 445 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 60 60 62	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (Increase/ financial inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities? Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities	-107 -109 -8 -6 -338 -6 83 -83 388 3,962 (15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -861 -288 250 2,763 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -886 (17) (17) (17) -11 (17) (17)	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18)	3 -209 -225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 -27,666 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	53 -133 213 -23, -39,683 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10 -31 -28,887 -6,221 -18,036 -4,178 -152 19,477 (18) (18) (18) (28) (28) (18) (28) (18) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (28) (2	242 37 242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (1	
41 42 43 445 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 58 59 60 61	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (Increase/ financial Inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities of the foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. resury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S.	-107 -109 -8 -6 -338 -56 -76 -83 -88 -96 -96 -96 -96 -96 -96 -96 -96 -96 -96	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-403 -455 -311 211 -679 -861 -288 -250 2,763 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) 5,071 212 (17) 379	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (20,122 (10,261 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (13,911 7,538 (17) 2,871	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 3 -209 225 -13 3-7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	53 -133 213 -23,683 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10	242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	182 182 1882 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	
41 42 43 445 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 -8 -6 -338 -6 83 -83 388 3,962 (15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-403 -455 -311 211 -679 -861 -288 -250 2,763 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (!7) (!7) (!7) (!7) (!7) 5,071 212	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) -18 (17) (17) (17) -19 -19 (17) -19 -19 (17) -19 (-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 225 -13 -7.164 -3.822 -10.673 -27.081 34,412 27,666 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	53 -133 -213 -27 -39,683 -4,359 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10	242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18	182 182 1882 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 152 53 54 55 56 67 68 66 67 68	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (Increase/ financial Inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities of the foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. resury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S.	-107 -109 8 -6 3388 -57 -76 83 388 3,962 (12) (12) (13) (14) (14) (15) (15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (16) (17) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-403 -455 -311 -679 -661 -268 -250 -2763 (15) (15) (15) (16) (16) (16) (16) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -682 (17) (17) (17) 5,071 -212 (17) 379 -761	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (20,122 (10,261 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (13,911 7,538 (17) 2,871	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 -225 -13 -7.164 -3.822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 -7,666 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (19) -1,661 -1,7,949 -3.111	53 -133 -213 -27 -39,683 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10 -31 -28,887 -6,221 -18,036 -4,178 -152 19,477 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	242 37 242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -6,153 23,271 (18, (18, (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	
41 42 43 44 45 46 67 55 56 67 57 88 59 90 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 70	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets* U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities? U.S. Treasury securities? U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. surrency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above Items with sign reversed) Memoranda:	-107 -109 -8 -6 -338 -6 -83 -83 -88 3,962 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-73 -95 22 -158 -903 -108 -73 926 4,821 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-403 -455 -31 -479 -661 -268 -250 -2,763 (15) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-5,900 -3206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (17) (17) -11 (17) 5,071 212 (17) (17) 379 -761 (17) 6,244	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17) (19) (17) (19) (17) (19) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -285 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	53 -133 213 -24,359 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (2,398 (18) (19) (2,398 (18) (18) (19) (1	10	242 37 242 37 1,112 671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -5,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (18) (18) (18) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 46 65 66 66 67 70 71 72	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6 3388 -57 -76 83 388 3,962 (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	-73 -95 22 -2,37		-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (17) (17) (17) 5,071 212 (17) 379 -761 (17) (17) (17) 5,274	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (18),911 7,538 (17) (17) 4,238 -12,532 1,421	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 -225 -13 -7.164 -3.822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 -27,666 (18) (18) (18) (18) -1,661 (18) -1,661 (18) 17,949 -3,111 (18) 14,497 -12,154 -10,043 4,083	53 -133 -27 -39,635 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	10 -31 -28,587 -6,221 -18,036 -4,178 -152 19,477 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	242 	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -6,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 51 52 53 54 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74	U.S. official reserve assets, net	-107 -109 8 -6 3388 -57 -76 83 388 3,962 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-73 -95 -903 -108 -73 926 -138 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	-403 -455 31 21 -679 -661 -268 -250 -2,763 (1°) (1°) (1°) (1°) (1°) (1°) (1°) (1°)	-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 (17) (17) (17) 212 (17) 379 -761 (17) 6,244 -9,843 1,700 -8,143 3,534	-11,940 -2,889 -3,789 959 -6,221 21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) 5,083 2,432 (17) -3,656 -11,518 2,555 -8,963 3,441	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 -225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 -27,666 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	533 -133 -213 -27 -39,633 -1,359 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10 -31 -28,587 -6,221 -18,036 -4,178 -152 -17,036 -152 -17,036 -1,178 -2,78 -17,036 -1,178 -2,78 -1,178 -2,	242 37 1,112 -671 -1,475 2,611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -6,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18	
41 42 43 44 45 46 66 57 52 53 54 55 56 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73	U.S. official reserve assets, net Gold? Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund Foreign currencies U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets. U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net U.S. private assets, net Direct investment Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (Increase/financial Inflow (+)) Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities? Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment U.S. Treasury securities U.S. Treasury securities U.S. scurities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. currency U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) Memoranda: Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on goods (lines 4 and 21) Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-107 -109 8 -6 3388 -6 83 3587 -76 83 388 3,962 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	-73 -95 -22 -2,372 -2,372 -556 -1,816		-5,900 -3,206 -17 -1,991 -686 4,389 -682 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) 212 (17) 379 -761 (17) 6,244	21,284 1,162 (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17)	-9,676 -4,317 -3,247 -2,112 13,771 -140 (17) (17) (17) (13,911 7,538 (17) 2,871 (17) 4,238	4,001 -325 4,357 -31 -39,078 -2,85 2,038 -5,219 -35,612 18,612 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	3 -209 225 -13 -7,164 -3,822 -10,673 -27,081 34,412 27,666 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	53 -133 -27 -39,683 -10,343 -25,000 19 44,312 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)	10	242 37 1.112 -671 -1.475 2.611 647 -14,083 (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18) (18)	182 182 6,565 -2,220 13,938 -6,153 23,271 (18) (18) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	

13. Conceptually, line 76 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPA's (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payable by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on

goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.5 of the full set of NIPA tables published annually in the August issue of the SURVEY.

Table F.3.—U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continued [Millions of dollars]

		[Australia		Other co.	ıntries in Asia a	nd Africa	Internation	nal organization	as and
11	(Cradite + dahite -) 1		1999 2000			200		unallocated 16		
Line	(Credits +; debits -) 1	IV			1999 IV			1999	2000	
		"	<u>'</u>	112	IV	1'	<i>P</i>	IV	1r	P
,	Current account Exports of goods and services and income receipts	6.552	5,963	6,652	59,567	59,175	62,800	8.822	8,786	8.970
2	Exports of goods and services and income receipts		4,283	4,746	52,433	50,304	53,975	1,545	1,532	1,540
3	Goods, balance of payments basis 2	3,424	2,960	3,277	39,030	35,998	39,782			
4 5	Services ³	1,355 65	1,323 65	1,469 68	13,403 2,060	14,306 1,987	14,193 2,102	1,545	1,532	1,540
6	Travel	435 128	408	514 142	2,551 380	2,519	3,614 412			
8	Passenger fares	89	123 76	84	2,352	351 2,258	2,364	144	133	148
9 10	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	195 440	173 476	187 472	1,130 4,822	1,068 6,044	1,126 4,492	513 888	482 917	495 897
11			2	2	108	79	83			
12 13 14 15	Income receipts Income receipts on U.Sowned assets abroad Direct investment receipts	1,773 1,772	1,680 1,679	1,906 1,905	7,134 7,115	8,871 8,851	8,825 8,805	7,277 6,828	7,254 6,798	7,430 6,967
14 15	Direct investment receipts	877 895	749 930	941 964	4,301 2,562	5,007 3,271	5,490 3.080	3,630 3,021	3,547 3,070	3,647 3,139
16 17	U.S. Government receipts		1	1	252 19	573 20	235 20	177 449	181 456	181 463
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-2,428	-2,617	-3,024	-100,152	-97,980	-107,253	-2,675	-2,868	-3,118
19	Imports of goods and services		-2,274	-2,599	-91,982	-89,471 70,500	-98,377	510	-594	663
20 21	Goods, balance of payments basis ²	-1,366 -915	-1,346 -928	-1,679 -920	-81,781 -10,201	-79,566 9,905	-88,007 -10,370	-510	-594	-663
22	Direct defense expenditures	-22	-19	-15	-836	-928	-933			
23 24 25	Travel Passenger fares	-269 -192	-352 -170	-334 -184	-3,032 -1,335	-2,856 -1,298	-3,125 -1,410			
	Other transportation		-56 -17	-52 -17	-2,966 -90	-2,843 -66	-2,944 -66	-269 -181	-315 -168	-377 -172
26 27	Royalties and license fees ⁵ Other private services ⁵ U.S. Government miscellaneous services	-343 -10	-305 -9	-309 -9	-1,759	-1,724	-1,703	-60	-111	-114
28 29	Income payments	-147	-343	-425	183 8,170	-190 -8,509	-189 -8.876	-2,165	-2,274	-2,455
30 31	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-145 187	-341 7	-423 -62	-8,014 -174	-8,352 -114	-8,769 -172	-2,165 -1,329	-2,274 -1,370	-2,455 -1,459
32 33 34	Other private payments U.S. Government payments	-234 -98	-246 -102	-247 -114	-2,762 -5,078	-2,949 -5,289	-3,100 -5,497	-831 -5	-898 -6	-992
	Compensation of employees	– 2	-2	2	-156	-157	-107			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
35 36 37	U.S. Government grants 4	-73	-70	-72	-6,085 -3,782	-4,178 -1,497	- 4,021 -1,654	- 3,086 -301	-2,519 -357	-2,513 -386
37 38	U.S. Government grants ⁴ U.S. Government persions and other transfers Private remittances and other transfers ⁶	-10 -63	-10 -60	- 유 - 유강	121 2,182	-122 -2,559	-126 -2,241	747 2,038	-259 -1,903	-100 -2,027
	Capital and financial account				_,.,_	_,,,	_,		,,,,,	_,,
00	Capital account									
39	Capital account transactions, net	2	2	2	32	29	33	***************************************		
40	U.Sowned assets abroad, net (increase/financial outflow (-))	-1,583	-2,732	-3,119	-445	-7,828	-9 ,315	-2,108	-3,518	-2,824
41 42	U.S. official reserve assets, net							1,622	-417	2,148
43 44 45	Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund				***************************************			-178 1.800	-180 -237	-180 2.328
	Foreign currencies								-23/	2,320
46 47	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net	1	1		-55 -377	-107 -1,125	11 -338	-248 -248	-248 248	-264 264
48 49	U.S. credits and other long-term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets * U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net	1			473 -151	786 232	383 -34			••••••
50	U.S. private assets, net	-1,584	_2,733	-3,119	-390	-7,721	-9,326	-3,482	-2.853	-4,708
51 52	Direct investment	-183 -422	-600 874	-565 -356	-3,838 484	-4,415 -2,510	-4,059 -1,284	-3,360 903	-3,251 175	-3,421 391
53 54	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concernsU.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-22 -957	-944 -2,063	2,198	-475 3,439	-1,696 900	-3,983	-1,023	-8 231	-1,112 -566
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, net (increase/financial inflow (+))	2,900	2,830	824	32,240	5,939	10,154	9,191	-2,625	9,991
56 57	Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities	(18) (18) (18) (18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)		1	1
57 58 59 60	U.S. Treasury securities 9 Other 10	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18)	(18)	(18) (18)			
60 61	Other 10 Other U.S. Government liabilities 11 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets 12	8	i –10 l	-\31 (18)	168 (18)	-52 (18) (18)	-460 (18)		1	1
62	Other foreign official assets 12	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18) (18)	(18)		(18)	18	18	18
63 64	Other foreign assets in the United States, net	(18) -182	2,853	213	(18) 622	1,427	(18) 495	9,191 1,098	-2,626 1,115	9,990 1,138
64 65 66	U.S. Treasury securities	(18) 595	(18) 544	(¹⁸) 304	5,652	7,355	9,752	97	(18) -121	(¹⁸)
67	U.S. currency U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	-202	-1,117			2,212		12,213	-6,847 29	989 4,597
68 69		(18) 2,681	(18) 560	(18) 338	(18) 27,182	(18)-5,003	(18) 367	(18)-4,268	(18) 3,198	(18) 3,259
70	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-5,370	-3,376	-1,263	14,843	44,843	47,602	-10,144	2,744	-10,506
71 72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	2,058 440	1,614 395	1,598 549	-42,751 3,202	-43,568 4,401	-48,225 3,823	1,035	938	877
73	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	2,498 1,626	2,009 1,337	2,147	-39,549	-39,167	-44,402	1,035	938	877
74 75	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20) Balance on services (lines 4 and 21) Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19) Balance on income (lines 12 and 29) Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-73	-70	1,481 -72	-1,036 -6,085	362 -4,178	-51 -4,021	5,112 -3,086	4,980 -2,519	4,975 -2,513
76	Balance on current account (fines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 73, 74, and 75) 13	4,051	3,276	3,556	-46,670	-42,983	-48,474	3,061	3,399	3,339

^{14.} The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)." United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden.

15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also

includes taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; before 1996, small transactions in business services that are not reported by country; and net U.S. currency flows, for which geographic source data are not available.

17. Details are not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 59.

NOTE.—The data in tables F.2 and F.3 are from tables 1 and 10 in "U.S. International Transactions, Second Quarter 2000" in the October 2000 issue of the Survey of CURRENT BUSINESS, which presents the most recent estimates from the U.S. international transactions accounts.

Table F.4.—Private Service Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

		Seasonally adjusted					adjusted				
Line		1998	1999	1999				2000			
				ı	11	III	IV	r	P		
1	Exports of private services	244,099	254,665	61,929	63,070	63,905	65,759	68,471	69,388		
2 3	Travel (table F.2, line 6) Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	71,286	74,881	18,140	18,564	18,695	19,482	20,431	20,749 5,088		
3 4	Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	20,098 25,604	19,776 27,033	4,814 6,515	4,902 6,692	5,105 6,728	4,955 7,097	5,062 7,252	7,397		
5 6	Freight	11,048	11,667 15,365	2,785 3,730	2,813 3,880	2,927 3,801	3,142 3,956	3,257 3,995	3,292 4,105		
- 1	Port services	14,557			-,	_,	.,		.,		
7 8	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	36,197 26,809	36,467 26,307	9,114 6,655	9,140 6,628	9,106 6,540	9,107 6,484	9,353 6,674	9,685 6,950		
9 1	U.S. parents' receipts	24,720	24,576	6,127	6,114	6,097	6,238	6,132	6,353		
10 [11	U.S. affiliates' receipts	2,089 9.388	1,731	528	514	443	246 2,623	542 2,679	597 2,735		
12	Unaffiliated	3,573	10,160 3,551	2,459 891	2,512 888	2,566 886	2,623	886	2,735 886		
13	Other 2	5,814	6,609	1,568	1,624	1,680	1,737	1,793	1,848		
14	Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	90,914	96,508	23,346	23,772	24.271	25,118	26,373	26,469		
15	Affiliated services	28,397	28,943	7,351	6,937	7,127	7,527	8,059	26,469 7,793		
16 17	U.S. parents' receipts	18,232 10,165	18,111 10.832	4,512 2,839	4,336 2,601	4,569 2,558	4,693 2,834	4,534 3,525	4,651 3,142		
18	Unaffiliated services	62.517	67,565	15,995	16,835	2,556 17,144	17,591	18.314	18,676		
19	Education	9,037	9,572	2,343	2,377	2,417	2,435	2,484	2,518 4,573		
20 21	Financial services	11,273 2,189	13,925 2,295	2,901 553	3,496 563	3,613 579	3,915 599	4,389 625	4,573		
22	Insurance, net	7,265	8.259	1,991	2.043	2.091	2.135	2,178	651 2,220		
22 23 24	Losses paid	5,076	5,964	1,437	1,480	1,512	1,536	1,553	1,568		
24	Telecommunications	5,538 22,175	4,460 24,368	1,162 5,871	1,152 6,055	1,099 6,172	1,048	1,015 6.378	972 6,507		
25 26	Business, professional, and technical services	12,305	12,946	3,165	3,192	3,264	6,269 3,325	3,424	3,454		
27	Imports of private services	167,607	174,825	42,041	43,122	44,096	45,567	47,492	48,302		
28	Travel (table F.2, line 23)	56,509	59,351	14,560	14,718	14,799	15,274	15,837	16,107		
29 30	Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	19,971 30,363	21,405 34,137	5,215 7,784	5,274 8,187	5,348 8,953	5,568 9,214	5,777 9.582	5,964 9,791		
31	Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	19,412	22,214	4.977	5,273	5,915	6,049	6,251	6.362		
32	Port services	10,950	11,925	2,808	2,914	3,038	3,165	3,331	3,429		
33	Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	11,713	13,275	3,081	3,224	3,314	3,656	3,590	3,702		
34	Affiliated U.S. parents' payments	8,754 1,755	10,208 2,134	2,362 500	2,470 508	2,530 536	2,846 590	2,761 621	2,857 641		
35 36	U.S. affiliates' payments	6,999	8.074	1,862	1,962	1,994	2.256	2,140	2.216		
37	Unaffiliated	2,959	3,067	719	754	784	810	829	845		
38 39	Industrial processes ¹	1,536 1,423	1,883 1,185	436 283	461 293	483 301	502 308	515 314	527 318		
40	Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	49,051	46,657	11,401	11,719	11,682	11,855	12,706	12,738		
41	Affiliated services	19,756	22,437	5,262	5,703	5,677	5.795	6,176	5.880		
42	U.S. parents' payments	10,406	11,427	2,761	2,852	2,873	2,941	3,135	2,886		
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	9,350 29,295	11,010 24,220	2,501 6,139	2,851 6,016	2,804 6,005	2,854 6,060	3,041 6,530	2,994 6,858		
45	Education	1.591	1,840	432	453 845	469	486	502	524		
43 44 45 46 47	Financial services	3,561	3,574	767		985	977	1,188	524 1,290 1,408		
47	Insurance, net	9,080 20,290	4,078 21,242	1,233 5,348	988 5,308	884 5.284	972 5,301	1,182 5,367	1,408 5,461		
49	Losses recovered	11,210	17,164	4,115	4,320	4,400	4,329	4,185	4.053		
50	Telecommunications	7,687 6,869	6,766	1,779	1,759	1,658	1,571	1,565 1,949	1,500 1,993		
51 52	Business, professional, and technical services Other unaffiliated services 3	507	7,430 532	1,807 121	1,840 132	1,873 136	1,911 143	1,949	1,993 145		
ا ؞ِ	Memoranda:		0.00	=0.00.				,,,,,,,	1100-		
53 54	Balance on goods (table F.2, line 71)	-246,854 76,492	-345,559 79,840	-73,024 19,888	-83,984 19,948	-92,318 19,809	-96,233 20,192	-105,838 20,979	-110,216 21,086		
55	Balance on goods and private services (lines 53 and 54)	-170,362	-265,719	-53,136	-64,036	-72,509	-76,041	-84,859	-89,130		

national organizations in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film rentals.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from table 3 in "U.S. International Transactions, Second Quarter 2000" in the October 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS, which presents the most recent estimates from the U.S. international transactions accounts.

P Preliminary.
Revised.

1. Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods production.

2. Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, and other intangible property rights.

3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governments and inter-

G. Investment Tables

Table G.1.—International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 1998 and 1999 [Millions of dollars]

			Chi	anges in po	sition in 199	99 (decrease	e (-))	
				Attribut	able to:			
Line	Type of investment	Position,		Valu	ation adjusti	ments		Position, 1999 P
			Financial flows	Price changes	Exchange rate changes ¹	Other changes 2	Total	1000
			(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(a+b+c+d)	
1 2	Net international investment position of the United States: With direct investment positions at current cost (line 3 less line 24) With direct investment positions at market value (line 4 less line 25)	-1,111,813 -1,407,670	-323,377 -323,377	344,215 301,897	-60,235 -57,364	68,702 12,829	29,305 -66,015	-1,082,508 -1,473,685
3 4	U.Sowned assets abroad: With direct investment positions at current cost (lines 5+10+15) With direct investment positions at market value (lines 5+10+16)	5,079,056 6,045,544	430,187 430,187	455,115 755,413	-71,115 -63,035	-4,215 5,264	809,972 1,127,829	5,889,028 7,173,373
5	U.S. official reserve assets	146,006 75,291	-8,747	642 3 642	-1,500	17 4 17	-9,588 659	136,418 75,950
6 7	Special drawing rights	10,603	-10		-257		-267	10,336
8 9	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	24,111 36,001	-5,484 -3,253		-677 -566		-6,161 -3,819	17,950 32,182
10	U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets	86,768	-2,751		7	202	-2,542	84,226
11 12	Repayable in dollars	84,528			-11	202 202	-3,193 -3,161	81,657 81,367
13 14	Other 6	322 1,918	-21 633		-11 18		-32 651	290 2,569
	U.S. private assets:							
15 16	With direct investment at current cost (lines 17+19+22+23)	4,846,282 5,812,770	441,685 441,685	454,473 754,771	-69,622 -61,542	-4,434 5,045	822,102 1,139,959	5,668,384 6,952,729
17	Direct investment abroad: At current cost	1,207,059	150,901	5,475	-17,646	-14,602	124,128	1,331,187
18 19	At market value	2,173,547 2,052,929	150,901 128,594	305,773 448,998	-9,566	-5,123	441,985	2,615,532
20	Foreign securities	576,745	14,193	-31,341	-47,135 -2,849		530,457 -19,997	2,583,386 556,748
21 22	Corporate stocks	1,476,184	114,401	480,339	-44,286		550,454	2,026,638
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	565,466 1,020,828	92,328 69,862		-8,037 3,196	-6,010 16,178	78,281 89,236	643,747 1,110,064
20	Foreign-owned assets in the United States:	1,020,020	00,002		0,100	10,770	00,200	1,110,004
24 25	With direct investment at current cost (lines 26+33)	6,190,869 7,453,214	753,564 753,564	110,900 453,516	-10,880 -5,671	-72,917 -7,565	780,667 1,193,844	6,971,536 8,647,058
26 27 28	Foreign official assets in the United States	837,701	42,864 32,527	-11,231			31,633	869,334 628,907
28	U.S. Government securities	620,285 589,023	12,177	-22,975	l		8,622 -10,798	578,225
29 30	Other LLS Government liabilities 7	31,262 18,000	20,350 -3,255	-930			19,420 -3,255	50,682 14,745
31 32	Other U.S. Government liabilities 7 U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets	125,883 73,533	12,692 900				12,692 13,574	138,575 87,107
O.L	Other foreign assets:	70,000	550	12,014		***************************************	10,514	07,107
33 34	With direct investment at current cost (lines 35+37+38+41+42+43) With direct investment at market value (lines 36+37+38+41+42+43)	5,353,168 6,615,513	710,700 710,700	122,131 464,747			749,034 1,162,211	6,102,202 7,777,724
35	Direct investment in the United States:	020 645	275,533	1,766	-5,209	- 75,521	196,569	1,125,214
36	At current cost	2,190,990	275,533	344,382	-5,209	-75,521 -10,169	609,746	2,800,736
37 38	U.S. Treasury securities	729,738 2,012,431	-20,464 331,523	-48,552 168,917	-3,549		-69,016 496,891	660,722 2,509,322
39	Corporate and other bonds	902,155	232,814	-67,690	-3,549		161,575	1,063,730
40 41	Corporate stocks	1,110,276 228,250	98,709 22,407	236,607			335,316 22,407	1,445,592 250,657
42	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking	437,973	34,298		-1,050	2,604		473,825
43	concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere	1,016,131	67,403		-1,050 -1,072	2,004	35,852 66,331	1,082,462

NOTE.—The data in this table are from table 1 in "International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend 1999" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

P Preliminary.
Revised.

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes in coverage, statistical discrepancies, and other adjustments to the value

Includes changes in coverage, seasonal discrepances, and confidence of assets.
 Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.
 Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and buffion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

^{5.} Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. Government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.
6. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractally, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.
7. Primarily U.S. Government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies.

Table G.2.—U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 1997-99 [Millions of dollars]

		estment pos orical-cost ba		Capital	outflows (infl	ows (-))		Income	
	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999	1997	1998	1999
All countries, all industries	871,316	1,014,012	1,132,622	95,769	134,083	138,510	104,794	92,775	105,001
By country								[
Canada	96,626	101,871	111,707	7,642	9,152	14,268	11,024	7,527	11,103
Europe	425,139	528,113	581,791	48,318	93,805	72,090	48,333	52,618	53,584
Of which: France	36,630	42,067	39,984	2,971	3,805	786	2,688	2,066	1,644
Germany	40,726	46,405	49,617	2,464	3,284	5,875	3,707	5,256	4,243
Netherlands	68,619 30,634	93,592 40,144	106,436	12,450 -792	24,034 9,418	7,980 11.910	11,588 5,071	11,804 6,614	12,482 6,566
Switzerland	154,462	192,663	51,227 213,070	22,961	36,552	29,824	13,469	13,198	14,465
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	180,818	200,477	223,182	21,539	16,830	19,522	21,723	17,262	18,578
Bermuda	38,071	40,403	45,959	589	1,352	5,122	3,965	3,080	4,173
Brazil	35,778	38,195	35,003	7,138	4,834	455	4,965	2,906	1,626
Mexico	24,050 22,016	28,396 25,982	34,265 33,429	5,596 354	4,718 718	5,355 1,803	3,893 1,277	3,885 1,812	4,721 2.074
Panama	1		} '			,			-,
Africa	11,330	14,241	15,062	3,436	3,150	1,302	1,948	1,574	2,106
Middle East	8,836	10,632	11,137	619	2,150	1,417	1,340	825	949
Asia and Pacific	144,815	155,364	185,912	13,733	8,366	29,362	20,009	12,322	18,410
Australia	28,404	31,150	33,662	1,209	4,697	4,063	3,674	1,880	2,495
Japan	33,854	35,633	47,786	-339	1,394	10,616	3,511	1,917	4,102
International	3,752	3,315	3,832	482	631	549	416	647	271
By industry									
Petroleum	84,116	92,964	99,925	11,555	8,517	8,892	12,508	7,597	10,213
Manufacturing	278,447	294,129	318,121	28,326	22,126	35,524	38,468	29,879	32,472
Food and kindred products	32,773 76,394	35,074 79,868	36,126 82,794	4,080 6,974	2,342 5,245	1,416 7,100	5,030 10,023	4,306 9,428	3,604 9,431
Primary and fabricated metals	15,898	18,776	18,803	408	2,954	808	1,376	1,281	1,365
Industrial machinery and equipment	30,179	31,348	37,833	4.873	1,888	6,705	5,022	3,986	3,450
Electronic and other electric equipment	31,308	32,398	38,449	2,727	1,866	6,231	4,663	2,147	3,737
Transportation equipment	35,537 56,357	33,939 62,725	36,013 68,103	4,667 4,687	-1,190 9,021	4,857 8,406	5,478 6,876	2,495 6,237	4,371 6,514
Wholesale trade	64,929	70,014	80.148	121	6,434	11,801	9,047	9,909	10,560
Depository institutions	37,932	40,582	39,937	1,508	2,140	-920	3,286	743	1,693
Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real		{					,		
estate	297,828	375,965	436,024	39,001	62,161	54,475	31,986	34,921	37,867
Services	46,533	60,696	68,763	4,306	12,210	10,778	6,109	5,955	8,193
Other industries	61,532	79,663	89,705	10,953	20,494	17,962	3,391	3,770	4,003

NOTE.—In this table, unlike in the international transactions accounts, income and capital out-flows are shown without a current-cost adjustment, and income is shown net of withholding taxes. In addition, unlike in the international investment position, the direct investment position is valued at historical cost.

Table G.3.—Selected Financial and Operating Data for Nonbank Foreign Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

			All early	d office			Γ	1 4 m l m - 1 4		hank familian	officies (140	(EAIA)	
	-			nk affiliates				majorit			affiliates (MC	/FA'S)	
		Mi	llions of dolla	u.S. ex-	U.S. im-	Thou-			Millions	of dollars	U.S. ex-	U.S. im-	Thou-
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	ports of goods shipped to affili- ates	ports of goods shipped by affili- ates	sands of employ- ees	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product	ports of goods shipped to MOFA's	ports of goods shipped by MOFA's	sands of employ- ees
All countries, all industries	4,000,842	2,443,350	155,292	217,153	187,610	8,388.0	3,434,808	2,027,782	136,957	510,735	210,634	178,150	6,899.9
By country													
Canada	313,647	263,849	10,666	67,776	70,577	935.3	284,995	242,668	9,992	54,739	65,988	67,601	862.1
EuropeOf which:	2,302,253	1,331,199	90,889	63,782	36,638	3,532.2	2,093,970	1,148,312	84,422	303,505	62,802	35,463	3,145.2
France	171,797 279,338 244,324 1,025,588	141,586 253,825 140,385 366,114	4,391 11,759 16,601 15,646	8,322 (P) 13,839	3,907 4,542 (^D) 9,924	501.1 643.1 179.9 1,038.7	146,118 233,313 226,984 973,745	123,941 188,259 118,114 334,572	4,538 9,820 14,904 16,128	35,915 56,464 20,243 90,735	5,362 8,304 13,605 13,803	3,729 4,519 2,739 9,854	447.9 590.0 167.5 953.5
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere Of which:	570,042	297,670	31,792	37,081	37,759	1,807.4	434,375	230,736	22,728	61,336	35,677	36,271	1,416.4
Brazil Mexico	129,977 99,105	83,715 98,344	5,003 8,861	4,168 24,660	2,882 27,223	395.1 907.1	84,673 55,006	64,555 65,147	3,239 4,114	21,922 13,961	4,015 23,802	2,753 26,061	341.5 668.9
Africa	47,990	28,033	2,155	887	(^D)	202.9	35,867	20,830	1,551	6,752	856	1,542	111.2
Middle East	40,169	22,443	1,506	938	(P)	88.6	16,591	9,340	784	3,764	696	855	49.5
Asia and Pacific	707,708	492,388	17,224	46,689	39,734	1,810.8	558,121	371,509	16,796	79,129	44,615	36,419	1,305.4
Of which: Australia Japan	96,615 298,485	65,874 182,288	2,629 4,006	4,761 13,514	1,290 4,773	291.0 404.2	75,555 232,322	52,315 103,644	2,209 3,133	16,756 23,648	4,731 12,185	1,217 2,003	221.6 187.8
International	19,032	7,768	1,060	0	0	10.9	10,888	4,387	684	1,510	0	0	10,1
By industry													
Petroleum	341,685	340,447	10,269	4,762	11,414	241.8	252,603	233,056	6,988	89,484	4,655	11,383	176.9
Manufacturing Food and kindred products Chemicals and allied products Primary and fabricated metals Industrial machinery and equipment Electronic and other electric	982,117 129,038 236,473 51,675 131,304	1,087,302 133,141 200,698 43,506 173,128	56,908 7,492 19,537 1,870 8,266	136,201 3,501 15,429 3,253 21,487	156,492 5,161 10,117 3,597 34,919	4,652.9 646.6 609.3 228.4 602.1	839,666 95,898 209,859 43,460 123,477	954,037 108,529 179,830 35,206 163,797	52,342 6,362 18,517 1,546 8,088	251,442 26,570 55,040 10,729 34,758	131,652 3,187 14,707 3,004 21,211	147,637 4,788 9,661 3,274 34,193	3,977.3 434.9 543.6 190.0 563.6
equipment	90,176 147,949 195,501	110,418 241,818 184,593	3,231 5,604 10,909	21,574 54,872 16,085	25,787 62,580 14,329	781.8 752.4 1032.4	82,424 118,489 166,060	103,537 204,365 158,773	3,003 5,472 9,355	22,774 41,618 59,952	21,462 52,939 15,141	24,972 57,746 13,002	721.4 642.0 881.7
Wholesale trade	244,358	438,792	16,207	69,521	16,740	601.2	238,236	420,288	15,893	59,109	68,119	16,468	569.7
Finance (except depository institutions), insurance, and real estate	1,794,120	154,402	51,409	31	8	239.5	1,732,655	146,236	49,514	22,912	27	8	222.0
Services	194,427	150,262	7,500	2,047	814	1086.6	173,177	135,679	7,120	52,509	2,010	813	962.8
Other industries	444,134	272,145	12,998	4,590	2,142	1,566.0	198,472	138,486	5,099	35,279	4,172	1,840	991.1

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE.—The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in 1998" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table G.4.—Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of Affiliate, 1997-99

[Millions of dollars]

All countries, all industries 688 By country 689 Canada	1997 89,834 65,144 33,876 49,515 70,901 11,433 87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	793,748 793,748 74,143 528,601 58,051 94,404 26,650 98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	1999 986,668 79,716 685,845 77,622 111,138 54,894 130,703 55,280 183,145 44,591	1997 103,513 10,838 71,860 10,932 12,186 5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	1998 181,764 16,012 160,722 10,371 42,110 14,299 9,606 6,392	1999 271,169 12,228 234,548 19,310 22,701 25,888 32,845 4,930	1997 40,359 2,840 30,883 2,851 3,361 476 6,957	1998 32,782 1,563 25,722 1,475 4,860 1,162	1999 51,004 1,483 42,504 3,033 6,24
By country 6	65,144 33,876 49,515 70,901 11,433 87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	74,143 528,601 58,051 94,404 26,650 98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	79,716 685,845 77,622 111,138 54,894 130,703 55,280 183,145	10,838 71,860 10,932 12,186 5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	16,012 160,722 10,371 42,110 14,299 9,606 6,392	12,228 234,548 19,310 22,701 25,888 32,845	2,840 30,883 2,851 3,361 476	1,563 25,722 1,475 4,860	1,482 42,504 3,034 6,24
Canada 6 Europe 43 Of which: 4 France 4 Germany 7 Luxembourg 1 Netherlands 8 Switzerland 3 United Kingdom 13 .atin America and Other Western Hemisphere 3 Of which: Bermuda Mexico Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1 Africa 1	33,876 49,515 70,901 11,433 87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	528,601 58,051 94,404 26,650 98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	685,845 77,622 111,138 54,894 130,703 55,280 183,145	71,860 10,932 12,186 5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	160,722 10,371 42,110 14,299 9,606 6,392	234,548 19,310 22,701 25,888 32,845	30,883 2,851 3,361 476	25,722 1,475 4,860	42,50 3,03 6,24
Europe 43: Of which: 46: France 47: Germany 71 Luxembourg 1 Netherlands 8 Switzerland 3 United Kingdom 13 .atin America and Other Western Hemisphere 3 Of which: 8 Bermuda 9 Mexico 9 Panama 1 Africa 1	33,876 49,515 70,901 11,433 87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	528,601 58,051 94,404 26,650 98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	685,845 77,622 111,138 54,894 130,703 55,280 183,145	71,860 10,932 12,186 5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	160,722 10,371 42,110 14,299 9,606 6,392	234,548 19,310 22,701 25,888 32,845	30,883 2,851 3,361 476	25,722 1,475 4,860	42,504 3,039 6,24
Of which: 4 France 4 Germany 7 Luxembourg 1 Netherlands 8 Switzerland 3 United Kingdom 13 .atin America and Other Western Hemisphere 3 Of which: Bermuda Mexico Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1	49,515 70,901 11,433 87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	58,051 94,404 26,650 98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	77,622 111,138 54,894 130,703 55,280 183,145	10,932 12,186 5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	10,371 42,110 14,299 9,606 6,392	19,310 22,701 25,888 32,845	2,851 3,361 476	1,475 4,860	3,03 6,24
France 4 Germany 7 Luxembourg 1 Netherlands 8 Switzerland 3 United Kingdom 13 .atin America and Other Western Hemisphere 3 Of which: Bermuda Mexico Panama Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1	70,901 11,433 87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	94,404 26,650 98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	111,138 54,894 130,703 55,280 183,145	12,186 5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	42,110 14,299 9,606 6,392	22,701 25,888 32,845	3,361 476	4,860	6,24
Germany	70,901 11,433 87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	94,404 26,650 98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	111,138 54,894 130,703 55,280 183,145	12,186 5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	42,110 14,299 9,606 6,392	22,701 25,888 32,845	3,361 476	4,860	6,24
Luxembourg Netherlands Switzerland United Kingdom 13 Junited Kingdom 13 atin America and Other Western Hemisphere Of which: Bermuda Mexico Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1 Africa	87,584 37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	98,926 48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	130,703 55,280 183,145	5,334 12,710 8,611 11,395	9,606 6,392	25,888 32,845	476	1,162	
Switzerland 3 United Kingdom 13 Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere 3 Of which: Bermuda 4 Mexico 9 Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1 Africa 13 Africa 13 Africa 13 Africa 14 Africa 15 Afr	37,874 30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	48,403 143,165 27,854 3,740	55,280 183,145	8,611 11,395	6,392		6 957		2,76
United Kingdom 13 atin America and Other Western Hemisphere 3 Of which: Bermuda 4 Mexico 9 Panama 1 United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1	30,883 33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	143,165 27,854 3,740	183,145	11,395				5,618	8,63
.atin America and Other Western Hemisphere 3. Of which: Bermuda 4. Mexico - Panama 4. United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1	33,008 3,506 3,244 5,898	27,854 3,740	· '	· i			3,110	1,582	5,18
Of which: Bermuda	3,506 3,244 5,898	3,740	44,591		65,701	116,605	10,925	6,929	12,35
Mexico	3,244 5,898			3,819	-2,817	16,787	1,730	907	1,15
Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean 1	5,898		13,054	1,853	-139	9,737	232	172	22
United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean		2,432	3,612	323	1,057	1,214	199	246	26
Africa		6,504	5,896	328	1,121	-124	725	872	75
	11,425	9,009	13,883	3,457	-2,082	4,351	149	-339	24
Aiddle East	1,464	862	1,545	434	-593	415	-352	-90	-7
MUUIT EAST	6,585	6,346	7,087	768	509	371	576	371	10
Asia and Pacific	49,757	155,943	167,884	15,795	7,931	6,820	4,682	4,309	5,77
	13,977	12.883	10,818	1.821	904	-2,507	36	-245	56
	26,464	134,590	148,947	10,559	7,563	9,529	5,513	5,160	5,89
By industry									
Petroleum4	42,632	51,729	55,940	3,847	58,813	5,558	4,110	1,383	5,11
Manufacturing	71.287	334,898	391.013	34,218	87.010	72,610	17.842	19,795	27.57
Food and kindred products	26,196	22,026	16,717	-1,793	-5,031	-2,285	1,384	594	1,63
	86,558	95,662	103,465	11,804	10,340	9,416	5,270	6,815	6,60
	20,466	19,340	21,808	2,067	853	1,619	1,486	1,784	1,4
	51,693 86,373	62,067 135,803	76,584 172,440	11,147 10,992	19,675 61,173	24,132 39,729	2,691 7,011	1,417 9,184	2,31 15.5
· ·			, i	, í	,	, i	,		•
	86,248	89,980	108,936	13,020	10,364	11,853	4,148	4,435	7,3
	17,546	21,090	23,386	3,181	4,123	2,478	446	766	1,8
' '	38,956	43,804	60,118	7,626	4,618	18,331	3,860	2,694	2,9
'''	44,024	45,895	52,133	6,970	2,388	8,793	1,949	-1,975	-1:
nsurance 7	71,327	77,785	101,760	12,922	5,537	27,014	4,599	3,795	4,3
Real estate	38,922	43,558	44,720	5,149	2,980	1,341	584	490	9
Services	35,410	41,271	57,558	4,680	6,764	16,876	985	1,067	2,1
Other industries 4	43,481	43,741	91,106	11,901	-832	106,315	1,835	333	-1,10

Table G.5.—Selected Financial and Operating Data of Nonbank U.S. Affiliates and Majority-Owned Nonbank U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 1998

	<u></u>		All nor	nbank affilia	ates				М	ajority-own	ed nonbani	affiliates		
						Millions	of dollars					[Millions o	of dollars
		Millions of	dollars		Thou- sands of employ- ees	U.S. exports of goods shipped	U.S. imports of goods shipped		Millions of	dollars		Thou- sands of employ- ees	U.S. exports of goods shipped	U.S. imports of goods shipped
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product		by affiliates	to affiliates	Totai assets	Sales	Net income	Gross product		by affiliates	to affiliates
All countries, all industries	3,525,885	1,881,865	33,276	418,138	5,633.0	150,836	289,679	3,043,966	1,623,767	23,970	352,756	4,655.0	137,912	277,599
By country														
Canada	371,546	153,157	2,868	40,425	661.9	8,118	15,484	347,913	133,495	2,758	34,635	541.4	7,846	15,063
Europe	2,234,177	1,080,158	25,779	267,066	3,563.5	80,329	119,590	2,019,390	929,236	19,460	228,162	2,936.0	72,698	117,772
France Germany Netherlands Sweden Switzerland United Kingdom	387,383 427,162 320,861 45,528 454,836 493,554	142,434 282,786 145,575 34,423 105,372 269,069	1,505 8,780 1,200 359 4,395 8,499	37,349 66,597 29,464 7,679 28,039 76,214	525.7 782.4 406.8 105.3 375.5 986.8	15,140 28,987 4,124 3,880 5,640 16,700	12,649 55,246 10,842 6,562 6,815 15,555	334,708 402,534 294,479 45,177 415,446 447,428	106,113 254,117 114,442 33,848 87,216 254,152	232 7,341 549 339 2,491 6,774	25,347 57,658 26,314 7,542 22,955 71,064	306.4 638.3 396.8 103.7 285.3 916.3	(P) 27,875 3,952 3,860 5,280 16,254	12,381 54,783 10,790 6,514 6,654 15,070
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	75,307	60,235	972	16,995	222.0	5,537	10,276	57,272	52,367	872	15,421	204.7	5,272	8,458
Of which: Bermuda Mexico Panama United Kingdom Islands—Caribbean Venezuela	24,778 7,807 3,362 8,158 12,175	18,474 9,217 2,601 3,223 15,360	679 132 -191 -40 554	5,806 1,582 943 1,009 5,301	118.3 29.2 13.4 19.1 9.1	(^D) 720 599 17 115	857 3,001 200 350 (P)	(P) 7,053 3,240 6,714 (^D)	18,242 8,160 2,536 2,711 (P)	721 102 –195 221 (^D)	5,793 - 1,300 (P) 1,017 (P)	116.3 24.4 J 15.7	(^D) (D) 599 16 (D)	855 (^D) 200 349 (^D)
Africa	12,923	12,233	263	2,543	20.7	788	875	(^D)	(^D)	(P)	(^D)	J	(^D)	(^D)
Middle East	17,959	16,094	439	4,614	73.1	814	2,358	15,149	10,869	552	2,422	52.7	792	(^D)
Asia and Pacific	670,164	535,198	-392	78,714	1,031.0	54,303	140,248	587,556	483,007	530	67,496	871.0	50,051	133,994
Of which; Australia Japan	59,088 560,799	27,764 453,381	-720 2,059	6,633 65,482	83.8 835.9	1,404 45,989	1,307 122,315	50,895 491,406	22,698 412,991	-713 2,691	5,421 56,617	67.4 715.2	679 42,775	(^D) 117,569
United States	143,808	24,791	3,346	7,780	60.7	946	849	(^D)	(D)	(^D)	(P)	К	(^D)	743
By industry ¹														
Manufacturing	878,864	834,396	17,025	224,372	2,539.6	87,581	126,924	793,094	730,082	14,934	201,870	2,285.3	80,843	118,125
Food Chemicals Primary and fabricated metals Machinery Computers and electronic products Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	44,315 199,557 66,493 42,770 81,604	49,815 141,875 66,578 49,751 97,391 32,865	743 3,226 1,644 855 -1,922	10,796 42,935 17,250 14,622 19,402	159.0 380.0 224.1 209.7 282.9	3,023 14,930 5,212 7,936 14,306	2,498 14,429 8,893 7,438 26,771 2,967	41,771 186,187 50,641 39,535 73,184 29,618	46,103 130,516 48,372 45,604 87,159	677 2,836 1,091 1,053 –1,895	9,716 39,637 13,104 13,667 17,810 9,545	141.3 349.0 188.5 196.1 259.4	2,931 13,538 3,915 7,133 13,417 4,748	2,439 13,936 6,941 6,675 26,100 2,934
Transportation equipment	143,045	169,701	6,957	36,056	368.2	24,609	45,241	138,545	160,177	6,569	33,862	344.8	23,638	43,140
Wholesale trade	283,125	491,520	3,884	51,292	526.9	56,127	155,164	268,168	462,280	2,817	47,122	467.9	50,332	152,884
Retail trade	51,304	97,275	1,373	26,032	679.2	1,401	4,089	38,872	68,812	723	17,043	493.5	(D)	3,399
Information Of which: Publishing industries Broadcasting and telecommunications	156,163 51,457 77,942	74,060 23,676 35,036	-788 1,034 -2,438	23,186 9,595 9,616	266.9 105.1 106.0	870 717 1	208 (P) (P)	99,165 (^D) 28,139	49,587 19,853 14,685	-103 -485	13,746 6,948 2,795	179.3 95.9 29.6	(P) (P) 1	(P) (P) 1
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance	1,789,405	187,956	10,292	23,954	234.9	4	49	1,556,470	162,016	4,895	19,970	198.2	4	49
Real estate and rental and leasing	123,474	21,121	1,411	9,679	39.1	27	224	101,316	17,582	1,047	7,678	35.4	27	224
Professional, scientific, and technical services	24,332	20,541	-202	7,961	104.5	283	232	19,093	17,486	3	6,665	80.7	263	(P)
Other industries	219,218	154,995	281	51,662	1,241.9	4,542	2,790	167,788	115,922	-482	38,663	914.7	4,428	2,543

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

NOTE.-The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign compa-

nies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 1998," in the August 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

The industry classification system used to classify the data for U.S. affiliates is based on the North American Industry Classification System. Prior to 1997, the affiliate data were classified using an industry classification system based on the Standard Industrial Classification system.

H. International Perspectives_____

Quarterly data in this table are shown in the middle month of the quarter.

Table H.1.—International Perspectives

	4000	4000			19	99						200	0			
	1998	1999	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.
						Exchange	e rates per	U.S. dolla	ar (not sea	sonally ac	justed) ^I			-		
Canada (Can.\$/US\$)	1.4836 5.8995 1.7597	1.4858 1.0653	1.4890 1.0370	1.4932 1.0605	1.4771 1.0497	1.4776 1.0706	1.4674 1.0328	1.4722 1.0110	1.4486 1.0131	1.4512 .9834	1.4608 .9643	1.4689 .9449	1.4957 .9059	1.4770 .9505	1.4778	1.4828
Italy (L/ÚS¢) 2 Japan (¥/US¢) Mexico (Peso/US\$) United Kingdom (US\$/£)	17.3685 1.3099 9.1520 1.6573	1.1373 9.5530 1.6172	1.1933 9.3700 1.5751	1.1323 9.3980 1.6058	1.0688 9.3410 1.6247	1.0597 9.5750 1.6572	1.0465 9.4160 1.6205	1.0258 9.4270 1.6132	1.0530 9.4940 1.6404	1.0939 9.4270 1.6000	1.0631 9.2890 1.5799	1.0563 9.3940 1.5823	1.0832 9.5060 1.5090	1.0613 .9834 1.5092	1.0821 .9419 1.5076	1.0808 .9272 1.4889
Addendum: Exchange value of the U.S. dollar ³	116.48	116.87	117.97	117.00	116.38	115.88	116.08	116.09	115.95	117.44	117.44	118.10	120.70	119.43	119.86	120.64
					υ	nemploym	ent rates (percent, m	onthly data	a seasona	ly adjusted	t)				
Canada France Germany Italy	8.3 11.8 11.1 11.8	7.6 11.2 10.5 11.4	7.6 11.2 10.5	7.7 11.3 10.5 11.5	7.4 11.1 10.5	7.1 11.0 10.5	6.9 10.8 10.4 11.0	6.8 10.6 10.2	6.8 10.5 10.1	6.8 10.2 10.0 11.2	6.8 10.0 10.1	6.8 9.9 9.6	6.6 9.8 9.6 10.7	6.6 9.6 9.6	6.8 9.7 9.5	7.1 9.6 9.5 10.5
Japan Mexico	4.1	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.7 3.7	4.6 3.6
United KingdomAddendum:	4.7 4.5	4.3	4.3 4.3	4.2 4.2	4.2 4.2	4.2 4.1	4.1	4.1 4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.8 3.9	3.8 4.1	3.8 4.0	4.0	
United States	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2			4.1		4.0	adjusted,			4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1
Canada France Germany Italy Japan Mexico United Kingdom	104.2 104.0 104.3 108.2 102.5 187.9 109.3	106.1 104.6 104.9 110.0 102.2 219.1 111.0	106.3 104.4 105.4 110.1 101.8 219.8 110.8	106.6 104.5 105.3 110.2 102.1 221.0 111.0	106.9 104.7 105.1 110.4 102.4 223.2 111.5	107.0 104.8 105.0 110.8 102.6 224.6 111.7	106.9 104.8 105.2 111.0 102.0 226.6 111.8	107.0 105.4 105.5 111.1 101.7 228.8 112.2	106.9 105.4 105.8 111.3 101.4 231.9 111.8	107.5 105.5 106.2 111.7 101.3 234.0 112.4	108.2 106.0 106.4 112.0 101.5 235.3 113.0	107.9 106.0 106.4 112.1 101.7 236.6 114.1	108.4 106.2 106.3 112.5 101.8 237.5 114.5	109.1 106.4 106.9 112.8 101.5 238.9 114.8	109.5 106.2 107.4 113.0 101.3 239.8 114.4	109.3 106.4 107.2 113.1 101.3 241.1 114.4
Addendum: United States	107.0	109.3	109.4	109.7	110.1	110.3	110.5	110.8	111.0	111.6	112.3	112.3	112.5	113.1	113.4	113.3
			Real gros	s domesti	c product	percent ch	nange from	precedino	quarter,	quarterly d	ata seasoi	nally adjus	ted at ann	ual rates)		
Canada France Germany Italy Japan	3.3 3.2 1.8 1.5	4.5 2.9 1.4 1.4		4.0 3.5 2.9			5.1 4.0 3.0 2.2			5.1 2.6 3.1 4.3			4.7 2.9 4.7 1.1			
Mexico United Kingdom	4.8 2.6	3.7 2.1		4.3 4.0			5.2 2.9			7.9 1.8			7.6 3.9			2.8
Addendum: United States	4.4	4.2		5.7			8.3			4.8			5.6		••••••	2.7

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table H.1.—International Perspectives—Continued

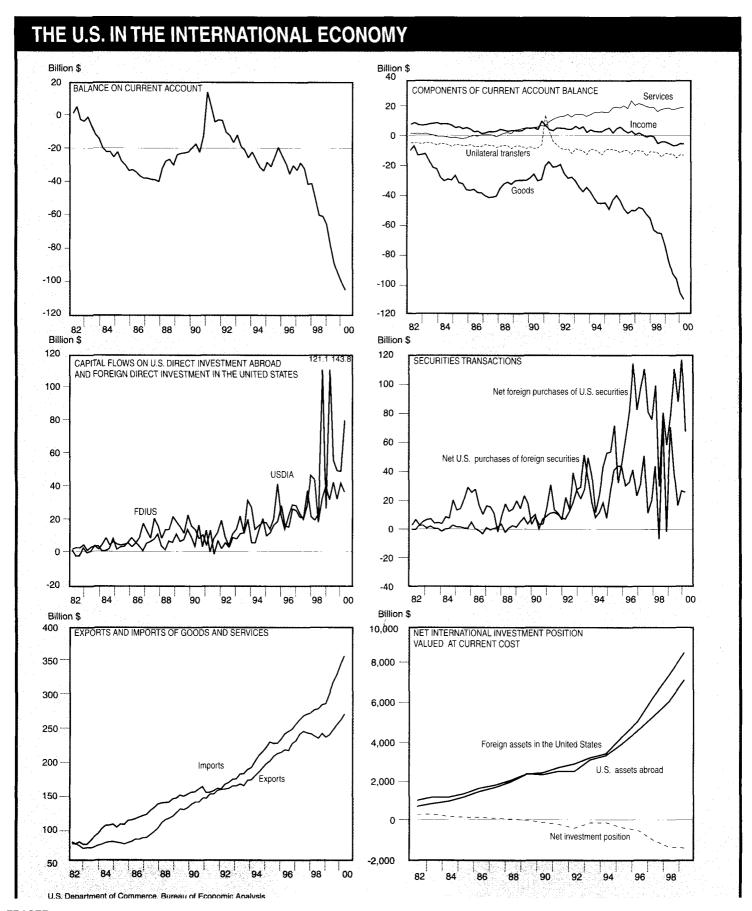
	1998	1999			19	99						20	00			
	1990	1999	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Мау	June	July	Aug.
					Short-te	erm, 3-mo	onth, inter	est rates	(percent	, not sea	sonally a	djusted)				
Canada	5.04 3.56	4.89	4.77	4.89	4.81	5.00	5.03	5.10	5.20	5.25	5.99	5.50	5.91			
Germany	3.54 4.99 .72 26.11	.25			.12		.34				14.46	14.37	15.58	16.61	14.62	15.7
Mexico	7.33	5.45	5.07	5.17	5.32	5.94	5.78	5.96	6.05	6.15	6.15		6.23	6.13	6.11	6.13
Addendum: United States	4.81	4.66	4.60	4.76	4.73	4.88	5.07	5.23	5.34	5.57	5.72	5.67	5.92	5.74	5.93	6.11
				Long-	term inter	est rates	, governn	nent bond	d yields (percent,	not seaso	onally adj	usted)			
Canada France Germany Italy Japan United Kingdom	5.45 4.82 4.6 4.88 1.54 5.52	5.68 4.94 4.5 4.73 1.75 5.08	5.61 5.08 4.7 4.94 1.70 5.33	5.85 5.17 4.9 5.13 1.88 5.38	5.88 5.35 5.0 5.28 1.76 5.65	6.26 5.67 5.3 5.52 1.69 5.83	6.15 5.66 5.0 5.25 1.82 5.28	6.22 5.81 5.2 5.36 1.77 5.38	6.48 6.11 5.5 5.75 1.69 5.82	6.19 5.96 5.5 5.73 1.8 5.62	5.93 5.73 5.3 5.58 1.8 5.36	5.90 5.84 5.2 5.47 1.7 5.30	6.10 5.92 5.4 5.67 1.7 5.40	5.89 5.94 5.2 5.51 1.7 5.20	5.84 6.00 5.3 5.59 1.7 5.20	5.77 6.04 5.2 5.56 1.8 5.29
Addendum: United States	5.26	5.65	5.79	5.94	5.92	6.11	6.03	6.28	6.66	6.52	6.26	5.99	6.44	6.10	6.05	
					S	hare pric	e indices	(not sea	sonally a	djusted,	1995=100))				
Canada	152.4 192.2 197.7 221 85	159.2 234.6 204.9 246 100	159.7 236.1 209.8 248 107	157.2 231.7 200.8 234 106	156.9 242.3 203.2 243 108	163.7 243.0 202.7 235 110	169.7 264.9 218.1 241 117	189.8 289.3 234.8 271 119	191.3 295.1 253.6 283 120	205.9 316.7 279.6 320 124	213.4 329.7 293.8 337	210.8 318.2 272.9 309	208.7 324.2 265.8 316	229.9 333.4 266.0 321	234.7 332.6 262.9 328	253.7 336.5 261.8 325
Japan Mexico United Kingdom	191.1 150.5	240.3 168.4	237.0 173.5	229.2 168.9	227.6 166.7	245.6 164.3	276.5 175.0	321.3 185.1	296.7 183.7	332.0 178.2	336.7 189.8	299.2 178.7	268.6 175.2	313.1 182.1	293.5 182.3	300.3 180.3
Addendum: United States	189	213	223	213	209	206	218	219	218	208	214	222	220	223	224	229

^{1.} All exchange rates are from the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
2. As of January 1, 1999, the euro is reported in place of the individual euro-area currencies. These currency rates can be derived from the euro rate by using the following conversion rates: 1 euro = 6.55957 French francs, 1.95583 German marks, and 1936.27 Italian lire.
3. The rate shown for the United States is an index of the weighted average of the foreign exchange value of the U.S. dollar against the currencies of a broad group of major U.S. trading partners, January 1997=100 and

reflects revised trade weights. For more information on the exchange rate indexes, see "New Summary Measures of the Foreign Exchange Value of the Dollar," Federal Reserve Bulletin, vol. 84 (October 1998), pp. 811–18.

NOTE.—U.S. interest rates, unemployment rates, and GDP growth rates are from the Federal Reserve, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and BEA, respectively. GDP growth rates for other countries are calculated from levels published by those countries. All other data (including U.S. consumer prices and U.S. share prices, both of which have been rebased to 1995 to facilitate comparison) are © OECD and are reproduced with permission.

I. Charts



Regional Data

J. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of State personal income and gross state product. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual State personal income estimates and the gross state product estimates are available on CD-ROM. For information on State personal income, E-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross state product, E-mail gspread@bea.doc.gov; write to the Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

Table J.1.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region

Property Property						Millions o	f dollars, se	asonally adj	usted at an	nual rates					Percent of	change ¹
United States	Area name		1997			19	98			19	99		20	00		
New England		11	=	IV	-	= _	=	IV	"-	2	OI .	IV	ı	11	2000:1	2000:11
Connectical 115-68 16-727 19-086 12-2-697 1	United States	6,870,797	6,970,442	7,090,024	7,222,862	7,331,807	7,437,309	7,542,770	7,620,356	7,722,844	7,820,923	7,968,485	8,101,562	8,237,804	1.7	1.7
Maine																
Massachuseths			116,727													
New Hampshire							207,586	209,885			222,322		234,466			
Vermont	New Hampshire	32,060	32,664	33,378	34,037	34,756	35,652	36,330	36,299	36,945	37,710	38,532	39,989	40,301		.8
Delaware				26,834 14,101	27,125 14,377				28,449 15,023	28,795 15,293	29,435 15,475					1.5 1.5
Debawre 19,799 20,371 27,706 27,808 27,908 27,908 27,908 27,907 27,978 27,778 26,779 27,978 27,908	Mideast	1.302.937	1.320.701	1.345,178	1.363.080	1.386.674	1.401.655	1.414.291	1.440,769	1.448.788	1.470.205	1.484.411	1.503.711	1.527.984	1.3	1.6
Maryland	Delaware	19,799	20,371	20,701	21,508	21,886	22,109	22,507	22,721	22,879	23,377	23,794	23,672	24,245		2.4
New Jorney																
New York																
Pennsywania					572,430											
Blinois				319,860	322,913			334,168			345,396					
Indiana											1,264,663					
Michigan					145 223						155 001					
Chin					259,940						279,448					2.3
Plains	Ohio	277,316	280,665	285,030	288,888	291,808	295,582	299,831	300,313	303,911	306,827	311,520	315,185	320,033	1.2	1.5
Lower Control Contro	Wisconsin	127,953	129,628	131,835	133,962	136,048	138,260	139,956	140,340	142,767	144,789	147,350	147,698	150,955	.2	2.2
Kansas	Plains															
Missouri																
Missouri 130,011 131,704 133,794 135,396 137,71 132,91 140,915 141,628 143,515 144,528 147,229 146,533 151,295 9 1,9 North Dakola 13,196 13,479 13,641 14,246 14,265 14,561 14,515 15,512 15,512 15,512 15,512 15,691 15,691 -1.0 8 South Dakola 1,519,559 15,393 1,566,737 1,797 17,757 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 17,767 14,768 14,251 14,551 15,512 15,361 15,469 -1.0 8 1,881 14,251 14,251 15,512 15,361 15,469 -1.0 8 1,881 18,222 18,251 15,512 15,311 14,414 14,341 14,341 14,341 18,222 11,742,822 14,742																
North Dakota 13,196 13,479 13,641 14,246 14,255 14,265 14,075 14,765 14,551 15,512 15,351 15,469 -1.0 8 1,670 1,670 1,670 1,710	Missouri					137,171				143,515	144,538	147,259	148,533			1.9
Southeast																
Southeast				16,549	17,073	17,159					18,254					
Alabama		1.519.559	1.539.593	1.566.737			1.646.448	1.668.295	1.680.215	1.702.597	1.718.561	1.748.282	1.773.785	1.804.349	1.5	1.7
Florida	Alabama	90,640	91,516	92,849	94,687	95,654	96,767	97,922	98,744	100,082	100,910	102,073	102,323	103,936		
Georgia (181) 981 194,824 188,471 193,708 197,881 201,949 205,267 208,396 211,262 213,665 218,194 224,299 228,147 28 21,11 1,66 Louisiana (197,600) 92,589 94,411 95,803 97,292 98,141 98,828 98,443 99,707 99,937 101,460 102,082 103,633 .6 1.5 Mississippi (197,600) 93,600 183,600			51,181								56,422	58,158			.7	
Mentucky	Goorgia				103 708					211 262						2.1
Louisiana 91,600 92,589 94,411 95,803 97,292 99,141 98,828 98,443 99,707 99,937 101,460 102,062 103,633 6 1.5 Mississippi 51 51,281 51,714 52,723 53,961 54,614 55,420 56,257 56,092 56,509 55,913 57,574 55,513 55,590 59,346 1 1.3 North Carolina 178,079 180,325 184,327 187,548 190,544 193,549 196,638 195,730 198,615 197,595 203,834 208,246 212,142 2.2 1.9 South Carolina 80,388 81,415 82,805 84,111 85,651 87,557 89,922 89,315 90,876 92,258 93,512 94,665 96,593 1.2 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1	Kentucky		83,248	84,543				89,563								
North Carolina	Louisiana	91,600	92,589	94,411	95,803	97,292	98,141	98,828	98,443	99,707	99,937	101,460	102,062	103,633		1.5
South Carolina																
Tennessee 124/291 125/808 126/559 130/283 132/842 134/541 136/391 136/943 139/372 141/333 143/283 145/600 148/288 1.6 1.8 Virginia 178/471 181/204 184/257 186/798 190/849 194/315 197/756 201/698 202/302 205/506 209/438 212/848 215/382 1.6 1.2 Virginia 35/080 35/273 35/680 36/87 36/88 36/907 37/383 37/267 37/655 38/088 38/524 38/720 39/297 5.5 1.5 Southwest 671/020 683/942 696/568 716/197 725/951 738/173 748/146 756/172 769/039 776/955 793/047 810/306 825/233 2.2 1.8 Arizona 102/583 104/469 106/800 109/380 111/427 113/699 116/036 116/154 119/686 121/625 123/794 127/883 128/754 3.3 7 New Mexico 34/734 35/099 35/400 36/299 36/485 36/822 37/244 37/158 37/925 38/252 38/747 39/102 39/826 9 1.9 Texas 464/387 474/276 482/861 497/563 504/292 513/071 519/619 527/062 534/575 539/960 551/782 564/528 576/303 2.3 2.1 Rocky Mountain 204/783 209/182 212/079 218/624 220/863 224/181 228/535 230/919 236/318 239/803 246/100 249/818 254/710 1.5 2.0 Colorado 107/552 110/182 111/968 116/244 117/100 119/72 121/839 123/357 126/648 128/732 133/084 134/683 134/683 134/683 134/683 134/683 134/683 134/683 134/683 17/754 13/689 17/754 13/689 13/686 14/775 14/759 14/768																
Southwest 671,020 683,942 696,568 716,197 725,951 738,173 748,146 756,172 769,039 776,955 793,047 810,306 825,233 2.2 1.8 Arizona 102,583 104,469 106,800 109,390 111,427 113,699 116,036 116,154 119,968 121,625 123,794 127,883 128,754 3.3 .7 New Mexico 34,734 35,690 35,400 36,299 36,485 36,822 37,244 37,158 37,925 38,252 38,747 39,102 39,826 .9 1.9 Oklahoma 69,316 70,128 77,597 72,957 73,747 74,822 75,279 76,670 77,118 78,723 80,349 .1 2.0 Texas 464,387 474,276 482,861 497,563 504,292 513,071 519,619 527,062 534,575 539,960 551,782 564,528 576,303 2.3 2.1 Rocky Mountain 204,783 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>132,842</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>141,339</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>148,258</td> <td></td> <td>1.8</td>						132,842					141,339			148,258		1.8
Southwest 671,020 683,942 696,568 716,197 725,951 738,173 748,146 756,172 769,039 776,955 793,047 810,306 825,233 2.2 1.8 Arizona 102,583 104,469 106,800 109,390 111,427 113,699 116,036 116,154 119,968 121,625 123,794 127,883 128,754 3.3 .7 New Mexico 34,734 35,690 35,400 36,299 36,485 36,822 37,244 37,158 37,925 38,252 38,747 39,102 39,826 .9 1.9 Oklahoma 69,316 70,128 77,597 72,957 73,747 74,822 75,279 76,670 77,118 78,723 80,349 .1 2.0 Texas 464,387 474,276 482,861 497,563 504,292 513,071 519,619 527,062 534,575 539,960 551,782 564,528 576,303 2.3 2.1 Rocky Mountain 204,783 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>205,506</td> <td></td> <td>212,848</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.2</td>											205,506		212,848			1.2
Arizona 102,583 104,469 106,800 109,380 111,427 113,699 116,036 116,154 119,868 121,625 123,794 127,883 128,754 3.3 7, New Mexico 34,475 12,476 12,485 12,476 12,485 12,476 12,485 12,476 12,485 12,476 12,485 12,476 12,485 12,476 12,485 12,48	West Virginia	35,080		35,660	36,187	36,485	36,907		37,267	37,656	38,088	38,524	38,720	39,297	:5	1.5
New Mexico 94,734 35,069 35,400 36,298 36,485 36,822 37,244 37,158 37,925 38,252 38,747 39,102 39,826 99 1.9 Colorado 20,4783 209,182 212,079 218,624 220,863 224,181 228,535 230,919 236,318 239,603 246,100 249,818 254,710 1.5 Colorado 107,552 110,182 111,968 116,244 117,100 119,172 121,539 123,357 126,648 128,732 133,084 134,683 137,563 1.2 2.1 Idaho 25,065 25,408 25,697 26,515 26,746 27,058 27,623 27,865 28,800 28,718 29,386 30,149 30,530 2.6 1.3 Utah 43,268 44,208 44,618 45,726 46,480 47,193 47,925 48,281 49,289 50,134 50,697 51,766 52,898 2.1 Wyoming 11,739 11,633 11,633 11,633 11,639 11,639 11,791 17,062 17,154 17,181 17,081 17,081 17,764 17,081 18,262 18,387 12,237 12,569 13,705,511 14,056,691 1,405,697 1,447,126 146,8963 2.9 1.5 Novertical contraction of the contractio																1.8
Oklahoma 69,316 70,128 71,507 72,957 73,747 74,582 75,247 75,798 76,670 77,118 78,723 78,733 80,349 1.1 2.0 Texas 464,387 474,276 482,861 497,563 504,292 513,071 519,619 527,062 534,575 539,960 551,782 564,528 576,303 2.3 2.1 Rocky Mountain 204,783 209,182 212,079 218,624 220,682 224,181 228,535 230,919 236,318 239,603 246,100 249,818 254,710 1.5 2.0 Colorado 107,552 110,182 111,968 116,244 117,100 119,172 121,539 123,631 128,732 133,084 134,683 137,563 1.2 2.1 Idaho 25,065 25,408 25,697 25,155 26,746 27,058 27,663 28,860 28,718 29,366 30,149 30,530 2.6 1.3 Montana 17,599		34.734			36,298				37.158							1.9
Rocky Mountain 204,783 209,182 212,079 218,624 220,863 224,181 228,535 230,919 236,318 239,603 246,100 249,818 254,710 1.5 2.0 Colorado 107,552 110,182 111,968 116,244 117,100 119,172 121,539 123,357 126,648 128,732 133,084 134,683 137,563 1.2 2.1 Idaho 25,065 25,408 25,697 26,515 26,746 27,055 27,623 27,865 28,360 28,718 29,386 30,149 30,530 2.6 1.3 Montana 17,559 17,845 18,144 18,400 18,655 18,711 19,252 19,078 19,273 19,203 30,100 2.0 1.8 Utah 43,268 44,208 44,618 45,726 46,480 47,193 47,925 48,281 49,289 50,134 50,697 51,766 52,988 2.1 2.2 Wyoming 11,339 11,539 <t< td=""><td></td><td>69,316</td><td>70,128</td><td>71,507</td><td>72,957</td><td>73,747</td><td>74,582</td><td>75,247</td><td>75,798</td><td></td><td>77,118</td><td>78,723</td><td>78,793</td><td></td><td></td><td>2.0</td></t<>		69,316	70,128	71,507	72,957	73,747	74,582	75,247	75,798		77,118	78,723	78,793			2.0
Coforado 107/552 110/182 11/968 116/244 117/700 119/72 121/539 123/357 126/648 128/732 133/084 134/683 137/583 12 2.1 Jaho 25,065 25,408 25,697 26,515 26,746 27,058 27,623 27,623 27,823 28,718 29,386 30,149 30,530 2.6 1.3 Montana 17,559 17,845 18,144 18,400 18,656 18,711 19,252 19,078 19,477 19,223 19973 20,010 20,370 .2 1.8 Utah 43,268 44,208 44,618 45,726 46,480 47,193 47,925 48,281 49,289 50,134 50,697 51,766 52,998 2.1 2.2 Wyoming 11,339 11,653 11,739 11,881 12,047 12,198 12,397 12,546 12,960 13,210 13,349 1,9 1.0 Far West 1,179,069 1,197,125 <td></td> <td></td> <td>474,276</td> <td>482,861</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>519,619</td> <td>527,062</td> <td></td> <td>539,960</td> <td>551,782</td> <td>564,528</td> <td></td> <td>2.3</td> <td>2.1</td>			474,276	482,861				519,619	527,062		539,960	551,782	564,528		2.3	2.1
Idaho																
Montana 17,559 17,845 18,144 18,400 18,656 18,711 19,252 19,078 19,477 19,223 19,973 20,010 20,370 2 1.8 Utah 43,268 44,208 44,618 45,726 46,480 47,193 47,925 48,281 49,289 50,134 50,697 51,766 52,898 2.1 2.2 Wyoming 11,339 11,593 11,653 11,739 11,881 12,047 12,198 12,337 12,545 12,796 13,210 13,210 13,349 1.9 1.0 Far West 1,179,089 1,177,125 1,216,074 1,243,682 1,261,878 1,326,861 1,336,879 1,370,511 1,405,679 1,447,126 1,468,963 2.9 1.5 Alaska 16,470 16,552 16,658 17,071 17,062 17,154 17,381 17,449 17,609 1,477,514 18,002 2.8 1.7										126,648						
Utah 43,268 44,208 44,618 45,726 46,480 47,193 47,925 48,281 49,289 50,134 50,697 51,766 52,898 2.1 2.2 Wyoming 11,339 11,539 11,653 11,739 11,81 12,047 12,198 12,337 12,545 12,796 12,960 13,210 13,349 1,9 1.0 Far West 1,179,089 1,197,125 1,216,074 1,243,682 1,283,622 1,303,871 1,326,881 1,346,659 1,370,511 1,447,168 14,447,126 14,688,963 2.9 1.5 Alaska 16,470 16,552 16,552 16,556 17,071 17,062 17,154 17,881 17,608 17,754 18,003 18,504 18,822 2.8 1.7			17.845							19.477		19.973				
Wyoming 11,339 11,539 11,653 11,739 11,881 12,047 12,198 12,337 12,545 12,796 12,960 13,210 13,349 1.9 1.0 Far West 1,179,089 1,197,125 1,216,074 1,243,682 1,283,682 1,303,871 1,326,861 1,346,659 1,370,511 1,405,679 1,447,126 1,468,963 2.9 1.5 Alaska 16,470 16,552 16,658 17,071 17,062 17,154 17,381 17,449 17,608 17,754 18,003 18,504 18,822 2.8 1.7		43,268	44,208	44,618	45,726	46,480	47,193	47,925	48,281	49,289	50,134	50,697	51,766	52,898	2.1	2.2
Alaska		11,339	11,539	11,653 ⁻	11,739	11,881	12,047	12,198	12,337	12,545		12,960		13,349	1.9	1.0
Alaska	Far West															
California		16,470														
California 605,416 005,124 005,125 005,706 005,107 105,007 105											33,005	33,115				
Nevada		46,785	47,633	48,719	50,078	51,340	52,626	53,859	54,723	55,632	56,448	57,706		60,212	1.8	2.5
Oregon	Oregon	79,819									90,217	91,953		95,711	2.4	1.7
Washington	Washington	149,449	151,141	154,225	158,449	161,629	164,660	166,683	170,141	171,126	176,520	182,005	183,986	186,846	1.1	1.6

^{1.} Percent changes are expressed at quarterly rates and are computed from unrounded data. NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal

civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S.

Source: Table 1 in "State Personal Income, Second Quarter 2000" in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT

Table J.2.—Annual Personal Income and Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

		P	ersonal incom	ne			Disposa	ble personal	income	
Area name	M	illions of dolla	irs	Percent	change 1	М	illions of dolla	ırs	Percent of	change 1
	1997	1998	1999	1997–98	1998–99	1997	1998	1999	1997-98	1998-99
United States	6,928,762	7,383,687	7,783,152	6.6	5.4	5,960,966	6,313,822	6,632,353	5.9	5.0
New England	408,160	434,615	461,194	6.5	6.1	342,534	361,447	382,203	5.5	5.7
Connecticut	116,347	122,564	128,983	5.3	5.2	95,651	99,372	104,030	3.9	4.7
Maine	27,774	29,353	30,828	5.7	5.0	24,201	25,359	26,520	4.8	4.6
Massachusetts	191,613	205,189	219,533	7.1	7.0	159,690	169,586	180,895	6.2	6.7
New HampshireRhode Island	32,389 26,284	35,194 27,667	37,372 29,107	8.7 5.3	6.2 5.2	28,192 22,843	30,568 23,890	32,398	8.4 4.6	6.0 5.1
Vermont	13,752	14,648	15,371	6.5	4.9	11,956	12,672	25,109 13,251	6.0	4.6
Mideast Delaware	1,315,305 20,143	1,391,425 22,003	1,461,043 23,192	5.8 9.2	5.0 5.4	1,114,005 16,986	1,168,787 18,600	1,221,832 19,608	4.9 9.5	4.5 5.4
District of Columbia	19.081	19,665	20,686	3.1	5.2	16,066	16,321	17,078	1.6	4.6
Maryland	148,826	158,264	167,895	6.3	6.1	125,597	132,608	140.236	5.6	5.8
New Jersey	260,727	277,757	289,503	6.5	4.2	220,986	233,040	241,717	5.5	3.7
New York	553,004	585,372	616,678	5.9	5.3	463,929	486,687	509,868	4.9	4.8
Pennsylvania	313,523	328,364	343,088	4.7	4.5	270,442	281,531	293,326	4.1	4.2
Great Lakes	1,138,409	1,204,878	1,259,859	5.8	4.6	975,316	1,026,548	1,069,723	5.3	4.2
Illinois	340,490	361,775	377,744	6.3	4.4	291,402	307,669	319,997	5.6	4.0
Indiana	139,454	148,767	155,365	6.7	4.4	119,821	127,277	132,401	6.2	4.0
Michigan	250,211	263,252	277,296	5.2	5.3	214,495	223,930	235,117	4.4	5.0
Ohio	279,342	294,027	305,643	5.3	4.0	239,874	251,603	260,595	4.9	3.6 4.8
Wisconsin	128,912	137,056	143,811	6.3	4.9	109,723	116,069	121,615	5.8	4.8
Plains	462,250	491,292	514,176	6.3	4.7	399,702	423,294	443,002	5.9	4.7
lowa	67,930	71,080	73,499	4.6	3.4	59,286	61,982	63,977	4.5	3.2
Kansas	63,721	67,780	71,194	6.4	5.0	55,106	58,538	61,430	6.2	4.9
Minnesota	129,136	139,442	147,050	8.0	5.5	109,299	117,439	124,702	7.4	6.2
Missouri	131,131	138,128	144,235	5.3	4.4	113,988	119,486	124,377	4.8	4.1
Nebraska	40,722 13,330	42,949 14,521	45,065 14,773	5.5 8.9	4.9 1.7	35,530 11,852	37,255 12,954	38,936 13,112	4.9 9.3	4.5 1.2
North Dakota	16,280	17,391	18,361	6.8	5.6	14,642	15,640	16,468	6.8	5.3
Southeast	1.532,182	1.633.047	1,712,414	6.6	4.9	1,336,078	1,418,043	1.481.552	6.1	4.5
Alabama	91,283	96,257	100,452	5.4	4.4	80,341	84,653	88.142	5.4	4.1
Arkansas	51,059	53,962	56,752	5.7	5.2	45,067	47,480	49,834	5.4	5.0
Florida	377,681	401,474	419,792	6.3	4.6	329,690	348,142	362,376	5.6	4.1
Georgia	183,762	199,576	212,929	8.6	6.7	158,356	171,212	182,071	8.1	6.3
Kentucky	82,905	87,945	92,036	6.1	4.7	71,894	76,046	79,348	5.8	4.3
Louisiana	92,290	97,516 55,063	99,887 57,278	5.7 6.7	2.4	81,435 46,237	86,198 49,250	88,190 51,128	5.8 6.5	2.3
Mississippi	51,589 179,688	192,070	198,943	6.9	3.6		165,273	170.056	6.4	3.0
South Carolina	81,049	86,560	91,490	6.8		70.884	75,530	79,872	6.6	2.3 3.8 2.9 5.7 4.8
Tennessee	125,449	133,514	140,234	6.4			118,615	124,332	6.3	1 4.8
Virginia	180,226	192,429	204,736	6.8			163,213	172,777	5.9	5.9
West Virginia	35,200	36,679	37,884	4.2	3.3	31,181	32,432	33,425	4.0	3.1
Southwest	677,722	732,117	773,803	8.0	5.7	596,805	641,449	676,394	7.5	5.4
Arizona	103,704	112,635	120,360	8.6	6.9		97,361	103,789	7.9	6.6
New Mexico	34,861	36,712	38,020	5.3	3.6	30,760	32,353	33,456	5.2	3.4
Oklahoma	69,952	74,133	77,077	6.0			64,770	67,239	5.8	3.8
Texas	469,205	508,636	538,345	8.4	5.8	414,604	446,966	471,910	7.8	5.6
Rocky Mountain	206,831	223,051	238,235	7.8		178,178	191,470	204,058	7.5	6.6
Colorado	108,763	118,514	127,955	9.0		92,925	100,597	108,194	8.3	7.6
Idaho	25,217	26,986	28,582	7.0	5.9		23,557	24,887	6.9	5.6
Montana	17,721 43,696	18,755 46,831	19,438 49,600	5.8 7.2	3.6 5.9	15,616 37,715		17,041 43,071	5.6 7.5	3.3
Wyoming	11,434	11,966	12,660	4.6		9,887	10,298	10,865	4.2	6.3 5.5
Far West	1,187,903	1,273,263	1,362,427	7.2	7.0	1,018,348	1,082,785	1,153,588	6.3	6.1
Alaska	16,465	17,167	17,704	4.3	3.1	14,473	15,036	15,501	3.9	3.
California	862,114	924,253	991,382	7.2		735,730	782,340	835,087	6.3	6.
Hawaii	31,209	31,815	32,653	1.9			27,819	28,541	1.7	2.0 7.0
Nevada	47,254	51,976	56,127	10.0			44,861	48,280	9.1	7.6
Oregon	80,578	85,197	89,614	5.7				76,280	5.8 6.9	5.1 6.9
Washington	150,283	162,855	174,948	8.4	1.4	131,119	140,177	149,899	1 6.9	6.9

Percent change was calculated from unrounded data.
 NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the

NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military person-nel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. Source: Tables 1 and 2 in "State Personal Income, Revised Estimates for 1997–99" in the October 2000 SURVEY of CURRENT BUSINESS.

Table J.3.—Per Capita Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

		Per capita per	sonal income 1		Per	capita disposable	personal incom	ne ¹
Area name		Dollars		Rank in U.S.		Dollars		Rank in U.S.
	1997	1998	1999	1999	1997	1998	1999	1999
United States	25,874	27,322	28,542		22,260	23,363	24,322	
New England	30,510	32,365	34,173	********	25,604	26,916	28,320	***************************************
Connecticut	35,596	37,452	39,300	1	29,264	30,365	31,697	1
Maine	22,305	23,529	24,603	37	19,435	20,327	21,165	37
Massachusetts	31,332	33,394	35,551	2	26,112	27,600	29,294	3
New Hampshire	27,607	29,679	31,114	.8	24,030	25,778	26,973	6
Rhode Island	26,631 23,362	28,012 24,803	29,377 25,889	15 32	23,144 20,310	24,188 21,456	25,342 22,318	13 32
Mideast	29,511	31,161	32,628		24,995	26,175	27,286	***************************************
Delaware	27,405	29,571	30,778	11	23,109	24,997	26,021	12
District of Columbia	36,087	37,714	39,858		30,384	31,300	32,905	***************************************
Maryland	29,222	30,850	32,465	5	24,661	25,849	27,116	5
New Jersey	32,372	34,310	35,551	2	27,437	28,786	29,683	2
New York	30,480	32,236	33,890	4	25,570	26,801	28,020	.4
Pennsylvania	26,092	27,358	28,605	16	22,507	23,456	24,456	17
Great Lakes	25,825 28,347	27,224 29,974	28,348 31,145	7	22,125 24,260	23,195 25,491	24,070 26,384	9
Indiana	23,748	25,182	26,143	30	20,404	21,544	22,279	
Michigan	25,570	26,807	28,113	18	21,920	22,803	23,836	20
Ohio	24,913	26,164	27,152	23	21,393	22,389	23,150	25
Wisconsin	24,790	26,245	27,390	21	21,100	22,226	23,163	34 20 25 24
Plains	24,861	26,282	27,350		21,497	22,644	23,564	33
lowa	23,798	24,844	25,615	33	20,770	21,664	22,296	33
Kansas	24,355	25,687	26,824	27	21,062	22,185	23,146	26 10
Minnesota	27,548	29,503	30,793	10	23,316	24,847	26,113	10
Missouri	24,252 24,590	25,403 25,861	26,376 27,049	29 24	21,081 21,455	21,974 22,432	22,745 23,370	28 23 38
North Dakota	20,798	22,767	23,313	39	18,491	20,311	20,692	23
South Dakota	22,275	23,797	25,045	36	20,034	21,402	22,463	31
Southeast	23,518	24,780	25,703		20,508	21,518	22,238	
Alabama	21,129	22,123	22,987	42	18,596	19,456	20,170	42
Arkansas	20,229	21,260	22,244	46	17,855	18,706	19,532	46
Florida	25,722	26,930	27,780	19	22,453	23,352	23,981	19 22 43 41 50 35 39 29
Georgia	24,547 21,215	26,134 22,353	27,340 23,237	22 41	21,153 18,397	22,420 19.329	23,378 20,033	22
Kentucky Louisiana	21,213	22,353	23,237	44	18,715	19,329	20,033	43
Mississippi	18,885	20,013	20,688	50	16.925	17,900	18,467	50
North Carolina	24,188	25,454	26,003	31	20,907	21,903	22,227	35
South Carolina	21,385	22,544	23,545	38	18,702	19,671	20,555	39
Tennessee	23,324	24,576	25,574	34	20,754	21.834	22,674	29
Virginia	26,768	28,343	29,789	14	22,882	24,040	25,139	15
West Virginia	19,388	20,246	20,966	49	17,174	17,902	18,498	49
Southwest	23,414	24,857	25,862		20,619	21,779	22,606	
Arizona	22,781	24,133	25,189	35	19,819	20,860	21,721	36
New Mexico	20,233	21,178	21,853	48	17,853	18,663	19,229	48
OkiahomaTexas	21,106 24,242	22,199 25,803	22,953 26,858	43 26	18,472 21,421	19,395 22,674	20,023 23,544	44 21
Rocky Mountain	24,259	25,756	27,072		20,898	22,110	23,188	
Colorado	27,950	29,860	31,546	6	23,880	25,346	26,674	8
Idaho	20,830	21,923	22,835	45	18,201	19,138	19,883	45
Montana	20,167	21,324	22,019	47	17,771	18,749	19,303	47
Utah	21,156 23,820	22,294 24,927	23,288 26,396	40 28	18,261 20,597	19,294 21,452	20,222 22,654	40 30
Far West	26,671	28,168	29,727		22.864	23,954	25,170	"
Alaska	27,042	27,904	28,577	17	23,772	24,441	25,022	16
California	26,759	28,280	29,910	13	22.836	23,937	25,195	14
Hawaii	26,241	26,725	27,544	20	23,006	23,368	24.075	18
Nevada	28,201	29,806	31,022	9	24,542	25,726	26,685	18 7
Oregon	24,845	25,958	27,023	25	21,134	22,105	23,003	27
Washington	26,817	28,632	30,392	12	23,397	24,645	26,041	11

estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by definition, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms. Source: Tables 1 and 2 in "State Personal Income, Revised Estimates for 1997–99" in the October 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

Per capita personal income and per capita disposable personal income were computed using midyear population estimates from the Bureau of the Census.

NOTE.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the

Table J.4.—Gross State Product for States and Regions by Industry, 1998
[Millions of dollars]

				·								
State and region	Rank of total gross state product	Total gross state product	Agri- culture, forestry, and fishing	Mining	Construc- tion	Manufac- turing	Transpor- tation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Services	Govern- ment
United States		8,745,219	125,205	105,914	373,228	1,432,753	759,132	613,800	781,888	1,674,162	1,841,278	1,037,857
New England Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	21 42 11 38 44 50	501,809 142,099 32,318 239,379 41,313 30,443 16,257	3,520 923 525 1,271 267 199 335	378 60 16 167 40 23 72	18,551 4,957 1,531 8,542 1,632 1,139 750	79,122 23,513 5,243 33,210 9,830 4,492 2,836	32,897 9,138 2,443 14,953 2,636 2,382 1,345	34,678 9,776 1,954 17,730 2,671 1,611 935	41,346 10,595 3,862 18,868 3,862 2,579 1,580	122,319 39,841 5,928 56,916 9,129 7,615 2,890	120,938 31,206 6,349 65,235 7,917 6,698 3,534	48,059 12,089 4,468 22,486 3,331 3,706 1,980
Mideast Delaware District of Columbia Maryland New Jersey New York Pennsylvania	41 	1,642,760 33,735 54,100 164,798 319,201 706,886 364,039	8,987 272 14 1,283 1,567 2,806 3,045	2,602 5 9 133 197 481 1,777	57,711 931 527 8,766 11,494 21,384 14,609	210,398 5,472 1,285 13,467 42,268 75,907 71,999	138,501 1,657 2,572 13,156 31,119 57,152 32,844	108,452 1,258 621 10,373 30,135 43,593 22,473	120,930 2,222 1,372 14,597 23,165 47,686 31,888	421,122 13,886 8,791 34,737 73,735 222,686 67,288	380,237 4,997 18,706 39,356 73,880 162,042 81,255	193,820 3,034 20,205 28,930 31,641 73,147 36,861
Great Lakes Illinois Indiana Michigan Ohio Wisconsin	4 15 9 7 20	1,393,449 425,679 174,433 294,505 341,070 157,761	16,585 4,835 2,498 2,470 3,505 3,276	4,423 1,024 792 1,136 1,163 307	60,364 18,089 8,708 12,752 13,792 7,023	332,880 72,431 54,258 78,153 86,163 41,875	111,829 40,563 13,623 19,873 26,465 11,306	101,133 33,441 10,784 22,072 24,603 10,234	124,290 33,937 15,576 28,318 32,403 14,056	230,366 86,215 22,731 42,903 53,480 25,038	268,497 93,610 28,313 56,618 62,619 27,337	143,082 41,535 17,150 30,211 36,877 17,309
Plains lowa Kansas Minnesota Missouri Nebraska North Dakota South Dakota	29 31 18 17 36 49 46	575,958 84,628 76,991 161,392 162,772 51,737 17,214 21,224	19,431 4,597 2,714 3,294 2,315 3,171 1,510 1,831	2,973 207 832 688 448 127 470 200	26,522 3,657 3,295 7,565 7,826 2,460 865 856	105,785 20,157 13,503 29,082 31,838 6,883 1,464 2,858	54,519 6,932 8,632 12,477 17,286 5,811 1,717 1,664	45,519 6,238 6,311 13,571 12,268 4,138 1,552 1,441	53,202 7,157 7,779 14,842 15,388 4,379 1,649 2,008	91,095 12,465 10,100 29,723 24,512 7,738 2,311 4,247	109,606 13,536 13,563 33,357 32,813 9,726 3,121 3,490	67,305 9,681 10,263 16,794 18,078 7,306 2,556 2,628
Southeast Alabama Arkansas Florida Georgia Kentucky Louisiana Mississippi North Carolina South Carolina Tennessee Virginia West Virginia	25 34 5 10 26 24 33 12 28 19 13	1,909,142 109,833 61,628 418,851 253,769 107,152 129,251 62,216 235,752 100,350 159,575 230,825 39,938	29,272 2,037 2,358 6,751 3,459 2,397 1,640 4,587 1,105 1,576 1,874	30,439 1,288 643 1,050 1,232 2,558 18,033 490 305 265 404 1,109 3,062	86,328 4,799 2,484 20,443 10,295 4,456 6,510 2,750 10,752 5,141 6,715 10,185 1,799	325,609 22,408 14,401 30,444 43,335 28,936 19,453 13,634 58,452 23,672 32,425 31,774 6,673	175,733 9,834 6,736 37,271 29,384 8,910 12,184 6,181 18,053 7,734 13,140 21,518 4,787	133,239 7,277 3,981 31,726 23,519 6,689 7,630 3,715 15,396 6,156 12,276 12,723 2,152	188,365 11,246 6,774 47,078 22,718 10,041 11,013 6,572 21,377 10,772 17,860 19,115 3,799	308,735 15,168 7,052 90,271 40,287 11,929 16,319 7,043 38,108 14,019 23,311 40,633 4,596	374,423 18,627 9,679 102,009 48,429 16,832 21,699 10,601 38,490 16,513 33,519 51,125 6,900	256,999 17,149 7,520 51,807 31,113 14,404 15,185 9,590 30,231 14,973 18,348 40,771 5,908
Southwest Arizona New Mexico Oklahoma Texas	23 37 30 30	908,787 133,801 47,736 81,655 645,596	12,376 2,009 964 1,644 7,758	45,164 970 3,323 3,192 37,679	43,882 8,146 2,156 2,784 30,796	134,800 19,935 7,627 14,137 93,101	96,048 10,289 3,682 8,352 73,725	68,524 8,972 2,095 5,077 52,380	85,829 13,935 4,483 8,401 59,011	134,794 25,085 6,404 10,036 93,269	177,795 28,238 8,730 14,967 125,859	109,574 16,221 8,271 13,064 72,017
Rocky Mountain Colorado	22 43 47 35 48	269,742 141,791 30,936 19,861 59,624 17,530	5,564 2,065 1,702 867 585 346	9,904 2,744 219 792 1,352 4,797	15,234 8,200 1,813 1,024 3,436 760	32,802 15,303 6,015 1,579 8,863 1,043	30,086 17,288 2,702 2,386 5,257 2,453	16,746 9,037 2,007 1,321 3,734 647	26,000 13,420 3,182 2,020 6,103 1,276	43,007 24,284 3,917 2,708 10,062 2,036	3,965 11,747	4,256
Far West Alaska California Hawaii Nevada Oregon Washington	45 1 40 32 27 14	1,118,945 39,712 63,044 104,771	29,468 443 20,900 438 444 2,783 4,460	10,032 3,647 4,337 27 1,529 117 374	64,637 1,070 41,390 1,650 5,648 5,428 9,451	211,356 1,109 154,608 1,063 2,867 26,326 25,382	119,518 4,354 81,756 4,157 5,202 7,387 16,663	757 77,932 1,535 3,021 8,183	141,924 1,740 102,726 4,233 6,374 8,760 18,090	2,795 249,999 9,154 11,295 15,461	3,245 260,620 8,783	124,677 8,673 6,592

Note.—Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) because GSP is derived from gross domestic income, which dire from GDP by the statistical discrepancy. In addition, GSP excludes and GDP includes the compensation of Federial civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad and

for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GSP and GDP have different revision schedules. Source: Tables 7 and 8 in "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–98" in the October 2000 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

K. Local Area Table_____

Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1996-98

	Ι	Persona	i income		Per c	apita per	rsonal in	come 1			Personal	income		Per c	apita per	sonal in	come 1
Area name	Mill	lions of dol	iars	Percent		Dollars		Rank in	Area name	Milli	ons of dolla	ers	Percent		Dollars		Rank in
7 II Od Hairio	1996	1997	1998	change 1997-98	1996	1997	1998	U.S. 1998	4	1996	1997	1998	change 1997-98	1996	1997	1998	U.S. 1998
United States 2	6,538,103			5.9	24,651	25,924	27,203		. Columbia, MO	2,928	3,119	3,302	5.9	23,294		25,606	130
Metropolitan portion Nonmetropolitan portion	5,537,748 1,000,355	5,888,223	6,251,031	6.2	26,104		28,872		. Columbia, SC	11,695 5,433	12,412 5,791	13,256 6,091	6.8 5.2	23,598	24,721	25,995 22,435	120 235
Consolidated Metropolitan	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,		,	'',' '	,		Columbus, OH	36,547 7,445	39,391 7,840	41,914 8,242	6.4 5.1		27,069	28,454	66 271
Statistical Areas Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI	254,130	269,815	285,768	5.0	29,201	30,795	32,389		Corvallis, OR	1,895 1,814	2,050 1,907	2,125 1,961	3.7 2.8	24,643 18,010	26,442	27,307 19,776	88 300
Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN Cleveland-Akron, OH	48,223 75,742	51,501	54,505 83,577	5.9 5.8 4.5	25,132 25,954	26,624	27,975 28,694		Il Dollan TV*	87,113 1,978	94,986 2,072	103,788 2,137	9.3 3.1	28,723 18,116	30,471 19,046	32,406 19,738	26 302
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO	123,313 66,080	134,468 72,406	146,431 79,121	8.9 9.3	27,089 29,116	28,785	30,541 33,485		Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-		·	•					
Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI	145,721 112,191	154,172 122,128	162,363 132,134	5.3 8.2	26,863 26,551	28,330 28,352	29,775		[[Dayton-Springfield, OH	8,302 23,362	8,865 24,636	9,304 25,406	3.1	24,214	25,622	26,003 26,422	119 110
Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA	377,560	396,704	422,989	6.6	24,566	25,491	26,778		Daytona Beach, FL	9,167 2,952	9,762 3,110	10,229 3,248	4.4	20,249	21,954	21,869 22,767	255 221
Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL Milwaukee-Racine, WI	85,943 44,336	89,340 47,230	94,488 49,779	5.8 5.4	24,209 26,936	24,755 28,718	25,826 30,258		Decatur, IL	2,704 55,187 11,428	2,799 60,480 12,107	2,918 66,024 12,897	9.2	23,465 29,643 26,710	31,813	25,674 34,092 29,527	127 17 46
New York-No. New Jersey-Long Is- land, NY-NJ-CT-PA	656,669	691,794	731,539	5.7	33,119	34,749	36,582		Detroit, MI*	120,526 2,666	127,707 2,795	134,613 2,931	5.4 4.9	27,029 19,870	28.585	30.118	40 260
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD	167,458	176,777	186,297	5.4	28,014	29.576	31,119		Dover, DE	2,555	2,602	2,757	6.0	21,003		21,790 22,178	242
Sacramento-Yolo, CA	53,575 40,520	57,945 43,160	61,184 46,278	5.6 7.2	25,848 24,487	27,391 25,701	28,453 27,102		. Duluth-Superior, MN-WI	1,971 5,274	2,054 5,520	2,153 5,838	4.8 5.8	22,296 22,206	23,215	24,499 24,676	162 153
San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA	219,438 93,370	237,395	254,915	7.4 9.1	33,161 28,241	35,333 30,528	37,414		Dutchess County, NY*	6,818 2,948	7,256 3,156	7,913 3,369	9.1 6.7 5.3 7.3	25,949 20,649	22,003	29,812 23,431	43 197
Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-	218,231	102,812 230,658	112,135 244,282	5.9	30,564		32,762 33,602	} :	Elkhart-Goshen, IN	10,165 3,910	10,796 4,109	11,363 4,409 2,077	7.3	23,164	24,056	16,359 25,527	315 133
Metropolitan Statistical Areas ³	-10,201	200,000	277,602	J.5					Elmira, NY Enid, OK Erie, PA	1,927 1,172 6,053	1,996 1,251 6,341	1,294 6,570	4.1 3.4 3.6	20,648 20,603 21,617	22,019	22,524 22,720 23,622	233 225 192
Abilene, TXAkron, OH*	2,576 16,675	2,708 17,681	2,808 18,530	3.7 4.8	21,251 24,341	22,270 25,740 21,059 26,005 23,900 20,988	23,012	210 96	Eugene-Springfield, OR	6,727	7,178	7,568	5.4	21,960	23,072	24,151	173
Albany, GAAlbany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	2,395 21,743	2,473 22,698	2,546 23,884	3.0 5.2	20,472	21,059 26,005	21,619 27,433	265 86	Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN	6,804 3,754	7,159 3,933	7,569 4,223	5.7 7.4	23,552 22,761	23,601	26,079 25,073	117 142
Albuquerque, NMAlexandria, LA	15,296 2,559	16,089 2,652	16,806 2,790 17,002	4.5 5.2	22,925 20,274	23,900 20,988	24,842 22,062	146 252 82	Fayetteville, NC	6,299 5,563	6,621 5,952	6,851 6,384	3.5 7.3	22,205 20,870	21,731	24,104 22,895	175 213
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA Altoona, PA	15,193 2,643	16,183 2,765	2,900	5.1 4.9	24,799	21,113	1 27.599	82 241	Flagstaff, AZ-UT Flint, MI* Florence, AL	2,138 10,077 2,766	2,269 10,258 2,875	2,412 10,433 2,887	6.3 1.7	23,148	23,564	20,050 23,947 21,054	297 177 282
Amanilo, TXAnchorage, AK	4,340 7,561	4,633 7,949	4,865 8,348	5.0 5.0	21,204 30,295	22,480 31,622	23,495 32,659	194 23	Florence, SC	2,490 5,326	2,632 5,818	2,757 6,380	.4 4.7 9.7	20,232 20,218 24,060	21,161	22,114 27,607	248 81
Ann Arbor, MI*	15,119 2,175	16,207 2,287	17,316 2,379	6.8 4.0	28,517 18,658	30,067 19,522	31,616 20,315	29 294	Fort Lauderdale, FL*	39,013	40,657	43,041	5.9	27,042	27,530	28,546	62
Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI Asheville, NC	8,166 4,791	8,691 5,141	9,194 5,405	5.8 5.1	24,066 22,914	25,411 24,370	26,659 25,347	104 137	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL	9,533 7,539	10,245 8,039	10,860 8,485	6.0 5.5	26,332	27,604	27,640 28,732	79 57
Athens, GA	2,897 98,182	3,026 106,039	3,211 115,272	6.1 8.7	27,803	21,917 29,194	30,788	205 35 36	Fort Smith, AR-OK Fort Walton Beach, FL Fort Wayne, IN	3,683 3,650 11,466	3,910 3,935 12,197	4,118 4,155 12,830	5.3 5.6 5.2	22,040	20,326 23,471 25,549	21,257 24,655 26,650	273 155 104
Atlantic-Cape May, NJ* Auburn-Opelika, AL Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC	9,462 1,700 9,434	9,787 1,824 9,882	10,326 1,892 10,379	5.5 3.7 5.0	28,433 17,823 20,878	18,529	30,735 18,831	36 309 227	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX*	36,200 16,165	39,481 16,714	42,643 17,345	8.0 3.8	23,826	25,404	26,790 19,947	98 298
Austin-San Marcos, TX	25,054	27,912	32,130	15.1	24.176	26,136	29,087	54	Gadsden, ALGainesville, FL	1,922 4,312	2,035 4,567	2,113 4,887	3.8 7.0	18,701 21,948	19,616 23,114	20,328 24,656	293 154
Bakersfield, CABaltimore, MD*	11,399 66,109	11,893 69,915	12,407 73,308	4.3 4.9	18,444 26,785	19,042 28,252	29,548	304 45	Galveston-Texas City, TX*	5,370 14,220	5,706 15,059	5,954 15,963	4.3 6.0	22,399 22,797	23,548	24,303 25,451	167 135
Bangor, ME (NECMA) Barnstable-Yarmouth, MA	2,836	2,984	3,140	5.2	19,466			262	Glens Falls, NY	2,474	2,569 2,139	2,685 2,205	4.5 3.1	20,267 18,240	21,121	22,109 19,710	249 303
(NECMA) Baton Rouge, LA Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	5,908 12,676 7,543	6,358 13,173 8,114	6,799 14,013 8,571	6.9 6.4 5.6	29,175 22,415 20,174	30,987 23,107 21,661	32,612 24,403	24 165 216	Grand Forks, ND-MN	2,164 2,173	2,125 2,373	2,243 2,539	5.6 7.0	20,908	20,955	22,921 22,491	212 234
Bellingham, WA Benton Harbor, MI	3,175 3,521	3,371 3,776	3,575 3,874	6.1 2.6	20,836	21,766 23,543	22,732	223 169	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI	24,493	26,338 1,787	27,727	5.3	24.122	25.618	26.694	101
Bergen-Passaic, NJ* Billings, MT	46,267 2,784	49,416 2,918	53,165 3,083	7.6 5.7	34,853	37,057 23,168	39,750	6 164	Great Falls, MT	1,730 2,964	3,180	1,863 3,478	4.3 9.4	19,619	22,629 20,447 26,910	23,721	190 258
Biloxi-Guifoort-Pascagoula, MS	6,617 5,430	6,997 5,691	7,602 5,919	8.6	19,378	20,303	21,828	256	Green Bay, Wł Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC	5,336 28,536	5,761 30,119	6,043 31,857			26,910 26,119		70 89
Birmingham, AL Bismarck, ND	21,981 1,954 2,355	23,064	24,168 2,186	4.8 7.1	24,547	25,583	26,582 23,885	106 179	Greenville, NC	2,600	2,780	2,884			22,342		220
Bloomington, IN	I 3,4801	2,486 3,695	2,639 3,908	6.2 5.8 7.9	20,468 24,822	25,583 25,583 22,489 21,442 26,077 25,316	22,636 27,260	228 90	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC	19,445	20,606	21,787	5.7	21,727	22,733	23,729	188
Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-	9,107	9,710	10,479						Hagerstown, MD* Hamilton-Middletown, OH* Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA	2,618 7,319 15,488	2,818 7,901 16,261	2,968 8,395 17,132	5.3 6.3 5.4	20,593 22,587	24 112	23,282 25,372 27,767	201 136
Brockton, MA-NH (NECMA) Boulder-Longmont, CO*	174,216 7,929 4,498	187,231 8,746	200,107 9,619	6.9 10.0	30,096 30,885	32,133 33,454	34,127 36,071	16 13	Hartford, CT (NECMA)	33,333 1,907	35,472 2,041	37.318	5.4 5.2	25,240 30,098 17,676	32,043	33,647 19,130	74 19 307
Brazoria, TX*	4,498 4,895	4,944 5,210	5,228 5,347	5.7 2.6	20,585	22,139 22,368		217 211	Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC	6,803 23,914	7,211 24,570	2,133 7,637 24,994	5.2 4.5 5.9 1.7 7.3	21,668	22,665 28,140 19,675	23,720	191 60
Bremerton, WA* Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX	3,942	4,197	4,461	6.3	12,653	13,210	13,766	317	Houma, LA	3,359	3,765	4,041					283
Bryan-College Station, TX	2,289 27,359	2,501 28,418	2,674 29,541	6.9 4.0	17,515	18,918 24,450 25,380	20,121	296	Huntington-Ashland WV-KY-OH	102,323 5,757	111,479 6,048	120,951 6,217 8,610	8.5 2.8	18,231	29,016 19,197	30,801 19,804	299 138
Burlington, VT (NECMA)	4,594 8,913	4,855 9,374	5,162 9,888	6.3 5.5	22,125	23.278	24.590	99 159	Huntsville, AL	5,757 7,587 38,930 2,525 3,225	8,074 41,234 2,679	44.079	6.6 6.9 6.4	26,123	27,399	29,022 27,795	138 55 72
Casper, WYCedar Rapids, IA	1,576 4,641	1,714 4,983	1,784 5,421	4.1 8.8	25 808	26,900 27,446	29 656	67 44	Jackson, MI	3,225 9,388	3,420 9,992	2,850 3,525 10,547	3.1 5.6	20,884	21,994	22,576	231 160
Champaign-Urbana, IL Charleston-North Charleston, SC	3,686 10,274	3,889 10,926	4,034 11,674	3.7 6.8	≥1,6/6 19,655	22,812 20,461	23,/53 21,529	186 267	Jackson, TN	2,100 24,808	2,255 26,622	2,384 28,435	5.7 6.8	21,364 24,587	24,209 27,399 26,281 21,994 23,493 22,726 25,861 21,674	23,725 27,244	189 91
Charleston, WVCharlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-	5,991	6,247	6,505	4.1		24,640		126	Jacksonville, NC	2,860	3,066	3,170	3.4				
SCCharlottopyilla VA	34,209 3,771	36,881 3,985	39,795 4,259	7.9 6.9	25,959 26,120	27,305 27,175 23,791 24,535 31,572	28,784 28,513	56 63	Jamestown, NY	2,618 3,341 13,623	2,699 3,526	2,820 3,671	4.5 4.1	18,621 22,292	19,367 23,482 25,882	24,356	292 166 95
Chatanooga, TN-GA Cheyenne, WY Chicago, IL* Chico-Paradise, CA Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN*	10,233 1,826	10,650 1,929	11,071 2,013	4.0 4.4	23,025 23,193	23,791 24,535	24,622 25,613	157 129	Jersey City, NJ*	9,090	9,487	14,915 9,791			1		
Chico-Paradise, CA	234,617 3,678	249,126 3,893	263,763 4,050	4.0	19.144	ZU. 1041	I 20.030	204	Johnstown, PA	4,547 1,439	4,729 1,543	4,887 1,604	3.3 4.0	19,022	19,877	20,729	287 286
Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN* Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY Cleveland-Lorain-Elyria, OH*	40,904 3,743 59,067	43,599 3,950	46,109 4,083 65,047	5.8 3.4 4.4	19,279	27,137 19,987 27,956	20,456	64 291 51	Joplin, MO	2,877	3,098 10,703	3,228 11,030	4.2 3.1	19,757 23.072	20,635 19,877 20,233 21,022 24,091	21,691 24,726	264 150
Cleverand-Lorain-Elyna, OH	10,953	62,322 11,853	12,873	4.4 8.6		24,697			Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI Kankakee, IL* Kansas City, MO-KS	2,146 44,001	2,238 46,864	2,312 49,464	3.3 5.5	21,116 25,946	21,905 27,278	22,596 28,473	230 65
						لتتا				لننب				لننا	لـــا		·

See footnotes at the end of the table.

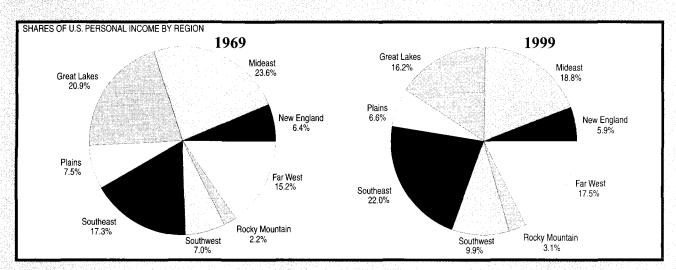
Table K.1.—Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 1996-98—Continued

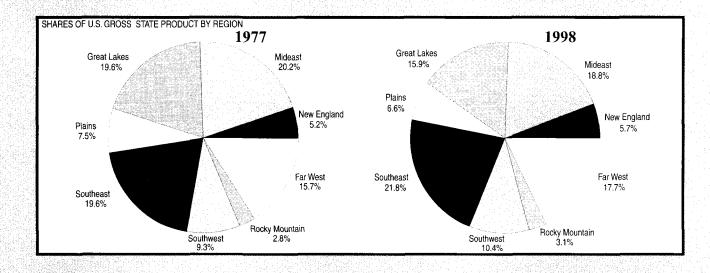
Personal income				Per capita personal income ¹				mai income by metropolitan	Personal income					Per capita personal income 1			
Area name				Percent change					Area name	Millions of dollars			Percent change	Dollars			Rank in U.S.
	1996	1997	1998	1997–98	1996	1997	1998	1998	1	1996	1997	1998	1997-98	1996	1997	1998	1998
Kenosha, WI Killeen-Temple, TX Knoxville, TN Kokomo, IN La Croste, WI-MN Lafayette, LA Lafayette, IN Lake Charles, LA	3,147 5,784 14,733 2,426 2,706 7,005 3,627 3,648	3,391 6,086 15,544 2,536 2,848 7,655 3,870 3,844	3,730, 6,289 16,420 2,644 - 3,011 8,062 4,067 3,988	10.0 3.3 5.6 4.3 5.7 5.3 5.1 3.7	22,266 19,633 22,490 24,185 22,337 19,041 21,139 20,476	23,477 20,585 22,539	25,833 21,178 24,640 26,423 24,742 21,487 23,312 22,139	109 149 268 200	Reading, PA	8,814 3,282 9,134 3,872 24,626 58,143 5,722	9,356 3,467 9,706 3,992 26,023 61,729 5,998	9,787 3,609 10,342 4,170 27,267 66,385 6,297	4.6 4.1 6.6 4.5 4.8 7.5 5.0	25,046 20,344 30,611 21,637 26,400 19,411 25,046	21,322 31,687 22,072	27,511 21,986 33,040 22,829 28,635 21,300 27,624	83 253 22 218 61 272 80
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL Lancaster, PA Lansing-East Lansing, MI Laredo, TX Las Cruces, NM Las Vegas, NV-AZ Lawence, KS	8,990 10,760 10,192 2,200 2,490 30,650 1,731 2,154	9,461 11,384 10,690 2,436 2,635 33,792 1,886 2,211	10,234 12,012 10,909 2,591 2,805 36,686 1,993 2,299	8.2 5.5 2.0 6.4 6.5 8.6	20,428 23,895 22,692 12,617 15,383 25,654	21,179 25,094 23,738 13,508 15,832 26,813	22,609 26,303 24,226 13,870 16,599 27,780	229 111 170 316 314 73	Rochester, MN Rochester, NY Rocktord, IL Rocky Mount, NC Sacramento, CA* Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI St. Cloud, MN St. Joseph, MO St. Louis, MO-IL	3,099 27,296 8,366 2,927 36,874 9,273 3,224 1,989 67,326	3,314 28,598 8,814 3,120 39,310 9,768 3,332 2,092 71,492	3,611 29,603 9,258 3,207 42,325 10,044 3,670 2,184 74,516	9.0 3.5 5.0 2.8 7.7 2.8 10.1 4.4 4.2	23,034 20,124 20,488	28,928 26,396 24,820 21,475 25,729 24,277 20,593 21,533 27,951	27,390 25.938	33 87 121 254 92 143 232 236 53
Lawton, ÖK Lewiston-Auburn, ME (NECMA) Lexington, KY Lima, OH Lincoln, NE Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR Longview-Marshall, TX Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA* Louisville, KY-IN	2,116 10,595 3,224 5,752 13,066 4,126 225,144 24,826	2,218 11,360 3,399 6,050 13,777 4,418 233,234 26,134	2,296 12,098 3,521 6,474 14,468 4,615 246,949 27,717	5.0 4.5 5.9 6.1	23,919 20,086 24,860 25,102	26,290	26,105 22,131 26,773 27,749	116 246 100 75	Salem, OR* Salinas, CA Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT San Angelo, TX San Antonio, TX San Diego, CA San Francisco, CA* San Jose, CA*	6,810 9,036 27,043 2,072 32,119 66,403 66,781 55,782	7,235 9,769 29,335 2,156 34,585 71,126 71,370 61,581	7,621 10,333 31,201 2,273 36,655 76,502 76,080 67,034	5.3 5.8 6.4 5.4 6.0 7.6 6.6 8.9	24,836 40,398	23,448 21,075 22,840 26,129	24,698 22,140 23,800 27,657 45,199	244 181 78 1
Lubbock, TX Lynchburg, VA Macon, GA Madison, WI Mansfield, OH McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX Medford-Ashland, OR Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay. FL	4,906 4,265 6,824 11,367 3,527 5,789 3,583 9,830	5,108 4,427 7,051 12,106 3,737 6,215 3,815 10,530	5,352 4,624 7,362 12,831 3,853 6,631 4,022 11,043	4.4 4.4 6.0 3.1 6.7 5.4 4.9	21,243 20,769 21,889 27,377 19,914 11,815 21,301 21,680	22,201 21,401 22,306 28,678 21,108 12,330 22,368 22,934	23,451 22,268 23,067 30,214 21,784 12,759 23,214 23,758	195 240 209 39 261 318	San Luis Obispo-Atascadero-Paso Robles, CA Santa Barbara-Santa Maria- Lompoc, CA Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA* Santa Fe, NM Santa Rosa, CA* Sarasota-Bradenton, FL	5,024 10,149 6,651 3,669 11,484 16,405	5,492 10,628 7,188 3,875 12,440 17,653	5,807 11,177 7,613 4,145 13,408 18,558	5.7 5.2 5.9 7.0	21,984 26,554 28,225 26,766 27,392 31,015	23,730 27,476 30,093 27,729 29,173	24,807 28,698 31,302 29,375 30,911	147 59 30 48 32
Memphis, TN-AR-MS Merced, CA Mami, FL Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ Miwaukee-Waukesha, WI Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI Missoula, MT Mobile, AL	26,848 3,241 46,930 37,384 39,791 82,373 1,852 10,156	28,009 3,361 48,682 40,288 42,358 88,381 1,951 10,715	30,053 3,498 51,448 42,920 44,637 94,991 2,066 11,200	5.7 6.5 5.4 7.5 5.9	24,991 16,972 22,270 34,287 27,224 29,836 20,981 19,504	36,473 29,022 31,621 21,963	38,414 30,582 33,561 23,234	312 178 7 37 20 203	Savannah, GA Scranton-Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, PA Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA* Sharon, PA Sheboygan, WI Sherman-Denison, TX Strevenort-Rossier City IA	6,575 13,593 69,785 2,360 2,612 2,017 8,029	6,779 14,157 77,181 2,475 2,715 2,150 8,271	7,170 14,641 85,191 2,585 2,876 2,287 8,630	5.8 3.4 10.4 4.4 5.9 6.4 4.3	23,414 21,663 31,356 19,310 23,882 20,187	23,896	25,135 23,764 36,854 21,231 26,149 22,417	184 11 275 114 237
Modesto, CA Monmouth-Ccean, NJ* Monroe, LA Montgomery, AL Muncie, IN Myrtle Beach, SC Naples, FL Nashville, TN Nassau-Suffolk, NY* New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-	7,954 30,560 2,949 7,127 2,537 3,437 7,218 29,754 89,857	8,479 32,687 3,011 7,415 2,619 3,761 8,082 32,036 95,415	9,022 34,639 3,117 7,745 2,739 4,030 8,553 33,910 99,865	4.5 4.6 7.2 5.8 5.8	19,237 28,688 20,103 22,523 21,477 20,984 38,806 26,687 33,870	23,219 22,252 22,202	31,682 21,230 24,084 23,545 23,088 42,813	28 276 176 193 207	Sioux City, IA-NE Sioux Falls, SD South Bend, IN Spokane, WA Springfield, It Springfield, MO Springfield, MA (NECMA) State College, PA Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	2,717 4,124 5,994 8,663 5,048 6,379 13,915 2,779 2,617	2,782 4,378 6,348 9,158 5,324 6,822 14,736 2,945 2,626	2,909 4,686 6,657 9,573 5,552 7,130 15,409 3,072 2,723	4.6 7.0 4.9 4.5 4.3 4.5 4.6 4.3 3.7	22,491 26,304 23,279 21,434 24,769 21,488 23,525 21,043 18,935	23,092 27,678 24,591 22,581 26,108 22,660 24,947 22,230 19,235	24,173 29,131 25,782 23,450 27,215 23,399 26,131 23,272 20,224	172 52 125 196 94 198 115 202 295
Danbury-Waterbury, CT*	61,489 6,891 29,928 286,900 64,525 8,215	7,257 31,508 298,107 68,333 8,573	69,039 7,392 32,955 315,195 72,343 9,099	1.9 4.6 5.7 5.9	22,876 33,273 33,274	28,993 24,104 34,463	29,933 25,225 36,316 37,136	42 139 12 10	Stockton-Lodi, CA Sumter, SC Syracuse, NY Tacoma, WA* Tallahassee, FL Tampa-St. Petersburg-Cleanwater, FL Terre Haute, IN Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	10,345 1,798 16,439 14,257 5,762 53,581 2,918 2,363	11,015 1,855 17,079 15,657 6,071 57,542 3,006 2,492	11,440 1,943 17,797 16,561 6,472 61,373 3,144 2,535	6.7 4.6	22,099 21,785 22,464 24,408 19,450	16,650 23,122 23,617 23,497 25,861 20,149	24,219 24,500 24,978 27,224 21,154	313 171 161 144 93 279
News, VA-NC Oakland, CA* Coala, FL Odessa-Midland, TX Oklahoma City, OK Olympia, WA* Omaha, NE-IA Orange County, CA*	33,903 67,449 4,531 5,236 22,137 4,433 18,066	35,449 72,802 4,853 5,706 23,054 4,764 19,269	6,029 24,220 5,035 20,311	7.1 7.0 5.7 5.1 5.7 5.4	19,691 22,050 21,688 22,565 26,572	22,877 32,048 20,585 23,746 22,378 22,378 23,851 28,036	21,533 24,718 23,337 24,895 29,307	266 151 199 145 50	Toledo, OH Topeka, KS Trenton, NJ* Tucson, AZ Tulsa, OK Tucsonosa AI	14,643 3,969 11,031 15,985 18,236 3,224 3,710	15,437 4,138 11,729 16,797 19,325 3,401 3,979	15,907 4,345 12,447 17,959 20,608 3,547 4,234	3.0 5.0	23,486	20,235 25,290 24,424 35,557 21,570 25,269 21,269 24,016	25,508	134
Orange County, CA* Orlando, FL Owensboro, KY Panama City, FL Parkersborug-Marietta, WV-OH Pensacola, FL Peoria-Pekin, IL Philadelphia, PA-Nu*	75,749 32,591 1,850 2,945 3,080 7,743 8,219 139,319	81,931 35,366 1,956 3,119 3,245 8,329 8,752 147,324	88,634 38,406 2,013 3,252 3,346 8,726 9,231 154,763	8.2 8.6 2.9 4.3 3.1 4.8 5.5 5.0		24,154 24,154 21,532 6 21,314 0 21,527 0 21,149 25,300 29,806			Tyler, TX Utica-Rome, NY Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA* Ventura, CA* Victoria, TX Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ* Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA Waco, TX Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV*	6,064 11,291 18,524 1,772 2,921 6,040 3,966 149,504	6,290 12,014 19,810 1,856 3,038 6,284 4,212 157,925	6,573 12,841 21,020 1,971 3,195 6,698 4,435 168,006	6.6 5.3	20,134 23,387 26,057 22,057 20,682 17,427 19,720	35,557 21,570 25,269 21,269 24,016 21,143 24,567 27,432 23,019 21,557 17,943 20,813 34,318	22,302 25,874 28,711 24,131 22,756 18,893 21,826	2 239 1 122 58 1 174 5 222 8 308 5 257 1 14
Phoenix-Mesa, AZ Pine Bluff, AR Pittsburgh, PA Pittsfield, MA (NECMA) Pocatello, ID Portland, ME (NECMA) Portland, ME (NECMA) Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI	64,964 1,490 60,346 3,329 1,340 6,702 46,765	71,417 1,531 63,488 3,529 1,402 7,157 50,709		9.5 3.1 4.0 4.4 4.7 6.5 5.6	23,593 18,030 25,422 24,781 18,251 26,795 26,660	3 25,134 0 18,642 2 26,909 1 26,352 1 18,967 5 28,390 0 28,319	26,686 19,357 28,149 27,731 19,759 29,960 29,430	6 102 7 306 9 69 7 76 9 301 41 0 47	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA Wausau, WI West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL Wheeling, WV-OH Wichita, KS Wichita Falls, TX Williamsport, PA	2,667 2,710 37,819 3,071 12,618 2,899 2,348	2,842 2,904 38,836 3,152 13,477 3,016 2,451	2,961 3,050 41,361 3,316 14,255 3,126 2,558	4.2 5.0 6.5 5.2 5.8 3.6 4.4	21,115	17,943 20,813 34,318 23,418 23,755 38,272 20,209 25,239 22,032 20,754	22,851 21,791	215 259
(NECMA) Provo-Orem, UT Pueblo, CO Punta Gorda, FL Racine, WI Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC Rapid City, SD	22,543 5,285 2,521 2,832 4,546 27,660 1,909	24,037 5,662 2,716 3,044 4,872 30,467 1,993	25,350 6,103 2,884 3,201 5,142 32,804 2,083	7.8 6.2 5.2 5.5 7.7	16,456 19,291	26,591 17,189 20,506 3 23,002 5 26,324 9 28,997 2 22,904	17,956 21,379	311 269	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD*	15,756 4,584 4,177 3,646 8,693 12,718 2,480 2,071	16,628 4,998 4,331 3,851 9,123 13,339 2,551 2,200	18,012 5,298 4,533 3,954 9,565 13,693 2,676 2,411	6.0 4.7 2.7 4.8 2.7 4.9	28,464 22,171 19,511 24,458 23,609 21,235 18,205 16,572	29,736 23,492 20,035 3 25,418 9 24,599 5 22,383 18,676 2 17,047	31,885 24,272 20,718 25,791 25,596 23,089 19,532 18,277	5 27 2 168 8 288 1 124 6 131 9 206 2 305 7 310

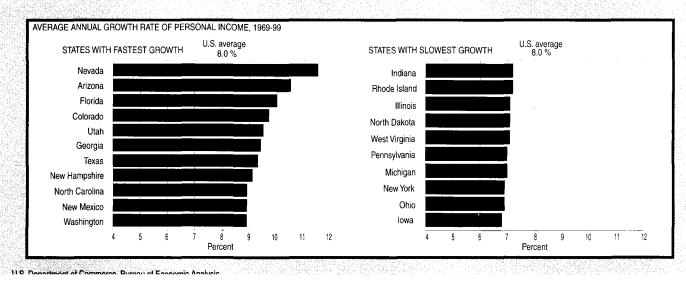
^{3.} Includes Metropolitan Statistical Areas, Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's designated by '), and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). The New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT NECMA is presented as a PMSA (part of the New York CMSA).
Source: Table 1 in "Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income" in the July 2000 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

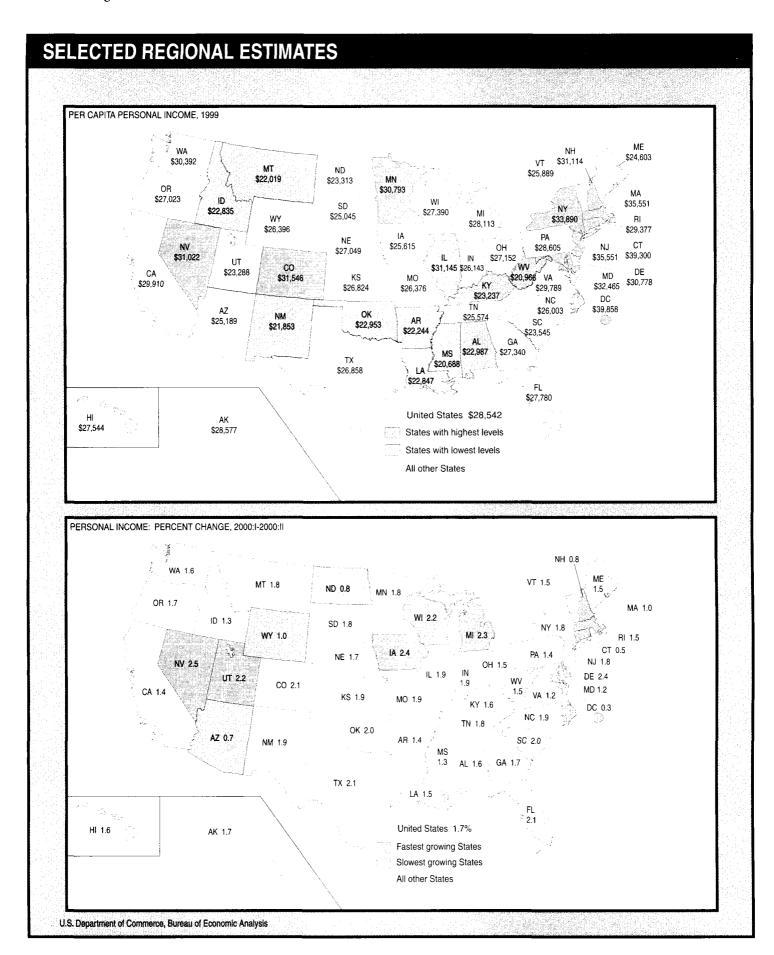
L. Charts











Appendix A

Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

Statistical Conventions

Changes in current-dollar GDP measure changes in the market value of goods and services produced in the economy in a particular period. For many purposes, it is necessary to decompose these changes into quantity and price components. To compute the quantity indexes, changes in the quantities of individual goods and services are weighted by their prices. (Quantity changes for GDP are often referred to as changes in "real GDP.") For the price indexes, changes in the prices for individual goods and services are weighted by quantities produced. (In practice, the current-dollar value and price indexes for most GDP components are determined largely using data from Federal Government surveys, and the real values of these components are calculated by deflation at the most detailed level for which all the required data are available.)

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP in 1997-98 uses prices for 1997 and 1998 as weights, and the 1997-98 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 1997 and 1998 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula.1 These annual changes are "chained" (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price; the percent changes that are calculated from these time series are not affected by the choice of reference period.

The quarterly changes in quantities and prices are calculated with weights from two adjacent quarters. As part of an annual or comprehensive revision, the quarterly indexes through the most recent complete year are adjusted to ensure that the average of the quarterly indexes conforms to the corresponding annual index.

In addition, BEA prepares measures of real GDP and its components in a dollar-denominated form, designated "chained (1996) dollar estimates." These estimates are computed by multiplying the 1996 current-dollar value of GDP, or of a GDP component, by the corresponding quantity index number. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 1996 and if real output for this component

increased by 10 percent in 1997, then the "chained (1996) dollar" value of this component in 1997 would be \$110 ($$100 \times 1.10$). Note that percentage changes in the chained (1996) dollar estimates and the percentage changes calculated from the quantity indexes are identical, except for small differences due to rounding.

Because of the formula used for calculating real GDP, the chained (1996) dollar estimates for detailed GDP components do not add to the chained-dollar value of GDP or to any intermediate aggregates. A "residual" line is shown as the difference between GDP and the sum of the most detailed components shown in each table. The residual generally is small close to the base period but tends to become larger as one moves further from it. Accurate measures of component contributions to the percentage changes in real GDP and its major components are shown in NIPA tables 8.2–8.6.

BEA also publishes the "implicit price deflator" (IPD), which is calculated as the ratio of current-dollar value to the corresponding chained-dollar value, multiplied by 100; the values of the IPD and of the corresponding "chain-type" price index are very close.

For quarters and months, the estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity measured for a quarter or a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that time periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be compared easily. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

Percent changes in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these changes requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[\left(\frac{x_t}{x_o} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100,$$

where r is the percent change at an annual rate; x_t is the level of activity in the later period; x_0 is the level of activity in the earlier period; m is the yearly periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly, or 12 for monthly); and n is the number of periods between the earlier and later periods (that is, t-o).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted, if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average impact of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

In addition, because the changes in quantities and prices calculated using these weights are symmetric, the product of a quantity index and the corresponding price index is generally equal to the current-dollar index.

Reconciliation Tables

Table 1.—Reconciliation of Changes in BEA-Derived Compensation Per Hour with BLS Average Hourly Earnings [Percent change from perceding period]

			Seasonally adjusted at annual rates							
	1998	1999	1999		2000					
			Н	111	IV	ŀ	И	P		
BEA-derived compensation per hour of all persons in the nonfarm business sector (less housing) i	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.5	4.2	3.9	5.8	5.8		
Less: Contribution of supplements to wages and salaries per hour	- .5	3	4	- .5	4	.1	.1	1		
Plus: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in housing and in nonprofit institutions	3	- .1	3	- .5	3	1	1	1		
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of persons in government enterprises, unpaid family workers, and self-employed	1	0	t	1	1	1	3	1		
Equals: BEA-derived wages and salaries per hour of all employees in the private nonfarm sector	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.5	4.4	3.7	5.9	5.8		
Less: Contribution of wages and salaries per hour of nonproduction workers in manufacturing	1	1	.4	.4	0	.2	.4	.4		
Less: Other differences ²	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.3	3	1.6	1.7		
Equals: BLS average hourly earnings of production or nonsupervisory workers on private nonfarm payrolls	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.1	3.8	3.9	3.8		
Addendum: BLS estimates of compensation per hour in the nonfarm business sector ³	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.5	4.2	3.9	7.0	5.8		

Table 2.—Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Factor Income in the NIPA's to Balance on Goods, Services, and Income in the ITA's

[Billions of dollars]

				Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
	Line	Line 1998 1999 1999					2000		
				. 1	11	IN	IV	ı	ll
Exports of goods, services, and income receipts, ITA's	1	1,191.4	1,232.4	1,174.9	1,204.0	1,252.3	1,298.4	1,347.4	1,408.3
Less: Gold, ITA's	2 3 4	5.5 0 .9	5.3 0 1.0	3.0 0 .9	3.2 0 .9	6.1 0 1.1	8.8 0 1.1	9.6 8.8 1.3	3.7 8.8 1.3
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments	5 6	4.5 43.3	4.6 48.9	4.2 46.3	4.4 48.0	4.6 48.6	5.3 52.8	6.0 52.7	5.6 51.3
insurance carriers	7	18.5	16.4	17.7	16.7	15.7	15.5	16.4	16.9
Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPA's	8	1,251.4	1,296.1	1,239.2	1,268.9	1,314.0	1,362.2	1,402.8	1,468.3
Imports of goods, services, and income payments, ITA's	9	1,364.5	1,515.9	1,398.1	1,473.8	1,565.3	1,626.3	1,705.3	1,783.5
Less: Gold, ITA's Statistical differences ¹ Other items	10 11 12	6.5 0 0	5.8 0 0	3.3 0 0	3.2 0 0	7.4 0 0	9.3 0 0	9.6 5.5 0	3.0 5.6 0
Plus: Gold, NIPA's Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico Imputed interest paid to rest of world	13 14 15 16	-3.1 4.5 28.4 18.5	-2.7 4.6 32.6 16.4	-2.6 4.2 28.4 17.7	-2.7 4.4 30.0 16.7	-2.6 4.6 32.5 15.7	-2.7 5.3 39.6 15.5	-3.2 6.0 36.2 16.4	-3.1 5.6 37.5 16.9
Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPA's	17	1,406.4	1,561.1	1,442.5	1,519.0	1,608.1	1,674.8	1,745.7	1,832.0
Balance on goods, services, and income, ITA's (1-9)	18	-173.1	-283.5	-223.2	-269.8	-313.0	-327.9	-357.9	-375.2
Less: Gold (2–10+13) Statistical differences (3–11) 1 Other items (4–12)	19 20 21	-4.1 0 .9	-3.2 0 1.0	-2.9 0 .9	-2.7 0 .9	-3.9 0 1.1	-3.2 0 1.1	-3.2 3.3 1.3	-2.4 3.2 1.3
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15)	22	14.9	16.3	17.9	18.0	16.1	13.2	16.5	13.8
Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPA's (8-17)	23	-155.0	-265.0	-203.3	-250.1	-294.1	-312.6	-342.9	-363.7

Consists of statistical revisions in the NIPA's that have not yet been incorporated into the ITA's (2000:II) and statistical revisions in the ITA's that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPA's (2000:I-2000:II).

P Preliminary.
 Includes BLS data on compensation and hours of nonfarm proprietors and hours worked of unpaid family workers.
 Includes BEA use of non-BLS data and differences in detailed weighting. Annual estimates also include differences in BEA and BLS benchmark procedures; quarterly estimates also include

differences in seasonal adjustment procedures.
3. These estimates differ from the BEA-derived estimates (first line) because the BLS estimates include compensation and hours of tenant-occupied housing.

BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics

ITA's International transactions accounts NIPA's National income and product accounts

Appendix B

Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, regional, and international accounts.

National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product), the estimates of wealth and related estimates, gross product by industry, the inputout accounts, and the satellite accounts.

National income and product accounts (NIPA's). This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPA's and the methodologies that have been used to prepare the estimates.

An Introduction to National Economic Accounting (1985) [also in the March 1985 Survey]

Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends (1985)

Foreign Transactions (1987) [A revised version is forthcoming.]

GNP: An Overview of Source Data and Estimating Methods (1987) [Most of the information in this paper has been superseded by "A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998 Survey).]

Government Transactions (1988)

Personal Consumption Expenditures (1990)

These methodologies have been updated and improved, typically as part of the comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPA's. The most recent revisions are described in the following Survey articles.

"A Preview of the 1999 Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts" Definitional and Classificational Changes (August 1999)

New and Redesigned Tables (September 1999) Statistical Changes (October 1999) "Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the Comprehensive Revision"

For 1959-98 (December 1999)

For 1929-99 (April 2000)

"Annual Revision of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts" (August 2000)

"A Guide to the NIPA's" (March 1998) provides the definitions of the major NIPA aggregates and components, discusses the measures of real output and prices, explains how production is classified and how the NIPA's are presented, describes the statistical conventions that are used, and lists the principal source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates of gross domestic product (GDP).

Information about the sources and methods that are used to prepare the national estimates of personal income, which are the basis for the State estimates, is in State Personal Income, 1929–97 (1999).

"BEA's Chain Indexes, Time Series, and Measures of Long-Term Economic Growth" (May 1997) is the most recent in a series of articles that describe the conceptual basis for the chain-type measures of real output and prices that are used in the NIPA's.

"Reliability of the Quarterly and Annual Estimates of GDP and Gross Domestic Income" (December 1998) evaluates these estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

Wealth and related estimates. Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925–94 (1999) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

"Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1925–98" (April 2000) describes the definitional and statistical improvements that were incorporated in the comprehensive revision of the estimates.

Gross product by industry. "Improved Estimates of

Mission and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and the latest update to its strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>. For information about the development and the implementation of the plan, see these Survey articles.

"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: Maintaining and Improving Their Performance" (February 1995)

"Mid-Decade Strategic Review of BEA's Economic Accounts: An Update" (April 1995)

"BEA's Mid-Decade Strategic Plan: A Progress Report" (June 1996)

Gross Product by Industry for 1947–98" (June 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

Input-output accounts. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1992" (November 1997) describes the preparation of the 1992 accounts and the concepts and methods that underlie the accounts

"Annual Input-Output Accounts of the U.S. Economy, 1996" (January 2000) presents annual tables for 1996 that update the 1992 benchmark accounts.

Satellite accounts. These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the national accounts by focusing on one aspect of economic activity.

"Integrated Economic and Environmental Satellite Accounts" and "Accounting for Mineral Resources: Issues and BEA's Initial Estimates" (April 1994)

"A Satellite Account for Research and Development" (November 1994)

"U.S. Transportation Satellite Accounts"

For 1992 (April 1998)

For 1996 (May 2000)

"U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts"

For 1992 (July 1998)

For 1996 and 1997 (July 2000)

International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

International transactions accounts (ITA's). The Balance of Payments of the United States: Concepts, Data Sources, and Estimating Procedures (1990) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates in the ITA's and the international investment position of the United States. These methodologies are usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the ITA's

"U.S. International Transactions, Revised Estimates" is a series of articles about the annual ITA revisions and the improvements in methodology; the latest article is published in the July 2000 issue.

Direct investment. International Direct Investment: Studies by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1999) is a collection of previously published articles on U.S. direct investment abroad and foreign direct investment in the United States. It also includes the following information.

"Methodology for U.S. Direct Investment A-broad," which is also available in U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: 1994 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1998)

- "A Guide to BEA Statistics on U.S. Multinational Companies," which is also available in the March 1995 Survey
- "Methodology for Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: 1992 Benchmark Survey, Final Results (1995)
- "A Guide to BEA Statistics on Foreign Direct Investment in the United States," which is also available in the February 1990 Survey

International services. U.S. International Transactions in Private Services: A Guide to the Surveys Conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (1998) describes 11 surveys. It includes classifications, definitions, release schedules, the methods used to prepare the estimates, and samples of the survey forms.

Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross state product.

Personal income. Estimates of personal income are prepared for States and for local areas.

"Comprehensive Revision of State Personal Income for 1969–99" (June 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates. The detailed methodology is available on the CD–ROM State Personal Income, 1969–98.

"Comprehensive Revision of Local Area Personal Income for 1969–98" (July 2000) summarizes the changes in the methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties and metropolitan areas. The detailed methodology is available on the CD–ROM Regional Economic Information System, 1969–98.

Gross state product. "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–94" (June 1997 SURVEY) summarizes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates. "Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–98" (October 2000) describes the most recent comprehensive revision of these estimates.

Availability

Most of the items listed here are available on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>; in particular, look under "Methodologies." Our online Catalog of Products provides descriptions of both our printed and electronic publications. The Catalog also includes links to compressed files of our diskette products that can be downloaded for free.

For specific information about the availability of our most recently released estimates and products, see "Getting BEA's Estimates" on the inside back cover.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS WASHINGTON, DC 20402 STATES OF MANAGER

PERIODICALS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID

U.S. Government Printing Office USPS 337–790

Official Business
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

Schedule of Upcoming BEA News Releases

U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, September 2000*	Nov. 21	8:30 a.m.
Gross Domestic Product, 3rd quarter 2000 (preliminary) and		
Corporate Profits, 3rd quarter 2000 (preliminary)	Nov. 29	8:30 a.m.
Personal Income and Outlays, October 2000	Nov. 30	8:30 a.m.
U.S. International Transactions, 3rd quarter 2000	Dec. 14	10:00 a.m.
Input-Output Estimates, 1997	Dec. 18	10:00 a.m.
U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, October 2000*	Dec. 19	8:30 a.m.
Gross Domestic Product, 3rd quarter 2000 (final) and		
Corporate Profits, 3rd quarter 2000 (revised)	Dec. 21	8:30 a.m.
Personal Income and Outlays, November 2000	Dec. 22	8:30 a.m.
U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, November 2000*	Jan. 19	8:30 a.m.
State Personal Income, 3rd quarter 2000	Jan. 24	9:00 a.m.
Gross Domestic Product, 4th quarter 2000 (advance)		8:30 a.m.
Personal Income and Outlays, December 2000	Feb. 1	8:30 a.m.
U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services, December 2000*		8:30 a.m.
Gross Domestic Product, 4th quarter 2000 (preliminary)		8:30 a.m.

^{*} Joint release by the Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) For more information, call BEA at 202–606–9900, or go to our Web site at www.bea.doc.gov